

CONTRACT, LEASE, AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM

Date: 08/18/2022

Contract/Lease Control #: C22-3225-PW

Procurement#: RFP PW 36-22

Contract/Lease Type: AGREEMENT

Award To/Lessee: ASHBRITT, INC.

Owner/Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY

Effective Date: 10/01/2022

Expiration Date: 12/31/2025 W/2 1 YR RENEWALS

Description of: EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL/EMERGENCY SERVICES

Department: PW

Department Monitor: AUTREY

Monitor's Telephone #: 850-689-5772

Monitor's FAX # or E-mail: JAUTREY@MYOKALOOSA.COM

Closed:

Cc: BCC RECORDS

**PROCUREMENT/CONTRACT/LEASE
INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET**

Procurement/Contract/Lease Number: <u>TBD 36-22</u>	Tracking Number: <u>4877-22</u>
Procurement/Contractor/Lessee Name: <u>Ashbriitt, Inc</u>	Grant Funded: YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
Purpose: <u>Emergency Debris Removal / Emergency Services</u>	
Date/Term: <u>3yr 21 yr rentals</u>	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GREATER THAN \$100,000
Department #: <u>4399</u>	2. <input type="checkbox"/> GREATER THAN \$50,000
Account #: <u>599090</u>	3. <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 OR LESS
Amount: <u>TBD</u>	
Department: <u>PW</u>	Dept. Monitor Name: <u>Am</u>

Purchasing Review	
Procurement or Contract/Lease requirements are met:	
<u>White Man</u>	Date: <u>6-23-22</u>
Purchasing Manager or designee	Jeff Hyde, DeRita Mason, Jessica Darr, Amber Hammonds

2CFR Compliance Review (if required)	
Approved as written:	Grant Name: <u>FEMA</u>
<u>see email attached</u>	Date: <u>6-23-22</u>
Grants Coordinator	Suzanne Ulloa

Risk Management Review	
Approved as written:	Date: <u>6-23-22</u>
<u>see email attached</u>	
Risk Manager or designee	Kristina LoFria

County Attorney Review	
Approved as written:	Date: <u>8-8-22</u>
<u>see email attached</u>	
County Attorney	Lynn Hoshihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee

Department Funding Review	
Approved as written:	Date: _____

IT Review (if applicable)	
Approved as written:	Date: _____

DeRita Mason

From: Parsons, Kerry <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>
Sent: Friday, August 5, 2022 8:57 AM
To: DeRita Mason
Cc: Lynn Hoshihara; Kristina LoFria; Suzanne Ulloa
Subject: RE: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

These are approved for legal purposes.

Kerry A. Parsons, Esq.

**Nabors
Giblin &
Nickerson, P.A.**

1500 Mahan Dr. Ste. 200
Tallahassee, FL 32308
T. (850) 224-4070
Kparsons@ngn-tally.com

The information contained in this e-mail message is intended for the personal and confidential use of the recipient(s) named above. This message and its attachments may be an attorney-client communication and, as such, is privileged and confidential. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or an agent responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this document in error and that any review, dissemination, distribution, or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone or e-mail and delete the original message. Thank you!

From: DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com>
Sent: Friday, August 5, 2022 7:17 AM
To: Parsons, Kerry <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>
Cc: lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com; Kristina LoFria <klofria@myokaloosa.com>; Suzanne Ulloa <sulloa@myokaloosa.com>
Subject: RE: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

Kerry,
Please review the final two contracts for Debris Removal.
Thank you,

Kristina and Suzanne,
You previously approved a contract for DRC and these two are exactly the same.
Thank you,

DeRita Mason



DeRita Mason

From: Kristina LoFria
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2022 3:51 PM
To: DeRita Mason
Subject: RE: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

Ashbntt

DRC

DeRita,

Good afternoon, this is approved by Risk for insurance purposes.

Thank You

Kristy Lofria

Safety Coordinator
Okaloosa County BOCC-Risk Management-
302 N Wilson St Suite 301
Crestview, Florida 32536
klofria@myokaloosa.com
850-689-5979



For all things Wellness please visit:

<http://www.myokaloosa.com/wellness>

"When the winds of adversity blow against your boat, just adjust your sail."

"Don't aim for success if you want it; just do what you love and believe in, and it will come naturally." David Frost

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from county employees regarding county business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2022 1:08 PM
To: Lynn Hoshihara <lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com>
Cc: Kristina LoFria <klofria@myokaloosa.com>; 'Parsons, Kerry' <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>; Suzanne Ulloa <sulloa@myokaloosa.com>
Subject: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

DeRita Mason

From: Suzanne Ulloa
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2022 3:39 PM
To: DeRita Mason; Lynn Hoshihara
Cc: Kristina LoFria; 'Parsons, Kerry'
Subject: RE: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

Ashbrott
TRF

Approved, no changes, thank you.

Suzanne Ulloa

Purchasing & Grants Coordinator
Okaloosa County
Purchasing Department
5479A Old Bethel Road
Crestview, FL 32536
Phone: (850) 689-5960
DIRECT EXT. 6971



Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure

From: DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 23, 2022 1:08 PM
To: Lynn Hoshihara <lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com>
Cc: Kristina LoFria <klofria@myokaloosa.com>; 'Parsons, Kerry' <KParsons@ngn-tally.com>; Suzanne Ulloa <sulloa@myokaloosa.com>
Subject: DRC Emergency Services Draft Contract 36-22

Good afternoon,
Please review and approve the attached.
The proposal was too large to send, if you need it, I can try to send in a separate email.
This could possible use FEMA funds, Suzanne, I believe all the required clauses were in the RFP. You can find it under the folder 36-22.

Thank you,

DeRita Mason



Board of County Commissioners Purchasing Department

State of Florida

Date: June 17, 2022

OKALOOSA COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD RFP PW 36-22

Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support Services

Okaloosa County would like to thank all businesses, which submitted responses to Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support Services. (RFP PW 36-22)

After in-depth examination of all responses in accordance with the County's Purchasing Manual, the County announces its intent to award the contract/purchase order to the following:

TFR Enterprises, Inc.
601 Leander Drive
Leander, TX 78641

DRC Emergency Services, Inc.
111 Veterans Boulevard, Suite 401
Metairie, LA 70005

AshBritt, Inc.
656 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

This Notice of Intent does NOT constitute the formation of a contract/purchase order between Okaloosa County and the apparent successful bidder/respondent. The County reserves the right to enter into negotiations with the successful bidder/respondent in order to finalize contract terms and conditions. No agreement is entered into between the County and any parties until a contract is approved and fully executed.

Any person/entity desiring to file a procurement protest must meet all the standards and criteria in accordance with Section 31 of the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 31.02 of the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, shall constitute a waiver of protest proceedings.

Respectfully,


Jeffrey Hyde
Purchasing Manager

ACORDTM**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/20/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION** IS **WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER USI Insurance Services, LLC 360 Columbia Drive, Suite 105 West Palm Beach, FL 33409 561 693-0500	CONTACT NAME: Kandi Schmitz PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 561-693-0504 FAX (A/C, No): 855-420-6662 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Kandi.Schmitz@usi.com														
INSURED AshBritt, Inc 565 East Hillsboro Blvd Deerfield Beach, FL 33441	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company</td> <td>13604</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Praetorian Insurance Company</td> <td>37257</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company</td> <td>20281</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D: Infinity Assurance Insurance Company</td> <td>39497</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company	13604	INSURER B: Praetorian Insurance Company	37257	INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company	20281	INSURER D: Infinity Assurance Insurance Company	39497	INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company	13604														
INSURER B: Praetorian Insurance Company	37257														
INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company	20281														
INSURER D: Infinity Assurance Insurance Company	39497														
INSURER E:															
INSURER F:															

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X	X	1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
D	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	CA574877MGA	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			1000336529221	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$10,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	X	N/A	QWC4001875	06/06/2022	06/06/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
C	Equipment			6639855	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	See desc of operations
A	Professional Liab			1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	\$1,000,000 per claim
A	Pollution Liab			1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	\$1,000,000 per location

30 days notice of cancellation or modification

General Liability, Professional Liability include Okaloosa County as an additional Insured, Primary & Non Contributory and Waiver of Subrogation

Auto policy includes a Waiver of Subrogation

Workers Compensation includes a Waiver of Subrogation

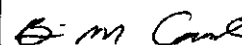
Equipment Coverage Leased/Rented Equipment \$500,000

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Okaloosa County
Board of County Commissioners
302 N. Wilson Street
Crestview, FL 32536

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are

required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company

Primary and Non-contributory, Additional Insured and Waiver of Subrogation

Named Insured: AshBritt, Inc

This endorsement modifies the insurance coverage form(s) listed below that have been purchased by you and evidenced as such on the Declarations page. Please read the endorsement and respective policy(ies) carefully.

Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Coverage Form
Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Form
Contractors Pollution Liability Coverage Form
Professional Liability Coverage Form
Site Pollution Liability Coverage Form

SCHEDULE

Where Required By Written Contract

- A. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule of this endorsement, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.
- B.** As respects additional insureds as defined above, this insurance also applies to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of your negligence when the following written contract requirements are applicable:
1. Coverage available under this coverage part shall apply as primary insurance. Any other insurance available to these additional insured's shall apply as excess and not contribute as primary to the insurance afforded by this endorsement.
 2. We waive any right of recovery we may have against these additional insured's because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of "your work" done under a written contract with the additional insured.
 3. The term insured is used separately and not collectively, but the inclusion of more than one insured shall not increase the limits or coverage provided by this insurance.

Insureds and Agents are advised that certificates of insurance should be used only to provide evidence of insurance in lieu of an actual copy of the applicable insurance policy. Certificates should not be used to amend, expand or otherwise alter the terms of the actual policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Signed for STARR SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE COMPANY


Steve Blakey, President


Nehemiah E. Ginsburg, General Counsel

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH OTHER INSURANCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

PROVISIONS

1. The following is added to Paragraph A.1.c., **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

This includes any person or organization who you are required under a written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, to name as an additional insured for Liability Coverage, but only for damages to which this insurance applies and only to the extent of that person's or organization's liability for the conduct of another "insured".

2. The following is added to Paragraph B.5., **Other Insurance** of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

Regardless of the provisions of paragraph a. and paragraph d. of this part 5. **Other Insurance**, this insurance is primary to and non-contributory with applicable other insurance under which an additional insured person or organization is the first named insured when the written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory.



[Department of State](#) / [Division of Corporations](#) / [Search Records](#) / [Search by FEI/EIN Number](#) /

Detail by FEI/EIN Number

Florida Profit Corporation

ASHBRITT, INC.

Filing Information

Document Number P92000000600
FEI/EIN Number 90-0868875
Date Filed 10/28/1992
State FL
Status ACTIVE
Last Event REINSTATEMENT
Event Date Filed 05/30/2000

Principal Address

565 E. HILLSBORO BLVD.
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

Changed: 03/22/2011

Mailing Address

565 E. HILLSBORO BLVD.
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

Changed: 03/22/2011

Registered Agent Name & Address

Smith Hawks, PL
138 Simonton St
Key West, FL 33040

Name Changed: 03/23/2022

Address Changed: 03/23/2022

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title Chairman

PERKINS, RANDAL
565 E. HILLSBORO BLVD.
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

01/07/2005 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

07/15/2004 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

02/23/2004 -- Reg. Agent Change

[View image in PDF format](#)

07/16/2003 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

05/24/2002 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

07/24/2001 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

05/30/2000 -- REINSTATEMENT

[View image in PDF format](#)

01/22/1998 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

03/04/1997 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)

05/01/1995 -- ANNUAL REPORT

[View image in PDF format](#)



ASHBRITT, INC.

Unique Entity ID YH8JGLSMAQX3	CAGE / NCAGE 00Z46	Purpose of Registration All Awards
Registration Status Active Registration	Expiration Date Aug 18, 2022	
Physical Address 565 E Hillsboro BLVD Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441-3543 United States	Mailing Address 565 E Hillsboro BLVD Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441-3543 United States	

Doing Business as Ashbritt Environmental	Division Name (blank)	Division Number (blank)
Congressional District Florida 22	State / Country of Incorporation Florida / United States	URL http://WWW.ASHBRITT.COM

Registration Dates

Activation Date Jul 22, 2021	Submission Date Jul 19, 2021	Initial Registration Date Aug 12, 1998
--	--	--

Entity Dates

Entity Start Date Oct 28, 1992	Fiscal Year End Close Date Dec 31
--	---

Immediate Owner

CAGE (blank)	Legal Business Name (blank)
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Highest Level Owner

CAGE (blank)	Legal Business Name (blank)
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Executive Compensation

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to the Executive Compensation questions in accordance with Section 6202 of P.L. 110-252, amending the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (P.L. 109-282). This information is not displayed in SAM. It is sent to USAspending.gov for display in association with an eligible award. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the questions.

Proceedings Questions

Registrants in the System for Award Management (SAM) respond to proceedings questions in accordance with FAR 52.209-7, FAR 52.209-9, or 2.C.F.R. 200 Appendix XII. Their responses are not displayed in SAM. They are sent to FAPIIS.gov for display as applicable. Maintaining an active registration in SAM demonstrates the registrant responded to the proceedings questions.

Active Exclusions Records?

No

I authorize my entity's non-sensitive information to be displayed in SAM public search results:

Yes

Business Types

Entity Structure Corporate Entity (Not Tax Exempt)	Entity Type Business or Organization	Organization Factors Subchapter S Corporation
--	--	---

541620	Environmental Consulting Services
541990	All Other Professional, Scientific, And Technical Services
561730	Landscaping Services
562111	Solid Waste Collection
562112	Hazardous Waste Collection
562211	Hazardous Waste Treatment And Disposal
562212	Solid Waste Landfill
562213	Solid Waste Combustors And Incinerators
562219	Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment And Disposal
562910	Remediation Services
562920	Materials Recovery Facilities
562991	Septic Tank And Related Services
562998	All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services
621999	All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services
624221	Temporary Shelters
624229	Other Community Housing Services
624230	Emergency And Other Relief Services

Product and Service Codes

PSC	PSC Name
S299	Housekeeping- Other
Y1QA	Construction Of Restoration Of Real Property (Public Or Private)

Yes, this entity appears in the disaster response registry.

Yes, this entity require bonding to bid on contracts.

Bonding Levels	Dollars
Construction Aggregate	\$650,000,000.00
Service Aggregate	\$650,000,000.00
Service Per Contract	\$150,000,000.00
Construction Per Contract	\$100,000,000.00

States	Counties	Metropolitan Statistical Areas
Any	(blank)	(blank)

AGREEMENT BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA
AND ASHBRIIT, INC.
CONTRACT ID C22-3225-PW

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made this 16th, day of August, 2022, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the state of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), with a mailing address of 1250 N. Eglin Parkway, Suite 100, Shalimar, Florida, 32579, and AshBritt, Inc., a Florida Profit Corporation Company, whose address is 656 E. Hillsboro Blvd, Deerfield Beach, FL, 33441, authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor") whose Federal I.D. # is 90-0868875.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County is in need of a contractor to provide **Emergency Debris Removal** ("Services"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual, the County issued a Request for Proposals to competitively procure the Services and received responses to perform these Services. A copy of the procurement and Contractor's responsive to the procurement is included as Attachment "A"; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a certified and insured entity with the necessary experience to provide the desired Services; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to enter into this Agreement with Contractor to provide the Services to the County as further detailed in Exhibit "A" cost of services.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Recitals and Attachments. The Recitals set forth above are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and made part hereof for reference. The following documents are attached to this Agreement and are incorporated herein.

Attachment "A" – Procurement RFP PW36-22 and Contractor's Response;
Attachment "B" – Insurance Requirements;
Attachment "C" – Title VI list of pertinent nondiscrimination acts and authorities;

2. Services. Contractor agrees to perform the following services, **Emergency Debris Removal and other Emergency Support Services.** The Services to be provided are further detailed in the Contractor's proposal attached as Attachment "A" and incorporated herein by reference. The Services shall be performed by Contractor to the full satisfaction of the County. Contractor agrees to have a qualified representative to audit and inspect the Services provided on a regular basis to ensure all Services are being performed in accordance with the County's needs

CONTRACT: C22-3225-PW
ASHBRITT, INC.
EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL/
EMERGENCY SERVICES
EXPIRES: 12/31/2025 W/2 1 YR RENEWALS

and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and shall report to the County accordingly. Contractor agrees to immediately inform the County via telephone and in writing of any problems that could cause damage to the County. Contractor will require its employees to perform their work in a manner befitting the type and scope of work to be performed.

3. Term and Renewal. The term of this Agreement shall begin on October 1, 2022 and continue until December 31, 2025. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional two (2) one (1) year renewals upon mutual written agreement by all parties.

4. Compensation. The Contractor agrees to provide the Services to the County, including materials and labor, as described in Exhibit "A" Cost of Services.

- a. Contractor shall submit an invoice to the County once services are rendered. The invoice shall indicate that all services have been completed for that invoice period. In addition, Contractor agrees to provide the County with any additional documentation requested to process the invoices.
- b. Disbursement.

There are no reimbursable expenses associated with this Agreement.

- c. Payment Schedule. Invoices received from the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement will be reviewed by the initiating County Department. Payment will be disbursed as set forth above. If services have been rendered in conformity with the Agreement, the invoice will be sent to the Finance Department for payment. Invoices must reference the contract number assigned by the County after execution of this Agreement. Invoices will be paid in accordance with the State of Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act.
- d. Availability of Funds. The County's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriation for its purpose by the County Commission.

Contractor shall make no other charges to the County for supplies, labor, taxes, licenses, permits, overhead or any other expenses or costs unless any such expenses or cost is incurred by Contractor with the prior written approval of the County. If the County disputes any charges on the invoices, it may make payment of the uncontested amounts and withhold payment on the contested amounts until they are resolved by agreement with the Contractor. Contractor shall not pledge the County's credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness. The Contractor further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

5. Ownership of Documents and Equipment. All documents prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement and related Services to this Agreement are intended and represented for the ownership of the County only. Any other use by Contractor or other parties shall be approved in writing by the County. If requested, Contractor shall deliver the documents to the County within fifteen (15) calendar days.

6. Insurance. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, during the period of any work being performed under this Agreement, procure and maintain the minimum insurance coverage required as set forth in Attachment "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein, to protect the County and Contractor against all loss, claims, damages and liabilities caused by Contractor, its agents, or employees.

7. Termination and Remedies for Breach.

- a. If, through any cause within its reasonable control, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely manner or otherwise violate any of the covenants, agreements or stipulations material to this Agreement, the County shall have the right to terminate the Services then remaining to be performed. Prior to the exercise of its option to terminate for cause, the County shall notify the Contractor of its violation of the particular terms of the Agreement and grant Contractor thirty (30) days to cure such default. If the default remains uncured after thirty (30) days the County may terminate this Agreement, and the County shall receive a refund from the Contractor in an amount equal to the actual cost of a third party to cure such failure. If Contractor fails, refuses or is unable to perform any term of this Agreement, County shall pay for services rendered as of the date of termination.
 - i. In the event of termination, all finished and unfinished documents, data and other work product prepared by Contractor (and sub-Contractor (s)) shall be delivered to the County and the County shall compensate the Contractor for all Services satisfactorily performed prior to the date of termination, as provided in Section 4 herein.
 - ii. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by it by virtue of a breach of the Agreement by Contractor and the County may reasonably withhold payment to Contractor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the County from the Contractor is determined.
- b. Termination for Convenience of County. The County may, for its convenience and without cause immediately terminate the Services then remaining to be performed at any time by giving written notice. The terms of Section 7 Paragraphs a(i) and a(ii) above shall be applicable hereunder.
- c. Termination for Insolvency. The County also reserves the right to terminate the remaining Services to be performed in the event the Contractor is placed either in voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or makes any assignment for the benefit of creditors.
- d. Termination for failure to adhere to the Public Records Law. Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the requirements of Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes and Section 9 below, may result in immediate termination of this Agreement.

8. Governing Law, Venue and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida. All parties agree and accept that jurisdiction of any dispute or controversy arising out of this Agreement, and any action involving the enforcement or interpretation of any rights hereunder shall be brought exclusively in the First Judicial Circuit in and for Okaloosa County, Florida, and venue for litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be exclusively in such state courts, forsaking any other jurisdiction which either party may claim by virtue of its residency or other jurisdictional device. In the event it becomes necessary for the County to file a lawsuit to enforce any term or provision under this Agreement, then the County shall be entitled to its costs and attorney's fees at the pretrial, trial and appellate levels. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR AND COUNTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS EITHER PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CIVIL LITIGATION RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity, or of any other immunity, defense, or privilege enjoyed by the County pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

9. Public Records. Any record created by either party in accordance with this Contract shall be retained and maintained in accordance with the public records law, Florida Statutes, Chapter 119. Contractor must comply with the public records laws, Florida Statute chapter 119, specifically Contractor must:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in chapter 119 Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
- d. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining the public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon the request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OKALOOSA COUNTY RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 302 N. WILSON ST., CRESTVIEW, FL 32536 PHONE: (850) 689-5977 riskinfo@myokaloosa.com.

10. Audit. The County and/or its designee shall have the right from time to time at its sole expense to audit the compliance by the Contractor with the terms, conditions, obligations, limitations, restrictions, and requirements of this Contract and such right shall extend for a period of three (3) years after termination of this Contract.

11. Notices. All notices and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent (except as otherwise provided herein) (i) by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, (ii) by guaranteed overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service, or (iii) by facsimile with confirmation receipt (with a copy simultaneously sent by certified mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested or by overnight delivery by traditionally recognized courier service), addressed to such party as follows:

If to the County:	Jason Autrey Public Works Director 1759 S. Ferdon Boulevard Crestview, FL 32536 850-689-5772 jautrey@myokaloosa.com	With a copy to: County Attorney Office 1250 N. Eglin Pkwy, Suite 100 Shalimar, FL 32579 (850) 224-4070
If to the Contractor:	AshBritt, Inc. 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441 954-725-6992 response@ashbritt.com	

12. Assignment. Contractor shall not assign this Agreement or any part thereof, without the prior consent in writing of the County. If Contractor does, with approval, assign this Agreement or any part thereof, it shall require that its assignee be bound to it and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor has assumed toward the County.

13. Subcontracting. Contractor shall not subcontract any services or work to be provided to County without the prior written approval of the County's Representative. The County reserves the right to accept the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all facilities of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to perform properly under this Agreement. The County's acceptance of a

subcontractor shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities. Additionally, any subcontract entered into between the Contractor and subcontractor will need to be approved by the County prior to it being entered into and said agreement shall incorporate in all required terms in accordance with local, state and Federal regulations.

14. Civil Rights. The Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance. This provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

15. Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements. During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest, agrees as follows:

- a. Compliance with Regulations: The Contractor will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated and attached hereto as Attachment "C".
- b. Nondiscrimination: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- c. Solicitations for Subcontracts, including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the Contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- d. Information and Reports: The Contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County or other governmental entity to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the Contractor will so certify to the County or the other governmental entity, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

- e. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the County will impose such contract sanctions as it or another applicable state or federal governmental entity may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - i. Withholding payments to the Contractor under the Agreement until the Contractor complies; and/or
 - ii. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. Incorporation of Provisions: The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the Contractor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

16. Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall secure any and all permits, licenses and approvals that may be required in order to perform the Services, shall exercise full and complete authority over Contractor's personnel, shall comply with all workers' compensation, employer's liability and all other federal, state, county, and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations required of an employer performing services such as the Services, and shall make all reports and remit all withholdings or other deductions from the compensation paid to Contractor's personnel as may be required by any federal, state, county, or municipal law, ordinance, rule, or regulation.

17. Conflict of Interest. The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which could conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Agreement, no person having any such interest shall knowingly be employed by the Contractor. The Contractor guarantees that he/she has not offered or given to any member of, delegate to the Congress of the United States, any or part of this contract or to any benefit arising therefrom.

18. Independent Contractor. Contractor enters into this Agreement as, and shall continue to be, an independent contractor. All services shall be performed only by Contractor and Contractor's employees. Under no circumstances shall Contractor or any of Contractor's employees look to the County as his/her employer, or as partner, agent or principal. Neither Contractor, nor any of Contractor's employees, shall be entitled to any benefits accorded to the County's employees, including without limitation worker's compensation, disability insurance, vacation or sick pay. Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at Contractor's expense, and in Contractor's name, unemployment, disability, worker's compensation and other insurance as well as licenses and permits usual and necessary for conducting the services to be provided under this Agreement.

19. Third Party Beneficiaries. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary under this Agreement, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

20. Indemnification and Waiver of Liability. The Contractor agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs and costs of appellate proceedings) relating to, arising out of or resulting from the Contractor's negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions relating to professional Services performed under this Agreement. The Contractor's duty to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the County its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees shall arise in connection with any claim, damage, loss or expense that is attributable to bodily injury; sickness; disease; death; or injury to impairment, or destruction of tangible property including loss of use resulting therefrom, caused by any negligent acts, errors, mistakes or omissions related to Services in the performance of this Agreement including any person for whose acts, errors, mistakes or omissions the Contractor may be legally liable. The parties agree that TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) represents specific consideration to the Contractor for the indemnification set forth herein.

The waiver by a party of any breach or default in performance shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any other or succeeding breach or default. The failure of the County to enforce any of the provisions hereof shall not be construed to be a waiver of the right of the County thereafter to enforce such provisions.

21. Taxes and Assessments. Contractor agrees to pay all sales, use, or other taxes, assessments and other similar charges when due now or in the future, required by any local, state or federal law, including but not limited to such taxes and assessments as may from time to time be imposed by the County in accordance with this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that it shall protect, reimburse and indemnify County from and assume all liability for its tax and assessment obligations under the terms of the Agreement.

The County is exempt from payment of Florida state sales and use taxes. The Contractor shall not be exempted from paying sales tax to its suppliers for materials used to fulfill contractual obligations with the County, nor is the Contractor authorized to use the County's tax exemption number in securing such materials.

The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of its own and its share of its employees' payroll, payroll taxes, and benefits with respect to this Agreement.

22. Prohibition Against Contracting with Scrutinized Companies. Pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, contracting with any entity that is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or that is engaged in the boycott of Israel is prohibited. Contractors must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Any contract for goods or services of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or more shall be terminated at the County's option

if it is discovered that the entity submitted false documents of certification, is listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria after July 1, 2018.

Any contract entered into or renewed after July 1, 2018 shall be terminated at the County's option if the company is listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or engaged in the boycott of Israel. Contractors must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement as Attachment "D". Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination was in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute Section 215.4725.

23. Inconsistencies and Entire Agreement. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between any term, statement, requirement, or provision of any attachment attached hereto, any document or events referred to herein, or any document incorporated into this Agreement, the term, statement, requirement, or provision contained in this Agreement shall prevail and be given superior effect and priority over any conflicting or inconsistent term, statement, requirement or provision contained in any other document or attachment, including but not limited to Attachments listed in Section 1.

24. Severability. If any term or condition of this Contract shall be deemed, by a court having appropriate jurisdiction, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall remain in full force and effect. This Contract shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all the terms and provisions hereof.

25. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may be amended, waived, changed, modified, extended or rescinded only by in writing signed by the party against whom any such amendment, waiver, change, modification, extension and/or rescission is sought.

26. Representation of Authority to Contractor/Signatory. The individual signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized and has legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement. The signatory represents and warrants to the County that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of the Services and obligations hereunder have been duly authorized and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement binding on the Contractor and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in duplicate on the day and year first written above.

ASHBRITT, INC.

Don Knight
Signature

TITLE: Senior Vice President

Dow Knight

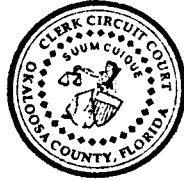
Print Name

ATTEST:

for *J.D. Peacock II*
J.D. Peacock II, Clerk of Courts

OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: *Mel Ponder*
Mel Ponder, Chairman



Attachment “A”
Contractor’s Proposal



MISSION

As the nation's leader in disaster response and recovery services, the mission of our team is to support communities and help the families in time of need.

VALUES

Ensure safety, integrity, commitment to service and teamwork.

VISION

Transform the industry through innovative and sound initiatives to support all communities with their environmental, infrastructure and sustainability needs.

www.ashbritt.com

Request for Proposal: PW 36-22

Emergency Debris Removal/ Emergency Support Services

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

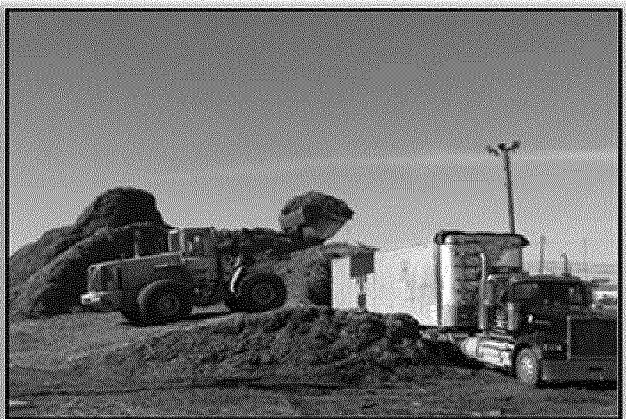
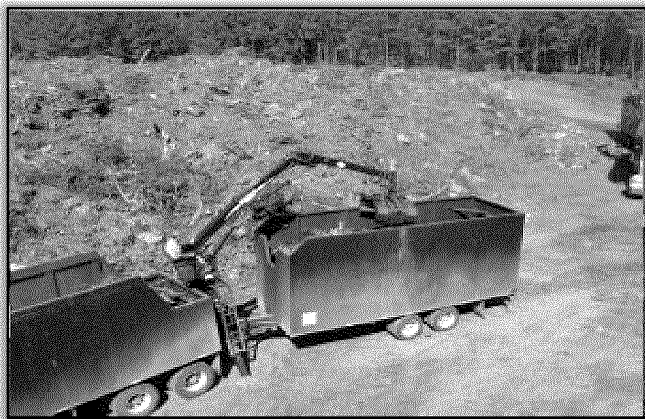
Vendor Registry:
<https://vrapp.vendorregistry.com/Bids/View/BidsList?BuyerId=21d474a1-e536-4f4d-9f2c-77c3b1e3c683>

OPENING DATE & TIME ON:

Friday, May 27, 2022 at 3:00 PM CST



AshBritt Inc. Response to Okaloosa County





May 24, 2022

DeRita Mason, Sr. Contracts and Lease Coordinator, CPPB, NIGP-CPP
Vendor Registry:

<https://vrapp.vendorregistry.com/Bids/View/BidsList?BuyerId=21d474a1-e536-4f4d-9f2c-77c3b1e3c683>

RE: Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support Services

Ms. Mason,

AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt) is the national leader in disaster response and recovery operations and is pleased to respond to Okaloosa County's RFP for Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support Services.

▲ *Experience*

Originally founded as a landscape company, AshBritt's first emergency response was in support of Hurricane Andrew in 1992. Since then, AshBritt has managed and completed more than 400 emergency management projects and 52 special environmental projects across the United States since our inception in 1992. We have been directly involved in the recovery efforts of more than 60 federally declared disasters in 30 states. AshBritt has responded to 163 missions throughout Florida dating back to 1992. In addition, AshBritt is the only firm to have been a part of the National Response Framework since 1998 as a debris contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).

▲ *Recent Experience*

Kentucky Tornadoes and Straightline Windstorms (2021-2022): AshBritt was selected as the firm to provide disaster debris removal and disposal services to Hopkins County, KY, as a result of the damages they sustained from the December 2021 tornadoes. At our peak, we utilized fifty-four trucks and have removed 400,000 cubic yards to date.

Hurricane Ida (2021): In response to the impact of Hurricane Ida, AshBritt performed debris removal services for East Baton Rouge Parish, LA, Diamondhead, MS, and three jurisdictions in the State of New Jersey. These services included Right of Way (ROW) collection, management, reduction, and disposal of nearly 300,000 cubic yards of debris. In addition, we opened, developed, staffed, and operated two DMS and managed 50 hauling units.

Oregon Wildfires (2020-2021): In response to the Almeda and Holiday Farm fires in Jackson and Lane County, OR, we were tasked by the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) to conduct a Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) operation. This project included a hazardous tree removal program for fire-damaged homes and structures. As a result, we removed contaminated soil, ash, metal, concrete, and other related debris streams on 2,750 properties. In addition, we certified 114 hauling units and over 200 pieces of loading equipment.

Hurricane Sally (2020): AshBritt conducted debris and hazardous tree and limb removal for Escambia County, FL, in response to Hurricane Sally. We removed 1,200,000 cubic yards of debris and 22,000 hazardous leaning trees and limbs. Also, AshBritt opened, developed, staffed, and operated one DMS location throughout the affected area and managed 76 debris hauling units and 11 tree crews.

Hurricane Laura (2020): For Orange County, TX, AshBritt provided debris management services in the aftermath of Hurricane Laura. The total amount of debris collected was 732,064 cubic yards.

Hurricane Michael (2018): AshBritt conducted 11 disaster debris removal projects throughout Georgia and the panhandle of Florida. During the tenure of these projects, AshBritt (i) removed 13,700,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris from various jurisdictions, (ii) removed 145,000 hazardous hanging limbs and 75,000 hazardous trees (iii) managed 16 DMS for our operations.

California Fires (2017): AshBritt completed a project tasked by the USACE to conduct a Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) operation for fire-damaged homes and structures in Sonoma, Napa, Mendocino, and Lake Counties, California. AshBritt was responsible for (i) removing contaminated soil, ash, metal, concrete, and other



related debris streams from 1,900 properties, (ii) removing 770,000 tons of fire debris, (iii) performing air monitoring and implementing erosion control methods throughout (iv) certifying 1,700 hauling units and utilizing hundreds of pieces of loading equipment.

Hurricane Irma (2017): AshBritt completed 67 separate disaster debris removal and recovery missions throughout the states of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina in response to Hurricane Irma. We removed 10,700,000 cubic yards of debris for these missions. AshBritt was the debris removal contractor for all of Collier County, Florida. This was the largest debris removal project conducted in response to Hurricane Irma. In addition to removing 3,600,000 cubic yards of debris, we removed HHW, white goods, marine debris, and hazardous trees, and provided debris management site services, emergency push, vac trucks, meals ready to eat, generators, and port-o-lets.

▲ *Financial Strength & Commitment to Safety*

AshBritt's current bonding capacity is \$850,000,000. AshBritt underwrote \$100,000,000 during our operation for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Hurricane Katrina mission and currently has \$100,000,000 of company working capital. AshBritt maintains an excellent safety record. **Our Experience Modification Rating is .72.**

▲ *Commitment to Community*

The AshBritt Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the AshBritt organization with a primary mission of supporting communities where we live and work. The AshBritt Foundation supports four primary areas: Disaster Impacted Communities, Vocational Schools & Technical Training, Youth Education, and Mental Health. In addition, the AshBritt Foundation aims to further serve communities long after the immediate recovery ends.

▲ *Understanding of Work to Be Completed*

AshBritt collected and removed 8,400,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 90 days of our 2018 Hurricane Michael mission, 8,000,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 90 days of our 2017 Hurricane Irma mission, and 9,000,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 60 days of our Hurricane Katrina USACE mission. We work year-round with the federal and state agencies governing disaster recovery, specifically FEMA. We understand the importance of maximizing federal reimbursement to our clients, and we have proven experience completing missions expeditiously for maximum reimbursement.

▲ *Local Partners*

Working with local and regional partners and with small and minority-owned businesses is one of AshBritt's core corporate values. We look forward to identifying additional local and regional subcontracting partners.

Primary Contact for RFP:

Matt Gierden, Sr. VP
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll-Free: (800) 244-5094
Mobile: (239) 229-5829
Email: matt@ashbritt.com

Corporate Headquarters:

565 East Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll-Free: (800) 244-5094
Web: www.ashbritt.com

Contact with the Ability to Bind AshBritt:

Brittany Perkins Castillo, CEO
Dow Knight, Sr. Vice President
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll-Free: (800) 244-5094
Mobile: (954) 818-4416
Email: dow@ashbritt.com

AshBritt explicitly accepts all conditions and requirements contained in this RFP. We appreciate your time and consideration and look forward to forming a relationship as your disaster recovery partner.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dow Knight".

Dow Knight

Corporate Secretary and Sr. Vice President

■ Table of Contents

■	TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	II
■	TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	V
TAB 1.	COMMITMENT TO PROVIDING RESOURCES	1
■	COMMITMENT TO MOBILIZING RESOURCES.....	1
■	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	3
✱	<i>Available Personnel</i>	3
■	9 PHASE TECHNICAL APPROACH.....	4
✱	<i>Ancillary Services</i>	34
✱	<i>Emergency Services</i>	34
✱	<i>Marine & Remediation Services</i>	36
✱	<i>Other Restoration Services</i>	36
■	FEMA, FUNDING SOURCES, UNDERSTANDING, AND EXPERIENCE	37
✱	<i>Staying up-to-Date</i>	37
✱	<i>Experience Administering Federal Programs</i>	38
✱	<i>Sandy Recovery Improvement Act</i>	39
✱	<i>Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)</i>	41
✱	<i>Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)</i>	41
✱	<i>Florida Division of Emergency Management Knowledge</i>	42
TAB 2.	COST OF SERVICES.....	43
TAB 3.	QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF KEY STAFF.....	44
■	COMPANY OVERVIEW	44
✱	<i>AshBritt - United States Army Corps of Engineers Trusted Contractor</i>	45
■	KEY TEAM MEMBER OVERVIEW	46
✱	<i>Years of Experience</i>	46
✱	<i>Organizational Chart</i>	47
✱	<i>Resumes</i>	48
✱	<i>Licenses and Certificates</i>	85
✱	<i>Training & Certifications</i>	89
■	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANTAGES	90
✱	<i>USACE Safety App EM 385-1-1</i>	90
✱	<i>Safety Pays</i>	90
✱	<i>Microsoft Power BI</i>	91
✱	<i>Caspio</i>	92
✱	<i>Time Station</i>	93
✱	<i>Solocator Application</i>	94
✱	<i>Deficiency Tracking Application – GIS Cloud</i>	96
TAB 4.	REFERENCES FROM PAST PROJECTS.....	98
■	MAJOR DEBRIS REMOVAL PROJECTS	99
✱	<i>Past Experience Table</i>	106
■	FINANCIAL CAPABILITY & RESOURCES.....	107
✱	<i>Bank and Bond Letter</i>	107
TAB 5.	OTHER REQUIRED FORMS	108
■	A. DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION	108
■	B. CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM.....	108
■	C. FEDERAL E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION	108
■	D. CONE OF SILENCE	108
■	E. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS	108
■	F. COMPANY DATA.....	108

■	G. ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	108
■	H. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING I GOVERNMENT-WIDE DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION	108
■	J. SYSTEM OF AWARD	108
■	K. VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED LIST	108
■	L. GRANT FUNDED CLAUSES	108
■	M. REFERENCES.....	108
■	N. CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING STATE OF FLORIDA.....	108
TAB 6.	APPENDIX	109
■	DEBRIS REFERENCE LETTERS	109
■	<i>Contractor Performance Assessment Reporting (CPARS)</i>	142
■	FOUNDATION	146

Note: If page numbers are restricted, any roman numeral page numbers are not included in the page count.

THE ASHBRIIT DIFFERENCE



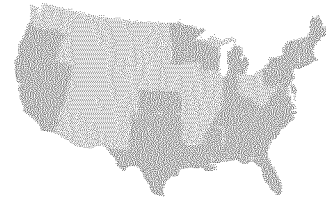
AshBritt's participation in the **National Response Framework** dates back to 1998 as a debris contractor for the **United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)**.



AshBritt's Senior Operations Team has worked together for more than 18 years.

ASHBRITT'S BONDING CAPACITY IS
\$850,000,000
AND HAS \$100 MILLION OF COMPANY WORKING CAPITAL

400+ DISASTER RESPONSE MISSIONS
52 SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS
60+ FEDERALLY DECLARED DISASTERS
30 DIFFERENT STATES



In the last seven years, AshBritt removed over **32,000,000 CY** of debris. Giving AshBritt more experience than any other company in the industry.

ASHBRITT HAS AN EXPERIENCE
MODIFICATION RATING OF 0.72

ASHBRITT WAS ACTIVATED AS THE PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR ALL PROJECTS LISTED BELOW

HURRICANE KATRINA, U.S. ARMY CORPS DEBRIS REMOVAL MISSION 2005

- Collected and removed 21,500,000 CY of debris
- Collected and removed 9,000,000 CY of debris during the first 60 days
- Average production rate of 150,000 CY a day
- Underwrote \$100,000,000

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA FIRES, U.S. ARMY CORPS DEBRIS REMOVAL MISSION 2017

- AshBritt conducted fire debris removal operations on 1,900 properties in Northern California
- Collected and removed 770,000 tons of fire debris within the 4 impacted jurisdictions
- At peak, AshBritt had 115 debris removal crews working, 553 trucks and moved 25,000 tons of fire debris in one day

HURRICANE IRMA & HURRICANE HARVEY 2017

- AshBritt Collected and removed 12,000,000 CY of debris

HURRICANE MICHAEL 2018

- 11 separate debris removal missions across Florida and Georgia
- Collected and removed over 13,700,000 CY of disaster-generated debris
- Managed 16 Debris Management Sites

HURRICANE DORIAN 2019

- Collected and removed 615,000 CY of disaster-generated debris

HURRICANE SALLY 2020

- Collected and removed 1,239,941 CY of disaster-generated debris
- Managed all debris with a single Debris Management Site

OREGON DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION (ODOT) WILDFIRE PROJECT 2021

- Activated by ODOT in 2 jurisdictions
- AshBritt conducted wildfire debris removal operations on more than 2,100 properties
- Collected and removed 328,145 tons of wildfire debris
- All metals and concrete were hauled to recyclers for reuse
- AshBritt cut down 5,712 hazardous burned trees. All of these trees were chipped and reused for erosion control purposes.

ASHBRITT FOUNDATION

AshBritt takes pride in being part of the long-term recovery of a community and has contributed over **\$5 million** to community driven initiatives.

SUPPORTING LOCAL & SMALL BUSINESSES

AshBritt works with Small, Disadvantaged, Minority-Owned, Women-Owned, HUB Zone, and Veteran-Owned business enterprises.

ASHBRITT.COM

■ *Table of Abbreviations*

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ ACI - Air Curtain Incinerator■ ACM - Asbestos-Containing Materials■ ADA - American Disability Act■ ADMS - Automated Debris Management System■ AHA - Activity Hazard Analysis■ C&D - Construction & Demolition■ CEMP - Comprehensive Emergency Management Plans■ CFR - Code of Federal Regulations■ CQCM - Contractor Quality Control Management■ DBE - Disadvantaged Business Enterprise■ DEMHS - Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security■ DFO - Disaster Field Office■ DSR - Damage Survey Reports■ EHSM - Environmental Health & Safety Manager■ EOC - Emergency Operations Center■ EPA - Environmental Protection Agency■ EPLS - Excluded Party List System■ ER - Emergency Relief■ FAR - Federal Acquisition Regulations■ FCO - Federal Coordinating Officer■ FDEM - Florida Division of Emergency Management■ FEMA - Federal Emergency Management Agency■ FHWA - Federal Highway Administration■ FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant■ GATOR - Geospatial Assessment Tool for Operations and Response■ HHW - Household Hazardous Waste■ HMGP - Hazard Mitigation Grant Program■ HUB - Historically Underutilized Businesses■ ICS - Incident Command System■ LSA - Logistical Staging Areas■ MBE - Minority-Owned Business Enterprises■ MEMA - Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency■ MOT - Maintenance of Traffic■ MRE - Meals Ready to Eat■ MUTCD - Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices■ NEPA - National Environmental Policy Act■ NESHA - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants■ NIMS - National Incident Management System | <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ NJDEP - New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection■ NRP - National Response Plan■ NTP - Notice-to-Proceed■ OCC - Office of Chief Counsel■ OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration■ PAPPG - Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide■ PDAT - Procurement Disaster Assistance Team■ POD - Points of Distribution■ PPDR - Private Property Debris Removal■ PPE - Personal Protective Equipment■ PSA - Public Service Announcements■ PW - Project Worksheet■ QC - Quality Control■ QCM - Quality Control Manager■ QCR - Quality Control Representative■ RACM - Regulated Asbestos-Containing Material■ ROE - Right-of-Entry■ ROV - Remotely Operated Vessel■ ROW - Right of Way■ RSM - Recovered Screened Material■ SAD - South Atlantic Division■ SAM - System for Award Management■ SBE - Small Business Enterprises■ SERT - State Emergency Response Team■ SHPO - State Historic Preservation Officer■ SOP - Standard Operating Procedures■ SPD - South Pacific Division■ SRIA - Sandy Recovery Improvement Act■ THPO - Tribal Historic Preservation Officer■ USACE - United States Army Corps of Engineers■ VBE - Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises■ WBE - Women-Owned Business Enterprises |
|--|---|

Tab 1. Commitment to Providing Resources

■ Commitment to Mobilizing Resources

Our response, mobilization, and approach to all disasters pre-event and post-event are uniform and consistent, as we follow established base guidelines and Standard Operating Procedures (SOP).

AshBritt has a proven ability to have all critical personnel, pre-identified first-responder subcontractors, essential supplies, and materials, ready to move. AshBritt's operational prepositioning allows us to mobilize immediately upon issuance of task order and notice-to-proceed for debris removal, emergency debris clearance, DMS management, or other tasks. We will provide crews to commence debris removal operations and to begin debris reduction/disposal operations at each site immediately after the issuance of a task order/notice-to-proceed. The performance will be done in accordance with the task order in all designated work areas established therein. The core steps of our tiered approach and activation is presented below. We will always be ready to deploy contractually mandated personnel and equipment to an affected locale. Using a tiered approach allows us to receive vital information, ensuring our resource deployment is commensurate with the damage and debris quantities.

Our extensive positive experience across the nation in response to many diverse disaster events is a true testament to the efficiency of our response and mobilization efforts. We are modeled as a mobile workforce with the ability to respond to any disaster, anywhere. Our operational plans revolve around expediting all response actions to minimize further risk and prevent recovery delays in the affected region. We can coordinate and ramp-up our response and recovery plans directly from the affected area as rapidly as the prevailing conditions allow.

○ Tiered Approach Response Actions

Tier One activation is a response to an anticipated event, such as an approaching hurricane that is over 1,000 nautical miles, or approximately 72 hours from landfall with a projected path that could impact Okaloosa County. At Tier One activation, the following actions are taken:

- The AshBritt Project Manager will contact the County to discuss current emergency planning, potential evacuations, special needs, and to confirm emergency phone contacts.
- Initiate Tier One telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command, issuing activation notifications to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical compliance personnel, subcontractor partners, and resource and supply chain vendors.
- Confirmation for critical personnel of impending deployment orders; consideration and devising the most efficient and safe travel methods to ensure key personnel are at or near potential strike area pre-event.
- All team members will check their fly-away gear and ensure it is thoroughly prepped and ready.
- AshBritt Pre-Planning Team is placed on standby for deployment.
- The initial response resource plan is devised based on currently known factors of the imminent event and its prevailing state, for instance: storm wind speeds, projected tides, expected path, or any other forecasted predictions regarding meteorological events. Forecasting models generated by the USACE are also reviewed for resource planning.
- Stock levels of necessary disaster operation supplies are verified by our Quality Control Manager and other support personnel; applicable resource vendors are notified of looming events and of a possible consignment of vital supplies and materials.
- Equipment inventories, internal and external, are reviewed and verified by location, particularly those of regional first responders. Update preliminary subcontractor crew and equipment deployment databases and report list.
- Run preliminary AshBritt model for debris stream projections and production crew matrix to gauge needed resources.

Tier Two activation is the response to an anticipated disaster event such as a hurricane, approximately 36 hours, from landfall. At Tier Two activation, the following actions are taken:

- AshBritt Project Manager will contact the County to discuss current emergency plans for conducting an initial damage assessment, special needs, and the potential location of the planning meeting.
- Initiate Tier Two telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical assistance personnel, subcontractors, and resource and supply chain vendors. All are directed to prepare for a post-event response: all AshBritt aircraft and flight crews placed on standby status. Crews commence flight planning operations into the potential impact area or vicinity.
- Critical personnel travel arrangements are formulated and prioritized (air and ground travel arrangements are solidified, and assignments and preliminary rendezvous points are established).
- Contingency routes and travel means are considered while closer identification of critical regional access routes occurs.
- Local temporary lodging contracts are activated. Regional and local temporary lodging contingency plans (i.e., man camps or established shelters) are considered.
- Regional and local first-responder subcontractors are activated. Out-of-area first responders are alerted for potential response based on initial needs. Preliminary regional staging areas are identified and established outside of the potential strike area.
- Equipment transportation permits ordered — current rules and regulations disseminated to all deployed AshBritt crews.
- Equipment staging areas in safe zones with close proximity to the disaster area are confirmed. Subcontractors are instructed to converge at the pre-identified locations to allow for immediate and systematic post-event response.
- The surety is notified of potential activation and to ensure bond documents are prepared. The insurance company is notified of potential activation and to provide necessary coverage of equipment and personnel in the affected area.

Tier Three activation is in response to an unknown disaster event or a request for immediate assistance. AshBritt has been issued a task order by the County to mobilize and is thereby at full operational status. At the Tier Three activation, the following actions are taken:

- Initiate Tier Three telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command, issuing activation notifications to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical compliance personnel, subcontractors, and resource and supply chain vendors.
- All Tier One and Two activities not referenced below, as applicable, are compressed and accelerated to affect the most rapid and effective response.
 1. Monitor the following for mobilization plans
 2. Local law enforcement (affected area) for route information and road closures
- Pre-Planning Team deploys to meet with the County's response team at the designated location.
- Expedited travel (corporate and chartered aircraft, mobile command centers, and ground transportation) is activated. AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) deploy to the scene by whatever reasonable and safe means of transportation are currently available.
- Prepare, present, and recommend as requested for the development of the Debris Recovery Resource Plan.
- National and regional subcontractors, crews, equipment, supplies, materials, and personnel dispatched as indicated by the approved Debris Recovery Resource Plan. Staging areas and rally points established with instructions disseminated to all deployed parties on where to report and to whom to report to.
- Local temporary lodging contracts activated if possible and where applicable. Local temporary lodging contingency plans (i.e., man camps or established shelters) are activated as necessary. The supply chain for all emergency response goods and services is activated and administered.
- Local subcontractor first-responder partners activated; promotional and public information campaign for the recruitment of subcontractors and recovery assistance personnel commenced.
- AshBritt prepositions emergency road clearance crews for potential tasking. The objective of the clearance operations is to remove debris and obstructions from primary roadways to allow for emergency vehicular traffic. Debris is cut to a manageable size and stacked on the right of way for subsequent collection.

■ **Equipment List**

One of AshBritt's greatest assets is the full allotment of equipment that we can make available to our clients. Please find our comprehensive equipment list below that can be utilized as needed, this list is not exhaustive of our full capabilities. For example, during Hurricane Katrina, we used over 12,400 pieces of equipment throughout the duration of our USACE Project Mission.

Equipment Description	Contracted to AshBritt	AshBritt Leased	Total Available
Truck, Pickup	75	25	100
Dump Trucks (10-50 Yd ³)	175	0	175
Tractor/Trailer, Dump (20-70 Yd ³)	100	0	100
Loader, Knuckleboom (Barko 160A)	45	0	45
Self-Loading Grapple Truck (30-60 Yd ³)	225	0	225
Loader, Front End (7-12 Yd ³)	40	5	45
Loader, Mini (Bobcat, Cat, Various)	30	4	34
Truck, Chipper (30 Yd ³)	9	0	9
Chipper (18" Rotary Disc)	12	0	12
Excavators (Cat 320, 325, 330)	28	5	33
Loaders, Rubber Tire (Multi-terrain)	25	2	27
Loader, Tracked (3-6yd ³)	12	2	14
Grader, Motor (12-14' Base Width)	2	0	2
Truck, Water	11	4	15
Dozer (6-31 Yd ³ Blade Capacity)	7	5	12
Air Curtain Burner (McPherson)	8	0	8
Tub Grinder (Morbark/Diamond Z)	12	0	12
Tractor/Trailer (Live Floor, 90-130 Yd ³)	150	0	150

Note: The above chart indicates the equipment immediately available to AshBritt either through direct ownership-lease or through the resources of subcontractors that are contractually committed to AshBritt. AshBritt does not anticipate a shortage of certified safe, appropriate loading and hauling equipment, as well as other support equipment and assets for any response needed.

* **Available Personnel**

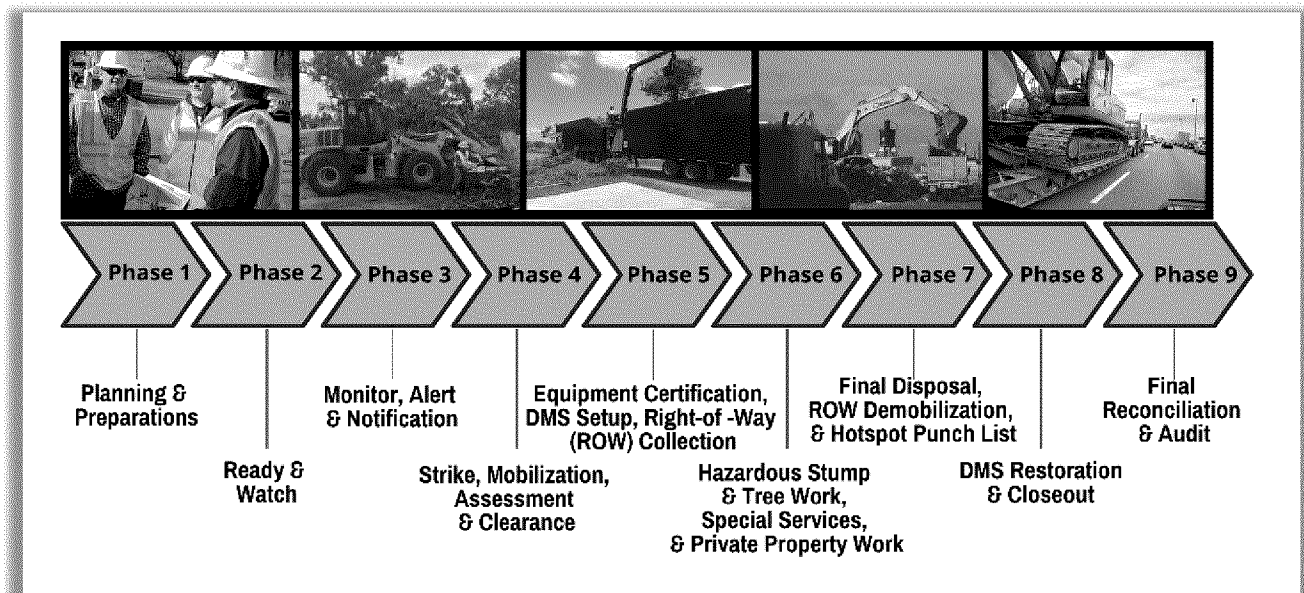
The chart reflects the management and supervisory positions anticipated for a disaster recovery event. The size of the management team and the number of support personnel hinges on the event magnitude and the scope of the cleanup. AshBritt has presented a chart that sources, where additional personnel are brought in from to ensure sufficient personnel is present to respond to Okaloosa County.

Personnel Description	AshBritt/Reserve	Contract	Subcontractor	Total
Project Manager	4	0	0	4
Operations Manager	7	0	11	19
Quality Control Manager	10	0	10	20
Operations Supervisor	10	4	10	24
Sector Managers	8	10	10	28
Quality Control (QC) Manager	5	5	10	20
Field QC Supervisor	5	10	25	40
Field/Site QC Personnel	4	10	50	64
Environmental Health & Safety Manager	3	2	10	15
Health & Safety Monitor	0	10	20	30
Safety Training Personnel	0	5	10	15

Personnel Description	AshBritt/Reserve	Contract	Subcontractor	Total
Environmental Compliance Manager	1	5	10	16
Hazardous Materials Field Personnel	0	10	25	35
DMS Director	1	4	10	15
DMS Manager	4	12	25	41
DMS Foremen	2	25	40	67
Technical Assistance Manager	3	5	15	23
Data/Administrative Personnel	10	35	60	105

■ 9 Phase Technical Approach

AshBritt's entire disaster recovery, debris removal, and disposal process can be described in the following subsections, which illustrate the general sequence of disaster recovery and debris removal operations for known and predictable events, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, biohazard pandemics, or similar events. This approach outlines the methods of operation, operational structure, and services to be provided for the County. Additional detailed information regarding the sequence of debris removal operations and the means and methods of such is included in our General Event Sequence Diagram below. This diagram is an organizational chart outlining the methods of operations.



AshBritt's General Event Sequence Diagram of Debris Management Services

AshBritt follows a prescribed sequence of phases for storm clearing operations that are based on 29 years of experience in a variety of jurisdictions and supporting a variety of recovery operations.

▪ Phase 1 – Planning and Preparation

AshBritt will coordinate annually with Okaloosa County to review logistical, operational, and administrative aspects of the possible response and recovery plans and projects. Coordination also takes place upon potential and imminent activation. Some of the key issues and elements that are addressed in annual trainings include organization and communication structures to the community and public warning systems. We verify contact information and the County's expectations and provide feedback to Okaloosa County emergency response plans.

During these trainings/coordination meetings AshBritt reviews nearby recycling facilities and their classification, critical facilities and priority route clearance maps, geographic sectoring, and infrastructure (GIS review). It is crucial to have up-to-date Logistical Staging Areas (LSA's) and Points of Distribution (POD) areas.

We have reviewed the County's emergency management website, applicable emergency management plans, and other online resources to gain a further understanding of the County's expectations, response plans, and unique characteristics to help streamline our response efforts.

AshBritt will collaborate with the County to update Logistical Staging Areas (LSA's) and Points of Distribution (POS). Annual meetings and training exercises shall be provided at no cost and without the activation of the contract.

As a value-added service, AshBritt's Online Training Academy was launched in 2020, in response to the CDC social distancing guidelines for the COVID-19 pandemic. Creatively designed for a wide audience, AshBritt's Online Training Academy is a comprehensive training model customized for post-storm debris management, supporting preparedness and response capacity for governments, businesses, and communities. The portal (which can be found on our website) includes videos and supplemental training guides tailored for public sector officials, subcontractor partners, emergency management students, job seekers, and volunteers. The online training portal is a beneficial resource used by clients as a fundamental training tool for new hires and refresher courses. These online videos will play a key role in establishing robust education and planning partnerships, ensuring more "readiness" in disaster-impacted communities.

The Online Training Academy features five videos:

1. *All About Debris* - A short introduction to debris types and challenges to their safe disposal.
2. *5 Primary Safety Topics* - An introduction to safety in a post-disaster environment.
3. *Monitoring 101 & Truck Certification* - A guide to understanding how debris removal and monitoring contractors work in tandem to ensure client needs are met.
4. *Debris Management 101** - A deep dive into the ins and outs of post-disaster debris management.
(*Highly recommended for leadership positions.)

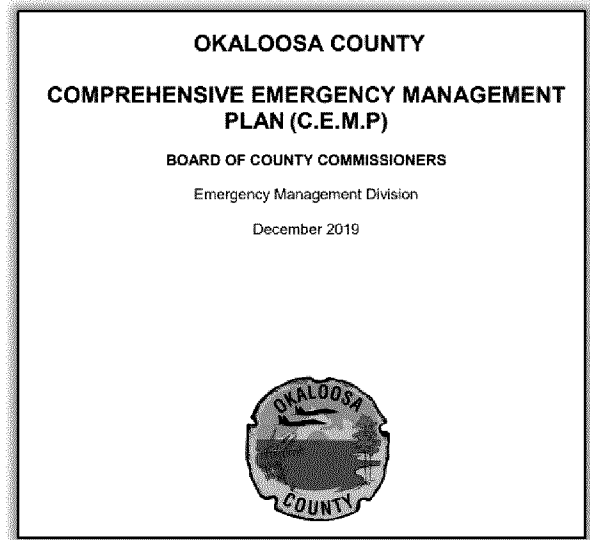
Successful future recovery efforts parallel the level of preparedness and through sponsored annual pre-event sessions and AshBritt's Online Training Portal, our clients have the flexibility and advantage to start preparedness training early.

Our local knowledge and recent experience in the Florida panhandle will help AshBritt understand and prepare for the type, source, and location of debris if a disaster-generating event occurs in the County.

○ *Subcontractor Management*

During our annual training/coordination meetings with the County, AshBritt will identify, screen, and engage disadvantaged local subcontractors via sponsored workshops/job fairs. **AshBritt has already reached out to more than 180 qualified minority businesses for this contract.** AshBritt has established and strengthened relationships with various local subcontractors that can be utilized at a moment's notice. AshBritt has always exceeded our contractually obligated goal of local disadvantaged business including but not limited to: Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VOSB) participation and will maintain this practice if we are once again awarded the disaster debris management services contract for the County.

AshBritt actively engages local Small Business Enterprises, Minority, Veteran, and Women Business Enterprises to participate in AshBritt's Small Business Program through subcontracting opportunities. This stewardship



supports local economies through their recovery process and is a crucial first step in assisting impacted communities regain normalcy after a disaster event.

AshBritt has thousands of registered recovery-related subcontractors and ancillary suppliers nationwide, with hundreds in the State of Florida. Subcontractor and supplier participation in disaster recovery missions is instrumental to the success of any project. It is important that all stakeholders fully appreciate and comprehend the subcontracting plan and compliance controls exercised by the prime contractor. AshBritt takes affirmative steps to assure that Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VOBE), Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, or Transgender Business Enterprise (LGBTBE) are used whenever possible in accordance with the FEMA Checklist for Reviewing Procurements by Federal Grant Grantees and Subgrantees (#6) and 2 CFR 215.44b. AshBritt also adheres to the Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations.

AshBritt has always maintained a solid commitment and plan for the inclusion of local, small, minority, veteran, and disadvantaged businesses. In order to substantiate our commitment, the historical data is provided below in our Small Business Goal Achievement section. We have experience in managing partnerships and joint ventures with both small and large companies during complex disaster recovery projects.

AshBritt has presented a letter on the following page from one of our Minority-Owned Small Disadvantaged SBA 8(a) and DBE subcontracting partners that we believe speaks to the commitment we have towards mentoring our subcontractors in all our projects. We pride ourselves on understanding our role as a professional stakeholder within these relationships and continually stay committed to team building and developing quality relationships.

AshBritt makes ongoing efforts to create new subcontractor relationships through our own research and by welcoming any referrals by local representatives to meet and confer with local subcontractors. It benefits all parties involved to establish relationships and commitments before any storm event. AshBritt believes that the best solution is pre-disaster planning for identification and the eventual inclusion of local businesses in the post-event recovery projects. The pre-event planning and relationship building must take place on an annual basis, and any subcontractor lists or relationships are consistently updated.



January 10, 2018

RE: Letter of Recommendation for

AshBritt, Inc.
ATTN: Brittany Perkins, Chief Executive Officer
565 East Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

To Whom It May Concern:

Mirack Construction, Inc. (Mirack) is writing to recommend AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt) as a General Contractor based on our recent experience on the Santa Rosa Fire Cleanup Project. Founded in 2009, Mirack is a Minority-Owned Small Disadvantaged SBA 8(a) and CALTRANS certified DBE general contractor. With a highly skilled and experienced staff of 35 full time employees, Mirack has completed over 100 contracts to date, contracts including Multiple Award Construction Contracts (MACCs and MATOCs) for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Navy, U.S. Air Force and the Department of Veterans Affairs. Mirack is a licensed contractor, local to the State of California, and is currently on its fifth year in the SBA 8(a) program.

AshBritt sought and incorporated my business into its work in Northern California and provided Mirack the opportunity for small business to compete immediately adjacent to big business throughout the Santa Rosa debris recovery efforts. The Northern California debris recovery project has been an economic development driver for Mirack. We have been able to deeply invest in safety gear, demolition equipment and personnel training where Mirack can now provide a very substantial emergency response effort.

AshBritt insisted on Safety First and encouraged the strictest guidelines in the industry. Ashbritt's Safety Officers were hands-on and displayed a real concern for Mirack's employees and overall public safety. Operational and upper management always had an open-door policy for Mirack, including Saturday and Sundays. They also encouraged Mirack to pay forward our opportunity by fostering the participation of Veterans and local fire victims. AshBritt orchestrated a win-win by fitting contractors with particular attributes for specific properties, avoided unnecessary congestion, and overall created a safe and productive project. As work progressed and field operations gained unique local experience, Ashbritt was very open to suggestions and responsive to changing conditions. AshBritt's record keeping was outstanding (matched every ticket), and payment to Mirack was timely.

We look forward to maintaining a productive and successful relationship. It was a great pleasure to be part of the AshBritt/Corps/FEMA Team and I am very pleased to offer the highest recommendation for AshBritt, Inc.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Anthony C. Cortabitarte".

Anthony C. Cortabitarte
President

○ *Recent Subcontractor Experience Working with AshBritt*

AshBritt has provided a letter from a subcontractor whose home county was impacted by a recent tornado. AshBritt hired them to assist with the clean-up of his hometown, and this was the letter that was written about the project and presented in the news.

Letter to the Editor: Local tornado recovery efforts benefit local economy^[OBJ]

By Submitted MARCH 24, 2022 11:42 AM UPDATED MARCH 23, 2022 11:56 PM

Seventy-seven of our neighbors lost their lives last December when an EF4 tornado turned trees to twigs, blasted apart buildings, and even overturned train cars across a wide stretch of Western Kentucky. What you saw on television did not match the reality of devastation on the ground.

In the days that followed, it became clear that we would need significant help to restore our community. If you're like me or any Kentuckian, you pride yourself on being self-reliant. But this disaster was a challenge too big to face alone. We needed help, and we needed it quickly.



One of the first and smartest things our local leaders did after the storm was to contract with a national emergency logistics and disaster response company called AshBritt. AshBritt specializes in assisting communities that have faced catastrophic disasters, by planning and providing turnkey emergency services to include debris removal while simultaneously ensuring to hire as many local businesses and individuals as quickly as possible to assist with the cleanup.

I came to understand how being properly prepared for such events can help restart and lead to the recovery of our regional economy. Local subcontractors — like my company Wolf Quality Construction — were quickly activated for the recovery operation. Through the decisive leadership of our County Officials and their rapid actions to implement plans and operations, allowed me and my company to participate in standing our (my) community back up — getting the lights back on, food distributed, displaced citizens a roof over their head, and commencement of major debris removal operations.

Within less than 72 hours after AshBritt began its response activities, 27 crews with 54 specialty trucks were clearing roads and removing debris from our neighborhoods. Once the debris was loaded into trucks, it was hauled to locally owned and operated landfills and burn sites. Further into the recovery, a Kentucky-based tree-removal crew was added to remove damaged and hazardous trees. At the peak of operations, over 40 local citizens were employed and participating in debris removal activities.

So far, over 350,000 cubic yards of debris and 1,500 hazardous trees have been loaded, hauled, and disposed of. That's enough debris to fill 45 Goodyear blimps or 100 Olympic-sized swimming pools. The massive response operation continues to this day, ahead of schedule.

Faced with such a monumental, overwhelming crisis, and a catastrophe in which I never could have imagined happening right here in my hometown, I now have a grasp of the meaning of preparedness. There was no pre-positioned debris removal contract in place, there was no debris removal plan and I saw firsthand how our leadership partnered with the right company to help us put those pieces together.

Hopefully, we never find Hopkins County and Dawson Springs impacted by such an event ever again, but the lessons learned have resulted in a pre-positioned disaster debris contract now in place and continuing preparedness efforts evolving every day. This is proof that something good can always come out of something bad.

We're fortunate that AshBritt turned out to be so knowledgeable and professional — and so intent on hiring local, small, and minority-owned subcontractors who could help our neighbors, our communities, and our economy get back on track. As I reflect on the collective strength of our community, with supply trucks rolling in, utility operations ongoing, and houses being rebuilt a true sense of recovery is being realized. I am a proud Kentuckian and am proud to be part of the team helping to make us whole again.

*Written by
Mike Donaldson with Wolf Quality Construction, LLC.*

○ *Commitment*

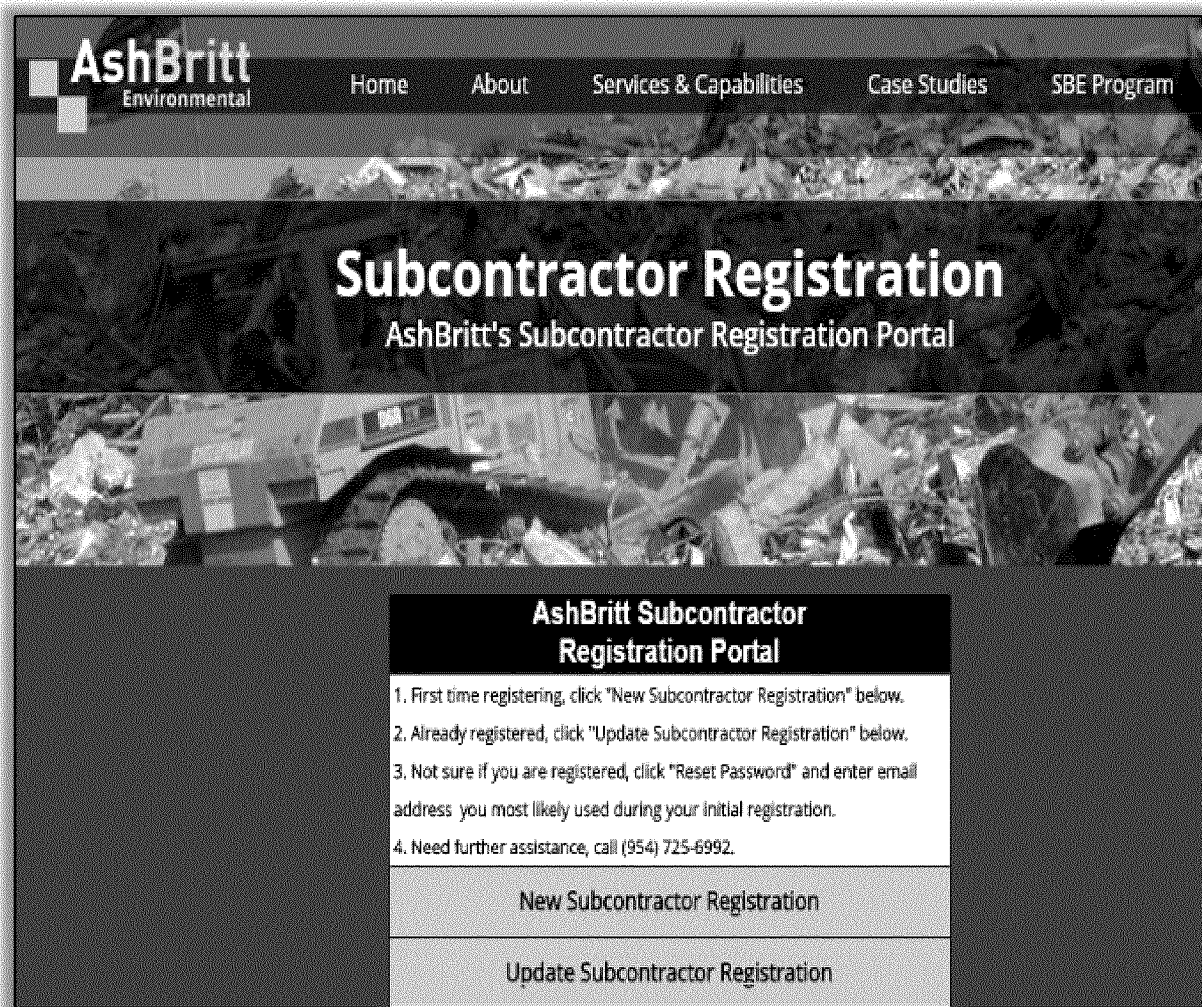
Our industry is primarily based on subcontractor resources, both firms, and personnel. AshBritt has worked with thousands of subcontractors and individuals over our history. We maintain records and databases of all past subcontractors and employees, and we always encourage new firms and qualified individuals to register and submit resumes through our redesigned website (www.AshBritt.com). We maintain a core group of standby subcontractors who are exclusively available for deployment on AshBritt projects. We engage local, minority, women business enterprises, and other disadvantaged businesses whenever possible.

AshBritt actively ignites positive social-economic changes through the utilization of local contractors and laborers in the communities where we work, providing unique insight and knowledge on local customs, politics, demographics, geography, and area suppliers.

We are committed to giving local firms and individuals the first opportunity for work when it is available. We have accumulated a robust pool of qualified staff reservists across the country by following this practice. All available local resources are beneficial to the rapid, efficient, and successful completion of any recovery project.

○ *AshBritt's Website Registration*

AshBritt has provided images of the subcontractor registration page of our redesigned website below.





SUBCONTRACTOR REGISTRATION FORM

GENERAL COMPANY INFORMATION

*Required Field

Company *

Federal Identification Number ?

First Name *

Last Name *

Address *

Address Line 2

ZIP Code *

City *

Enter Zip First ▼

State *

Enter Zip First ▼

County *

Enter Zip First ▼

Business Phone *

Business Fax

Cell Phone *

Availability

☐ Check this box if your resources are currently available

AshBritt Experience

☐ Check this box if you have previously worked with AshBritt

AshBritt Previous Experience ?

BUSINESS SIZE AND CLASSIFICATION CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

For assistance in determining your business size and classification, please [CLICK HERE](#).

Large Business (LB)

☐

Woman-Owned Small Business (WOSB)

☐

Small Business (SB)

☐

Veteran-Owned Small Business (VOSB)

☐

Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)

☐

Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business (SDVOSB)

☐

HUBZone Small Business

☐

Are you Registered with the System for Award Management? ?

☐

Other Small Business Certifications ?

Our selection process is broken down into three generic steps: 1) Identification, 2) Qualification, and 3) Deployment. They are as follows:

- Identification:** The identification of subcontractors is ideally conducted as part of the pre-planning process prior to the event response. Given the unpredictability of disasters, identification of subcontractors, especially those within the County and surrounding affected areas, occurs just after events and often throughout the recovery. In addition to utilizing the pre-identified subcontractors, we use various public and private sources that can garner additional useful and qualified subcontractors. We work toward cataloging all identified firms into our subcontractor database. Our Subcontractor Management System is a customized web-based computer application that allows for efficient information storage, retrieval, and subsequent ongoing identification of subcontractors from the affected region. A robust and sophisticated set of filtering parameters allows for the efficient culling of relevant data, making our selection process one of the most thorough and rapid screening processes in the industry.
- Qualification:** Qualification and vetting of viable subcontractors are accomplished through an operational, financial, and administrative review, which includes, but is not limited to, the following:

 1. An initial interview—via phone or in-person
 2. A review of equipment and resource list, work history, special qualifications, and capabilities
 3. A review of applicable Dunn and Bradstreet Reports
 4. An on-site inspection of facilities and equipment, as applicable
 5. An insurance review to ensure current or future contract compliance
 6. A review of the Excluded Party List System (EPLS), now identified as System for Award Management (SAM): www.sam.gov as directed by FEMA Recovery Policy (RP) P9580.212 Public Assistance Grant Contracting FAQ

ASHBRITT, INC.

<p>DUNS Unique Entity ID 848970893</p> <p>SAM Unique Entity ID YH8JGLSMAQX3</p> <p>CAGE/NCAGE 00Z46</p> <p>Physical Address 565 E Hillsboro BLVD Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441-3543, United States</p>	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"><i>Registration Status</i></td> <td style="width: 50%;"><i>Expiration Date</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">● Active</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Jul 19, 2022</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Purpose of Registration</i> All Awards</p> <p><i>Mailing Address</i> 565 E Hillsboro BLVD Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441-3543, United States</p>	<i>Registration Status</i>	<i>Expiration Date</i>	● Active	Jul 19, 2022
<i>Registration Status</i>	<i>Expiration Date</i>				
● Active	Jul 19, 2022				

*The DUNS number is currently the official Unique Entity ID

- Deployment:** Deployment of subcontractors on an AshBritt mission will take place only after careful consideration, evaluation, and selection by an AshBritt authorized representative. Ultimately, the selection process culminates with the execution of a Subcontract Agreement, either pre-event or post-event. This vetting process is based on the information obtained during the second phase of the hiring process. AshBritt will review in detail the scope of work each local contractor may be asked to perform within the terms of their contract. They will be briefed on all aspects of the operation, including safety rules and regulations, and required toolbox discussions. They will be in attendance at weekly safety meetings, learn to use the tracking system, invoicing procedures, and all facets of AshBritt's response procedures. They will be provided the opportunity to review and ask questions about their Subcontract Agreement (Contract). One

aspect of our subcontracting program that sets us apart from many contractors is our method of payment. Often times industry subcontracts are "pay-when-paid" contracts, meaning they only pay their subcontractors when the client pays them. We do not subscribe to this method of subcontractor payment. We know that keeping subcontractors active is key to success, and the best way to do this is to ensure they are paid regularly and on-time. We pay our subcontractors regularly regardless of payment by our client. By doing this, we can ensure that our subcontractors will be satisfied, fluid and will be motivated to work with us. This framework has worked in the past and we are committed to employing this method in this program.

○ *Subcontracting Plans & Agreements*

When utilizing subcontractor resources, it is critical to establish stringent standards and guidelines to protect AshBritt and the County's interests. AshBritt's Base Subcontracting Plan sets performance criteria for all prospective subcontractors to develop a professional and capable workforce that promotes workforce diversity and the inclusion of small and disadvantaged firms. Most importantly, the plan ensures the actual participation of qualified disaster-affected local firms in the recovery mission, thereby boosting the local economic recovery. To perform under an AshBritt contract, all potential subcontractors must be pre-approved from our resource database, have a favorable evaluation from either a prior AshBritt project or at least three non-AshBritt projects, or the favorable endorsement of the client. All equipment to be deployed is thoroughly inspected and certified as operationally safe. Workforce Safety training is administered when necessary, and a compliance agreement with all safety policies as mandated by all governing authorities must be acknowledged.

Subcontractors must execute a Subcontractor Agreement, which defines the scope of work, responsibilities, accountabilities, and binds the subcontractor to comply with Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and FEMA regulations, as well as all contract requirements.

Subcontractors must execute a hold harmless agreement indemnifying the County as well as relevant stakeholders. Based on the estimated cost of the project, comprehensive insurance coverage, including worker's compensation, is mandated to cover the estimated amount. A certificate of liability insurance with established limits as mandated by the contract must be submitted before work can commence. Moreover, compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local tax, unemployment compensation, and worker compensation laws is required.

○ *"Small" Business Goal Achievement*

AshBritt subcontracted over 65% of the subcontractor work to small businesses in New Jersey, exceeding our Small Business proposal goal of 40% during the Hurricane Sandy relief efforts.

For our 2017/18 California Fire Debris recovery mission, AshBritt's contractually obligated goal for hiring small business concerns, which included HUB Zone SB, SDB, MBE, WOSB, HBCU/MI, and VOSB (including Service-Disabled VOSB) was 75 percent. AshBritt surpassed that goal achieving 97.2 percent small business subcontractor utilization. Throughout our history, AshBritt has had great success in employing HUB/SBE/MBE/WBE and DBE businesses on our past disaster debris management contracts, often exceeding 50 to 60 percent local participation. We have always strived to exceed any expectations for our past clients.

For our Hurricane Katrina recovery mission, AshBritt's contractually obligated goal for hiring small business concerns, which included HUB Zone SB, SDB, MBE, WOSB, HBCU/MI, and VOSB (including Service-Disabled VOSB) was 60 percent. AshBritt surpassed that goal of 60 percent small business subcontractor utilization mark. Throughout our history, AshBritt has had great success in employing HUB/SBE/MBE/WBE and DBE businesses on our past disaster debris management contracts, often exceeding 50 to 60 percent local participation.

AshBritt was once a small business, and we recognize the importance of utilizing disadvantaged businesses, including but not limited to, Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VBE) to the fullest extent possible in accordance with 2 CFR 200.

○ **Subcontractor Outreach**

Below is one example of our outreach efforts to suffice the utilization of Minority and Women Firms (M/WBE) (2 CFR § 200.321) clause.

Subcontracting Opportunity - Okaloosa County, FL - AshBritt Inc. RFP for Emer..

 Chris Holsinger
To Chris Holsinger
Bcc 'dispatch@abctransferinc.com'; 'chrisevert@aol.com'; 'ajpmdinc@gmail.com'; 'bandeservices@yahoo.com'; 'accounting@247consultingllc.com'; **+188 others**

AshBritt has identified your company on the Florida Certified Vendor Diversity Directory (Office of Supplier Diversity),

AshBritt is reaching out to you in regards to a potential subcontracting opportunity in Okaloosa County, FL. AshBritt is an emergency disaster debris removal contractor and we are reaching out to various businesses for a proposal we are submitting for **pre-positioned** disaster debris removal services and other ancillary services. We are looking for any minority, disadvantaged, or woman-owned subcontractors from this list that can perform debris removal, demolition, removal of disaster generated FEMA eligible debris. This includes but is not limited to hauling of various debris types, demolition of structures, removal of "Hazardous Trees", "Hazardous Limbs", "Hazardous Stumps", vegetative debris from the right of way, and construction demolition debris (C&D). Services under this contract may also include management of Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Sites (TDSRS), reduction of and/or final disposal of all storm-generated debris, hazardous waste removal, project management, and other emergency clean-up activities associated with a Tornado, Hurricane, Wildfire, Earthquake, or other natural or manmade disaster event. This includes flagging, erosion control, and other construction related tasks.

If you are interested in working as a subcontractor with us, **please respond back with "yes are interested"**.

Thank you for your time and consideration. We look forward to hearing from you.

Christopher Holsinger | Technical Assistance Manager
AshBritt, Inc. | Cell: (561) 307 - 3986
565 East Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
www.AshBritt.com

We have received interested responses from the following minority and disadvantaged subcontractors:

- Catfish Development Solutions, LLC
- Earthology Inc., LLC

○ *Florida Subcontractor's Experience and Resources*

See the following list of subcontractors that have registered on our website within the region surrounding Okaloosa County. We have a total of 787 subcontractors that have registered with AshBritt that reside in the state of Florida. The following list is not exhaustive; additional or substitute subcontractor resources would likely be used if the event warranted the participation. Fewer subcontractors would be used for a lesser event. Preference is offered to "qualified" local subcontractors, including local SDB/SDVB/M/W/DBE, who have the appropriate equipment and experience and meet the applicable project criteria.

SB – Small Business

SD – Small Disadvantaged Business

HUB – HUBZone Business

WO – Women-Owned Small Business

VO – Veteran-Owned Small Business

SDV – Small Disadvantaged Veteran Owned Small Business

Subcontractor	FL County	SB	SD	HUB	WO	VO	SDV
Morgan Marine Salvage & Recovery, LLC	Walton County	Yes					
A Cut Above Landscaping and Property Maintenance	Santa Rosa County	Yes					
A W Debris Removal, LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
a.2.b. trucking	Walton County	Yes					
Anderson Storm Cleanup	Walton County	Yes	Yes		Yes		
BEK Group, LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
BKW, Inc	Escambia County	Yes			Yes		
C & C Construction of Northwest Florida,	Holmes County	Yes					
CHIVERS CONSTRUCTION INC	Escambia County	Yes					
Clear Creek Construction LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
Coastal Cottage Concierge	Walton County	Yes	Yes		Yes		
D&D SERVICES OF PENSACOLA LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
Decks N Such Marine Inc.	Okaloosa County	Yes					
Delta Contractors of N. W. Fla Inc	Escambia County	Yes					
Eager Beaver LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
Emerald Coast Builders, Inc.	Escambia County	Yes					
Gilberts lawn service	Walton County	Yes					
Green Group Environmental, LLC	Okaloosa County	Yes					
Greenway Services Inc.	Walton County	Yes					
Ground Effects Lawn Services, LLC	Santa Rosa County	Yes					
GULF STATES ENTERPRISES INC	Escambia County	Yes					
J AND E ENTERPRISES N.W. FL LLC	Escambia County	Yes					
Keith Fendley	Escambia County	Yes					
Mia General Contracting	Escambia County	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Northwest Florida Property Development L.L.C.	Escambia County	Yes					
NWFL PROPERTY PRESERVATION	Okaloosa County	Yes					
Ohopaki General Contracting & Mechanical, Inc	Escambia County	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Phillips Concrete Construction LLC	Okaloosa County	Yes					
premier properties Inc	Escambia County	Yes					
Pro Tree	Santa Rosa County	Yes					
Revive Land Services	Escambia County	Yes					
Second Nature, LLC	Escambia County	Yes	Yes		Yes		
SiteWorx Commercial & Industrial Services, LLC	Santa Rosa County	Yes	Yes		Yes		
Sweat LLC	Escambia County	Yes	Yes				
Sweat US	Escambia County	Yes					
SWEAT US LLC	Escambia County	Yes	Yes				
Waste Knot Connections, INC	Escambia County	Yes			Yes		
Weather Shield Metal Roofing Inc	Santa Rosa County	Yes					

○ *Technical Assistance Planning*

AshBritt's Technical Assistance Team has worked for FEMA and State Divisions of Emergency Management. We leverage their knowledge and experience from previous employers to assist in FEMA technical issues or questions that may arise. Our Team consists of:

- ▷ **Mark Merritt** – Former Deputy Chief of Staff for FEMA
- ▷ **Barry Scanlon** – Former Director of Corporate Affairs for FEMA
- ▷ **Jim Loomis** – Former Recovery Bureau Chief of Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM)

Our specialized personnel will be dedicated to attend planning and training sessions with County staff. AshBritt believes that proper mitigation and preparedness measures save more tax dollars for jurisdictions than any other task in the four phases of Emergency Management.

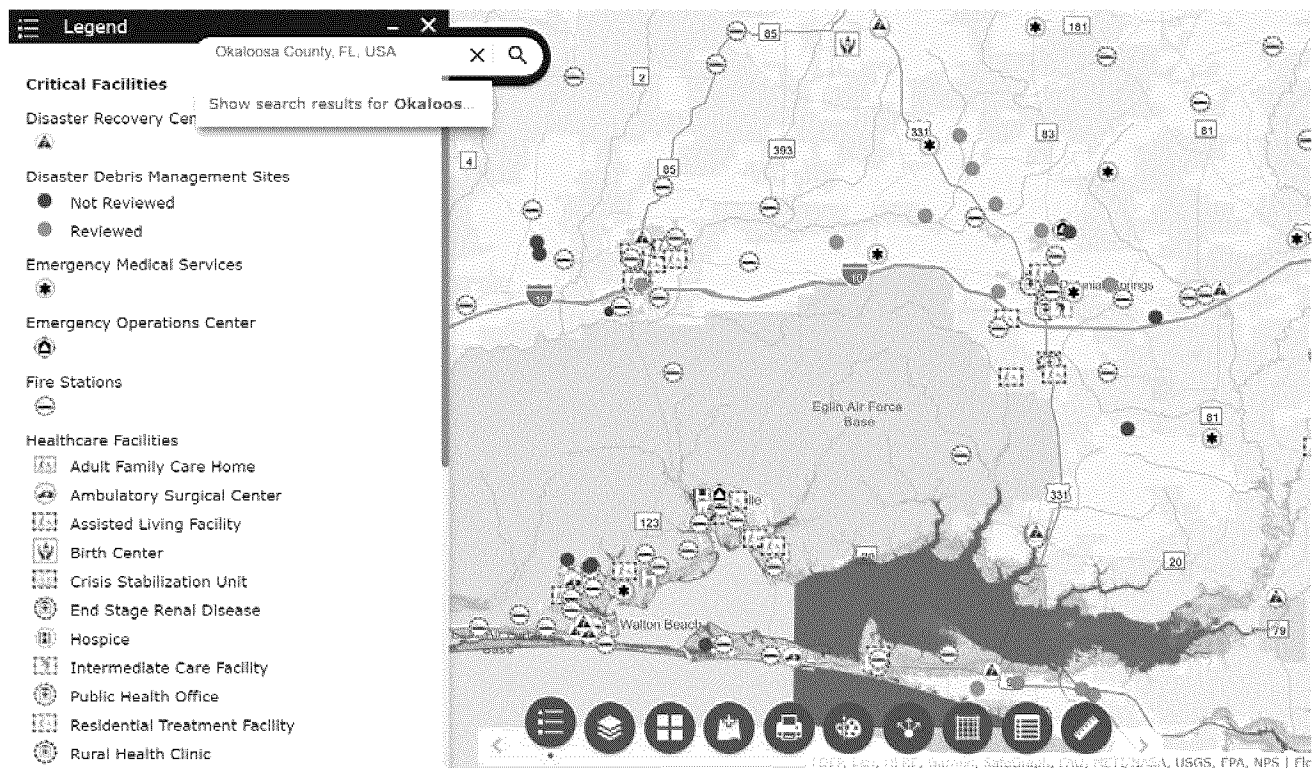
○ *Florida State Emergency Response Team GATOR Analysis*

AshBritt utilized the state of Florida GATOR system to generate an up-to-date critical facility map for Okaloosa County to facilitate planning and response efforts. AshBritt can analyze:

- ▷ Current weather outlooks
- ▷ Flood zones
- ▷ Evacuation zones
- ▷ Storm surge areas
- ▷ Other critical information

This system is effective for the identification of hazardous material spills and areas that it will affect based on current and forecasted weather conditions. The map below denotes critical facilities, storm surge depths, and other vital information.

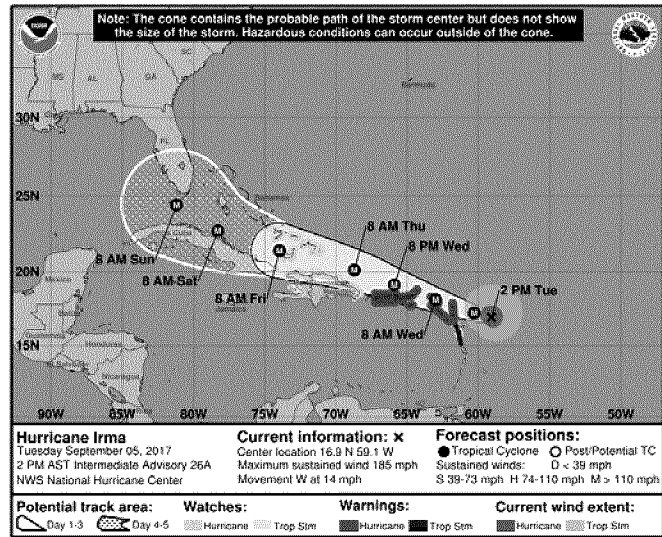
<https://maps.floridadisaster.org/gator/map.html>



Note: This is just one of the many tools AshBritt uses for planning, response, and recovery efforts for our missions throughout the state of Florida.

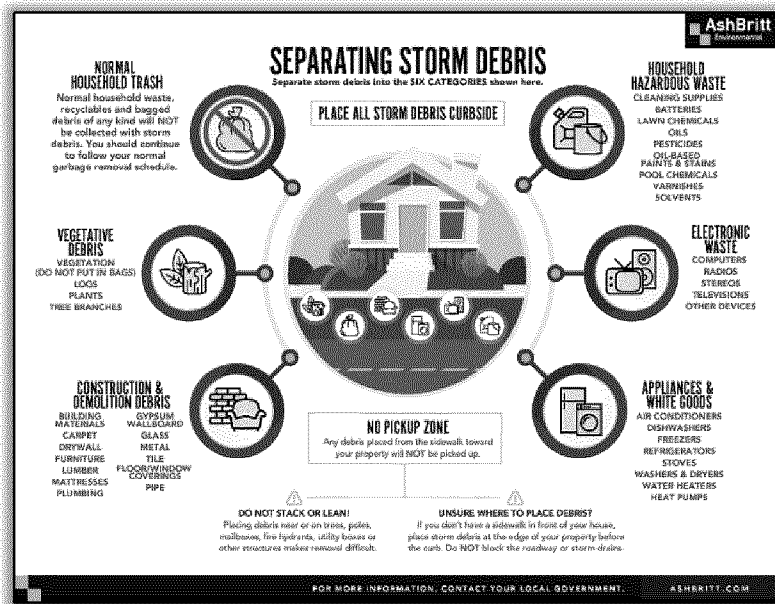
▪ **Phase 2 – Ready and Watch**

As hurricane season approaches, AshBritt enters a ready and watch stage. During this time, we conduct internal reviews of our systems and procedures and inventory and perform maintenance on our equipment and relevant assets. We stock up on all necessary supplies and consumables, canvass our teaming partners, subcontractors, suppliers, and reserve personnel, and continue to touch base with the County. We increase the frequency of our planning and operations meetings to ensure that all key management and support personnel are operationally synchronized for the upcoming season. Several operation management personnel are designated to track regularly and notify our management team of any imminent threats, though all staff tracks storm activity. We meet with our first-responder subcontractors and debrief them on any relevant modifications to our response plans for the upcoming season.



AshBritt Tracks all NOAA Advisories

▪ **Phase 3 – Monitor, Alert, and Notification**



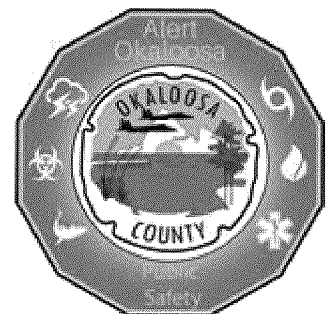
If a storm path is aimed at the vicinity of the County, AshBritt will begin closely monitoring the track and conditions of the storm. AshBritt's Project Manager – **Matt Gierden** will contact the County as a precursor to the official alert stage. It is crucial to engage communication lines as soon as possible and ensure the status of all impending events are being closely monitored.

AshBritt will work in unison with the County to utilize AshBritt's or the County's Public Service Announcements (PSA's) for urgent notifications. An example of these PSA's is demonstrated above.

In addition, AshBritt has identified the following media outlets on the County

Emergency Management website that may be utilized for critical Public Service Announcements:

During this phase, our management, supervisory, support, and reserve personnel, as well as our first response subcontractors and suppliers are put on preliminary alert



status. The operations staff will review and satisfy our task preparation lists to ensure all necessary supplies, equipment, and assets are ready to go. We may secure and prepare our mobile command buses, satellite communications systems, and other computer and communications equipment for deployment.

Upon official alert and notification by the County of an imminent threat (and likely strike), we will amplify our monitoring and readiness actions. Our operations staff will review the contractual scope of work and any established planning elements that had been derived during the pre-planning and preparation stage. We put our management team, support personnel, reserve staff, and primary and specialty subcontractors on standby status. Select management personnel and our first-responder subcontractors are deployed to the pre-designated rally points.



AshBritt Hurricane Matthew DMS

AshBritt's Project Manager and other key team members will be physically present as requested by the County.

AshBritt duties will include but are not limited to:

- Assisting and coordinating with the impact assessment and required resources
- Assessing damage
- Coordinating the helicopter and drone survey
- Preparing for the first push
- Ordering and staging equipment and supplies
- Coordinating the opening of the DMS
- Coordinating the action plan to be operational, including working with the debris monitoring contractor to schedule debris management work for each day and to assign priorities for the debris management work

▪ ***Phase 4 – Strike, Mobilization, Assessment, and Clearance***

Following the impact of a debris-generating disaster, AshBritt will immediately deploy the management team to engage with the County. Preliminary courses of action and coordination will be addressed at this time if they have not been completed already. This will act as the cue to proceed with our pre-established response and mobilization plan. Many of the critical actions here will proceed concurrently. Our communications plan will be implemented and aircraft and vehicles will be deployed to assist the County with their initial damage assessment, if needed. We will also assist the County with vital public information.

As part of this assessment, we review the pre-designated staging areas and DMS for continued viability. As staging areas and debris sites are assessed, our local subcontractors will be instructed to ramp-up.



AshBritt Safety Managers reviewing Activity Hazard Analysis prior to beginning work – Sonoma County, CA – USACE Fire PPDR 2018

AshBritt will prepare key equipment needed for the debris management response and, if needed, transport that equipment to the affected area. This shall include all support equipment required to support and supply our staff, including our subcontractors.

AshBritt then notifies our primary first-responder subcontractors to deploy to the areas for certification from pre-positioned locations. Certification of equipment is done by County's personnel or the monitoring firm. Additional support and reserve staff will be ordered to begin deployment, as needed. Subcontractors and personnel will be checked in and will be provided with an orientation. The AshBritt Operations Manager coordinates with the County regarding emergency routes, federal-aid roads, and the existing debris management zones, as well as other special logistical aspects.

○ *Emergency Road Clearance (or Initial Debris Clearance)*

Upon request, AshBritt will begin mobilizing all the necessary resources to assist with emergency road clearance. We will work with the County to identify key facilities based on the following priorities and field assessments:

- » Support for Search and Rescue and other life-saving resources.
- » Critical life-sustaining facilities (e.g., hospitals and nursing homes).
- » Additional life-sustaining facilities (e.g., emergency feeding and sheltering sites, local distribution points).
- » Critical community support facilities (e.g., police, fire, EMS, and emergency management sites).
- » Critical infrastructure facilities (e.g., Electrical Utilities, Telecommunication Utilities). AshBritt will coordinate with utility crews for entry into areas only after live wires have been addressed.
- » Long-term sustaining facilities (e.g., water treatment facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, water pumping stations).

During the continued assessment, AshBritt's project managers and ground crews survey the affected areas to ensure safe passage during the emergency road clearance phase and upcoming Right-of-Way (ROW) mission. Emphasis on safety during this phase is critical, as there may be downed electrical lines and other hazardous materials released.

With many stakeholders involved in the response phase, AshBritt will maintain a strong commitment to coordination. The personnel and forces will not interfere with the vital rescue and recovery efforts of other organizations and agencies within Okaloosa County. Quality Control is extremely pertinent throughout this phase and all phases. In assisting with emergency road clearance, as coordinated with the County, our ground crews systematically cut, toss, and clear debris from vital travel lanes and critical facilities. Requisite traffic safety control methods and devices are employed throughout this phase. As requested by the County, the AshBritt will clear debris from designated roadways, utility corridors, shipping corridors, other transportation infrastructure, and any other critical infrastructure specifically identified by Okaloosa County. All pertinent safety equipment is supplied and required for ground crews and field personnel. We work closely with the County to facilitate documentation of all activities for FEMA cost reimbursement during this phase and all applicable phases. AshBritt maintains the highest levels of safety, quality, and integrity in conducting our services and operations while adhering to all guidelines set forth by OSHA.

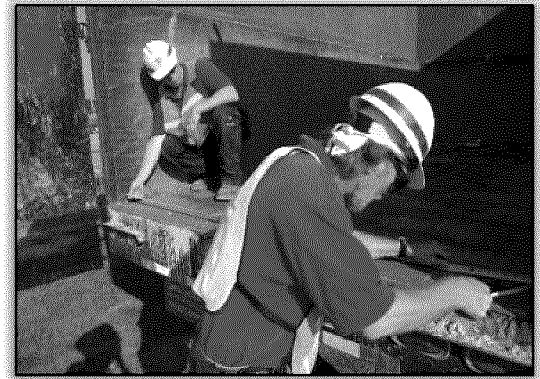
AshBritt's DMS managers and supervisory personnel will ensure that the approved debris management sites are prepared according to contractual requirements and FEMA guidance as established within the Public Assistance Policy and Procedures Guide (PAPPG).

All construction, environmental, safety, and logistical factors are addressed, and as these sites become operational, initial loads of debris may be delivered. Although debris is not generally collected during the emergency road clearance phase of the response, it is sometimes necessary to collect and haul debris to preclude an encumbrance to the clearance mission.

▪ *Phase 5 – Equipment Certification, DMS Setup, Right of Way Collection (ROW)*

Throughout the initial mobilization, damage assessment, and emergency road clearance phase, continued efforts are made to coordinate our subcontracting and operations plans. Regional and local subcontractor commitments are contacted and instructed to deploy to our established staging areas within the impacted area.

Equipment certification areas are then established at select staging areas to examine the operability and safety of hauling vehicles and to measure and assign a load-carrying capacity. This certification becomes the official tracking identification for all loads that a particular vehicle hauls. The measured capacity of all hauling vehicles is identified on the truck certification form and a placard affixed to each vehicle.



Equipment Certification Process

The tracking of certifications is customarily duplicated by the client or their monitoring firm. (Note: AshBritt maintains a very diligent protocol for field data collection, processing, and reporting. This is crucial to successful accounting, invoicing, and maximizing reimbursements.)

Once haul vehicles are measured in, they are assigned a zone per the pre-established geographic area management plan (or any modifications made due to the initial damage assessment). As the emergency road clearance wraps up, we will accelerate the mobilization and certification of equipment. AshBritt will work with the County's designated debris manager and the debris monitoring contractor to schedule debris management work for each day and to assign priorities for debris management work.

○ *Sample Debris Action Plan*

Debris Action Plan					
Date:	11/01/2021				
Section 1:	Truck Certification Stations				
Time: 00	Certification Station	Self-Loader	Bucket Trucks	Trailers	Walking Floors
1					
Section 2:	ROW Collection Operations				
Time:	0700 - 1900				
Zone	Vehicle Types	Vehicle Quantity	FPC	SPC	TPC
North 1	Self-Loader w/trailer	5 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 2	Self-Loader w/trailer	5 units	2-Oct	5-Oct	
North 3	Self-Loader w/trailer	5 units	24-Sep	3-Oct	
North 4	Self-Loader w/trailer	5 units	4-Oct		
North 5	Self-Loader w/trailer	5 units	27-Sep	2-Oct	
North 6	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 7	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	27-Sep	5-Oct	
North 8	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 9	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 12	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	4-Oct		
North 13	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	27-Sep	4-Oct	
North 14	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	4-Oct	5-Oct	
North 15	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	2-Oct	4-Oct	
North 16	Self-Loader w/trailer	12 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 17	Self-Loader w/trailer	20 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 18	Self-Loader w/trailer	20 units	24-Sep	2-Oct	
North 19	Self-Loader w/trailer	20 units	27-Sep	4-Oct	

Total Vehicles:	193
Total Zones:	19
Section 3:	DMS Operations
Time:	0700 - 1900
1	DMS Site Location
Section 4:	Haul-out of Reduced Debris
Time:	0700 - 1900
Walking Floors:	9
Section 5:	Final Disposal Operations
Time:	0700 - 1900
1	Disposal Location
2	Disposal Location

○ *Acquiring DMS*

AshBritt has extensive experience in identifying and attaining permits for private and public Debris Management Sites. We will identify private sites for various hurricane projects by reviewing parcels of land in each County. Once we identify the available land, AshBritt shall send the information to the County for approval. Once approval is received, the parcels will be cross referenced with the wetland agency to ensure the land is not encroaching on any areas of concern. Thereafter, the landowner and the County environmental agency will be contacted to verify the land's availability and the owner's authorization of DMS utilization. Once the approval and legal documents have been signed, AshBritt will then send an email with the appropriate documentation to the FDEP regional office and/or appropriate environmental agency to attain the pre-authorization for the DMS. Once authorization has been completed, AshBritt shall begin operations.

For publicly owned land, AshBritt is able to conduct a very similar process by assisting the public entity with the permitting process once authorization to use the land is received. Authorizations are sometimes approved within 24 hours, depending on the magnitude and severity of the storm. We do not anticipate any issues identifying and attaining additional locations for Okaloosa County.

AshBritt has been able to acquire DMS locations on some of the most challenging areas to identify and utilize as DMS locations. A great example worth mentioning is when Hurricane Irma hit the Florida Keys, and through our extensive research and planning, we were successful in acquiring more than five DMS locations, despite the land constraint & environmental constraint obstacles that the area presents.

Ashbritt has successfully sourced and operated private and public DMS locations for 130 disaster debris management projects in the last five years.

○ *Debris Management Sites Procedures*

Debris Management Sites (DMS) are fully manned with supervisory, monitoring, and safety personnel, traffic control, security personnel, and all operators and spotters. After the DMS baseline study is initiated and site plans are completed, the ROW mission can be fully accelerated. AshBritt will provide the requisite amount of monitoring towers at each site to comply with FEMA guidelines.

○ *DMS Operations*

Effective DMS operations have a significant impact on managing disaster-generated debris. Proper management and reduction of the debris will avoid a significant accumulation of material at the DMS. This is accomplished by ensuring unprocessed debris is continually reduced, and processed debris is hauled to the final disposal location. All DMS operations will be conducted in accordance with the Debris Plan.

The site layout is set up in such a way to lessen the effects of operations that might irritate occupants of neighboring areas. Buffer zones are established in accordance with the Debris Plan and the County and local regulations to abate concerns over smoke, dust, noise, and traffic. Planning on-site traffic patterns and the location of separate areas for incoming materials is based on anticipated volume reduction methods.

Debris management areas are established for ash, Household Hazardous Waste (HHW), e-waste, white goods, fuels, and other materials that may contaminate soils and groundwater. Plastic liners are placed under stationary equipment such as generators and mobile lighting plants. These actions are included as a requirement in the contract scope of work. If the site is also an equipment storage area, fueling, and equipment repair area, these areas need to be monitored to prevent spills and have spill kits to mitigate spills of petroleum products and hydraulic fluids. Care is taken to avoid operations that significantly modify the landscape, such as soil compaction and over-excavation of soils when loading debris for final disposal, as they will adversely affect landscape restoration.

The volume of the debris streams factor into determining the hours of operation for the sites. Site operations will be managed to coincide with hauling operations during daylight hours.



Under the most aggressive scenario, AshBritt can operate multiple DMS locations 24 hours per day, 7 days per week including the execution of burning or grinding operations.

Each site is staffed with management personnel responsible for day and night shifts as well as the overall management of the DMS operations. On large sites with unimproved roads, motor graders are utilized to maintain the roadways. Water trucks are deployed to control dust emissions. The County representatives and FEMA personnel may inspect the DMS at any time, day or night, provided they comply with site safety requirements.

Each DMS has a day foreman responsible for all operations of the site to include traffic control, dumping operations, separation of debris into burnable, mixed, and metals materials, burning and chipping, and safety. The DMS day foreman monitors and documents equipment and labor time and provides the daily operations report to the County, including the cubic yards reduced per day and the cubic yards removed from the site. Where applicable, each DMS will have a night foreman responsible for managing all-night operations. AshBritt constructs all necessary and appropriate sites, managing the operation of the sites, performing debris reduction by burning, air curtain incineration and/or reduction by mechanical means using chippers, grinders, shredders as specified in the task order, separation of debris, and final disposal.

We perform environmental baseline testing. Debris trucks entering the DMS must stop at the vehicle inspection tower where the debris load is quantified and recorded by a County inspector or Monitoring Firm representative. When leaving the vehicle inspection tower, the truck is directed by traffic control personnel to the appropriate offload area based on debris classification. Once offloaded, the truck exits the site passing the vehicle inspection tower, where it is verified empty.

○ *Site Identification and Setup*

AshBritt provides all the labor, equipment, materials, and baseline environmental testing needed to operate and maintain DMS as necessary for the efficient execution of the recovery operations. Potential sites may be identified before a storm event and could include parks, recreational areas, and other parcels.

Upon DMS selection, AshBritt and the County representative will:

- | | |
|---|---|
| • Catalog any known hazardous material or conditions existing on-site | • Identify the location of all reduction operations |
|---|---|

- 30- Identify ingress and egress routes
- 30- Define site preparation requirements
- 30- Establishment or modification of the road system
- 30- Determine traffic flow, control, and safety
- 30- Identify the location of debris separation activities and separation of non-vegetative debris
- 30- Identify the location of hazardous material, e-waste, and white goods containment area
- 30- Identify the location of above-ground fuel tank containment area
- 30- Identify the location of vehicle inspection tower
- 30- Determine the DMS activation date/time
- 30- Determine the DMS daily hours of operation

The following actions are considered best practices to record the baseline data on all selected sites:

- 30- **Video and/or Photograph the Site.** AshBritt will thoroughly videotape and photograph (ground and aerial) each DMS before commencing activities. Under the direction of the DMS Manager, we periodically update video and photographic documentation to track site evolution.
- 30- **Document Physical Features.** AshBritt will note and document, via photographs, sketches, and narrative, existing structures, fences, culverts, irrigation systems, and landscaping to help evaluate potential damage claims made later.
- 30- **Historical or Archaeological Investigation.** We research past property use and ownership noting any issues regarding historical or archaeological significance. Our subject matter experts contact the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) for assistance and notification of intent prior to assuming ownership through a lease agreement.
- 30- **Baseline Soil Samples.** Advanced planning with the County and environmental agencies established requirements, a chain of custody, acceptable collection methods, certified laboratories, and testing parameters. For samples, AshBritt contracts in advance with an environmental consulting firm that can respond rapidly to the County following an event. The firm collects random soil samples, surface, and sub-surface that may be impacted by debris management and volume reduction activities.

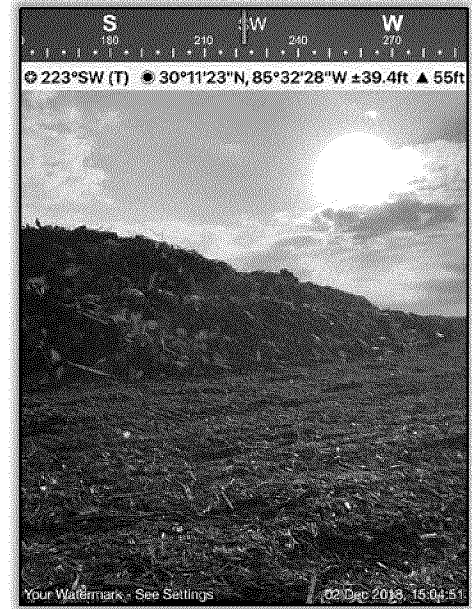
○ *Permits*

AshBritt will acquire all permits necessary to complete the recovery in the County in full compliance with all local, state, and federal guidelines. Permits that may be expected include:

- Temporary land-use permits
- Land-use variances
- Grading permits
- Building permits (for temporary structures)
- Electrical permits
- Waste processing permits
- Recycling operations permits
- Water and air quality permits.
- Fire department permits (hydrant use)
- Traffic permits
- Hazardous waste permits
- Coastal commission land-use permits
- FDEP Pre-Authorizations for DMS
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance permits
- EPA, USACE, UFWS and NMFS permissions

Waivers may be granted by governing bodies for certain permits and regulations directly related to recovery operations. The AshBritt team will coordinate with the County and state representatives to identify any official waivers that may affect the recovery. AshBritt often employs the services of environmental consulting firms with extensive experience in preparing and obtaining regulatory permits in the state of Florida. We have teaming partners on standby for this critical task. These firms are experts in the interpretation of federal Clean Water Act Sections 401 and 404 regulations, National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Department of Fish and Game Code, and all state and local statutes and regulations. These firms have strong working relationships with federal and state regulatory agency staff.

Copies of all permits will be submitted to the County prior to the commencement of work under the applicable task order. AshBritt will promptly correct any citations, notices, or violations, inadvertent or otherwise, regarding issues with permits or licenses when received during the performance of the contract. As operations proceed throughout the debris removal and reduction process, AshBritt's project and Site Foreman will direct additional data to be collected throughout the project for closeout and quality assurance reasons. These data can be compared to previously established baseline information to determine remediation that may be necessary.



Solocator Application

- **Sketch Site Operation Layout.** DMS operations may grow, shrink, or shift on the site. It will be essential to track reduction, hazardous waste collection, fuel, and equipment storage in order to sample soil and water for contaminants. AshBritt Quality Control (QC) personnel will utilize the Solocator application to document the DMS status throughout the project (see image).
- **Document Quality Assurance Issues.** QC personnel will document operation activities that will have a bearing for the on-site closeout. This may include items such as petroleum spills at fueling sites and hydraulic fluid spills at equipment breakdowns. In addition, installation of water wells for stockpile cooling or dust control, the discovery of HHW and commercial, agricultural, or industrial hazardous and toxic waste storage and disposal will be documented.
- **Plan Environmental Remediation.** The final site restoration will be conducted by AshBritt personnel and equipment. The site will be put back into the same or better condition when it was turned over to AshBritt. Final seeding/grassing is challenging to discuss prior to DMS selection; therefore, it will be addressed with the job closeout.

○ *ROW Collection Overview*

No debris management work shall be conducted without the presence of a monitor to ensure that the work is documented for payment. Crews will collect and transport all categories of eligible debris from right of ways affected areas, including private and public properties to temporary debris management sites or final disposal sites, as directed by the County. When collecting debris, segregated debris will not be mixed and will be transported to the DMS and managed at the DMS as separate categories of debris. All debris collection will be done in accordance with applicable County, federal, and local laws and regulations and will be consistent with the State's Debris Plan. No ineligible debris shall be accepted and managed by AshBritt. Three complete debris passes are usually sufficient to complete the cleanup, although extra passes may be necessary for more densely populated areas and areas with the most significant damage or special logistical circumstances. Typically, the first pass of debris collection is completed within the first two to three weeks. Most debris is collected during this pass. The amount of debris collected diminishes with each subsequent pass. The Quality Control field personnel consistently survey, and report results to maintain the efficient allocation of resources. As subcontractors complete zones, the

areas are jointly surveyed with the County or its designated monitoring firm and closed out. Subcontractors are either shifted to areas needing attention or officially released from the job. Throughout this phase, AshBritt maintains extensive reporting of all debris loads and will provide the County with daily, weekly, and monthly status reports to illustrate production rates and progress. All necessary precautions will be taken to provide safeguards to prevent personal injury and property damage while performing services under this Contract. All damage claims and deficiencies reported during our debris passes are addressed by our Quality Control (QC) Manager and managed by our claim representative. AshBritt will replace/repair, at the Facility's sole option, any property damages made during the performance that was determined to be caused as a result of our operations.

○ *Geographic Area Management*

The County will define the boundaries of the geographic working area. This will be outlined in the Task Order by identifying the municipality, region, or agency and the respective area of jurisdiction. If changes in the operational boundaries are required, the County will provide those. AshBritt's approach to management within the defined working area will remain consistent regardless of the response area. The general process of separating a task order area of operation into smaller divisions to manage recovery operations defines geographic area management.

○ *Sectoring*

AshBritt assists the County in generating Sectors divided into zones—using a grid system that incorporates municipalities, neighborhoods, major thoroughfares, waterways, and other natural boundaries within the task area.

○ *Sector Managers*

Sector Managers are responsible for collecting survey information from their observations and available sources, including joint surveys with the County, other Site Managers, monitoring firms, or County representatives.

As the recovery effort progresses, Sector Managers review and track the daily progress of work to ensure the developed geographic management plan is followed. They are proficient in making immediate adjustments in the field to increase productivity and prevent any delays. Our tracking systems generates template crew reports that are referenced to ensure production requirements met or if modifications are needed. With this information, adjustments are made for the following days' work and the long-term work plans.

Sector Managers will be engaged with the County daily to discuss successes and improvement opportunities of operations within each sector. It is essential that communications occur at this operational level, especially when finalizing areas for closeout, which is the final duty of the Sector Manager. A ROW Closeout Plan is developed based on joint surveys conducted by Sector Managers and the County and may include any number of various authorities.

○ *Number of Crews in Each Sector*

Sector Managers have the authority to coordinate and position crews in each of the zones that make up their respective sectors. Crews are assigned a specific zone within a sector. Initially, a sufficient number of crews are assigned to each zone with the intention of having all zones completed at the same time. They complete one pass through the entire zone, abiding by our "clean-as-you-go" protocols. This is verified by a Site Manager prior to beginning a second pass or being reassigned to a new zone. Eligible debris placed in the ROW of a street or area in which a crew has already performed collection operations is considered debris for the next pass. As zones are completed, crews are reassigned to other zones.

Multiple Crew compositions are acceptable:

- 30- Grapple truck (1)
- 30- Grapple truck (1), skid steer loader (1)
- 30- Knuckle boom loader (1), dump trucks (3-5) *
- 30- Front End Loader (1), end dumps (3-5) *
- 30- Excavator (1), end dumps (3-5) *

**Depending on haul distances and truck capacity.*

Each of these configurations are considered a “crew.” Crews are accompanied by appropriate pedestrian and traffic control personnel and devices (i.e., flagmen, cones, signage, PPE) as necessary and required. The number of crews in each sector is determined by AshBritt utilizing the following considerations:

- Type of debris in the sector (vegetative, construction and demolition (C&D), white goods, e-waste, and HHW).
- The concentration of debris (sectors with higher quantities of debris will require more crews).
- Haul distance (further haul distances may require more crews to ensure production levels).

▪ ***Phase 6 – Hazardous Stump and Tree Work, Special Services, and Private Property Work***



Hazardous Stump Removal

During the second and third passes of debris collection, specialized equipment and crews are deployed to remove hazardous stumps, dangerous leaning trees, and hanging limbs. This work often requires special documentation, monitoring, and reporting. During the first, second, and third passes of ROW debris collection, other specialized debris collection and clearance missions may be initiated. These include the removal of debris from drainage systems, sewers, culverts, catch basins, canals, streams, or other designated waterways. Also, tasks may be issued for the removal of hazardous trees and debris from other public facilities, such as parks, trails, or utility infrastructure (e.g., water plants). The debris created from this work typically becomes part of the general ROW debris stream.

At the DMS, programs may be implemented and underway to reduce and recycle white goods and other metals and reusable materials that may have been collected in the debris stream. These are typically segregated during the ROW mission on-site or at the debris site.

○ ***Hazardous Limbs, Trees, and Stumps***

Eligible vegetative debris includes tree limbs, branches, stumps, or trees damaged to the extent they pose an immediate threat. These items are not eligible if the hazard existed prior to the incident, or if the item is in a natural area and does not extend over improved property or public-use areas. This includes areas such as trails, sidewalks, or playgrounds. Bracing a tree is eligible (as Category B) only when doing so is less costly than removal and disposal. If the Non-Federal entity chooses to brace a tree rather than remove it, the tree is not eligible for removal later if it dies. Pruning, maintenance, trimming, and landscaping are not eligible. AshBritt adheres to the **FEMA 9580.204 Documenting and Validating Hazardous Trees, Limbs, and Stumps**, for all work done regarding these debris streams.

○ ***Hazardous Trees***

In accordance with the **FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP 104-009-2**, to be hazardous and eligible, the tree must have a diameter of 6 inches or greater measured 4.5 feet above ground level, and the tree:

- Has a split trunk
- Has a broken canopy
- Is leaning at an angle greater than thirty degrees



**AshBritt Hurricane Matthew Hazardous Tree work
Chatham County, GA - 2016**

For trees that have fifty percent or more of the root ball exposed, removal of the tree and root ball and filling the root ball hole are eligible. For contracted removal of a tree with a root ball, FEMA will not reimburse two separate unit costs to remove the tree and its root ball.

For trees that have less than fifty percent of the root ball exposed, FEMA provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion. Grinding any residual stump after cutting the tree is not eligible.

Hazardous leaning trees on public ROW will be identified, measured (diameter), and documented by the County. Crews will cut as necessary to facilitate loading. Leaning trees on private property that are encroaching onto the ROW will be cut at the private property line when safe to do so. Only the encroaching portion will be removed. Hazardous trees on private property posing an immediate threat are addressed on a per case basis. Under an executed waiver and hold harmless agreement, we will remove trees and limbs that have fallen on homes or are threatening to fall on homes because of a disaster.

- *Hazardous Limbs*

In accordance with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP 104-009-2*, the removal of broken limbs or branches that are two inches or larger in diameter (measured at the point of break) that pose an immediate threat are eligible. An example is a broken limb or branch that is hanging over-improved property or public-use areas, such as trails, sidewalks, or playgrounds, and causes injury or damage.

AshBritt removed 187,853 hazardous hanging limbs from trees during our 2011 Winter Storm mission in Massachusetts and Connecticut.

- *Hazardous Stumps*

In accordance with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP 104-009-2*, for stumps that have fifty percent or more of the root ball exposed, removal of the stump and filling in the root ball hole are eligible. If grinding a stump in place is less costly than extraction, grinding the stump in place is eligible.

Stump removal in areas with known or high potential for archaeological resources usually requires that FEMA further evaluate and consult with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) or Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO). If the County discovers any potential archaeological resources during stump removal, the County must immediately cease work and notify FEMA.

FEMA only reimburses contracted costs charged on a per-stump basis if:

- The stump is two feet or larger in diameter measured two feet above the ground
- Extraction is required as part of the removal

For stumps that have less than fifty percent of the root ball exposed, FEMA only provides PA funding to flush cut the item at ground level and dispose of the cut portion based on volume or weight. Grinding any residual stump is not eligible.

For stumps smaller than two feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction, FEMA only provides PA funding based on volume or weight. If the County claims reimbursement of these on a per-stump basis, FEMA limits PA funding based on a unit price for volume or tons, calculated using the Stump Conversion Table.

A County representative will inspect the stump and measure the diameter above the root ball. The stump measurement, specific point of origin (GPS coordinates), and any notes by the County representative indicating the nature of the stump hazard must be added to the special stump load ticket for proper documentation. Proper documentation for eligible hazardous stumps is paramount for FEMA reimbursement. AshBritt will strictly comply with the *FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP 104-009-2*, *FEMA RP9523.11*, *Hazardous Stump Extraction, and Removal Eligibility*, with respect to all hazardous stump removal from the approved property.

AshBritt extracted approximately 24,000 hazardous stumps for our Hurricane Katrina mission.

○ *Clean Fill Dirt*

AshBritt's specialized crews typically consist of heavy loading equipment (i.e., wheel loader, backhoe, crane, etc.), a lowboy trailer, and a dump truck holding fill material. Voids created by stump extractions are filled with comparable and suitable material. Ruts and depressions inadvertently caused by contractor equipment and voids created by stump removal are filled with suitable material and reasonably compacted to grade.

AshBritt backfilled over 40,000 voids and pools for our Hurricane Katrina Mississippi mission.

○ *C&D, Concrete, Asphalt, Asbestos Containing Material, Household Goods, and Furniture Debris Management*

AshBritt provides all labor, materials, equipment, tools, traffic control, signage, and any other incidental items needed:

- to collect and remove eligible disaster debris from the County's ROW
- to transport eligible disaster-related household goods, furniture, and C&D, debris to a County approved Debris Management Site or to a County designated final disposal site, in accordance with all federal, Florida, and local rules and regulations

AshBritt is able to remove concrete/asphalt utilizing excavators and other heavy pieces of equipment. We take the crushed concrete, asphalt, rubble, and masonry, and can use it as an aggregate for use as a base or fill material. Larger sections of concrete can be used as materials for reefs, to armor shorelines and for bank stabilization for erosion control (Riprap).

AshBritt will only remove eligible C&D debris which is placed within the County's ROW. All eligible C&D debris will be removed from each loading site before proceeding to the next loading site.

In the event AshBritt identifies Asbestos Containing Material, we will follow the regulations for managing and handling the removal of it. Federal asbestos regulations are contained in 40 CFR Part 61, Sec. 61.140 through 61.160. Additionally, employers of workers who handle ACM are regulated by OSHA asbestos guidelines, as listed in 29 CFR Parts 1910.1001 and 1926.1101. Everyday language guidance on federal regulations concerning disposal of structures that contain asbestos are found in the EPA's Guide to the Asbestos NESHAP. Designated AshBritt personnel are conversant with and consult this guide. AshBritt adopts, incorporates and complies with all EPA and OSHA standards and rules.

For debris removal, the primary goal of the above standards and regulations, from federal to local, is the prevention of the release of significant amounts of asbestos fibers into the air where they may be inhaled by persons. Human exposure to asbestos fibers in the outside air presents a major risk to human health. AshBritt will carefully follow the rules and requirements of asbestos NESHAP and other promulgated regulations while exercising best practices during all phases of debris removal, transport and disposal of ACM. This includes the employment of Licensed Asbestos Subcontractor(s) and Personnel.

○ *Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR)*

Private Property Debris Removal work may be authorized and tasked to AshBritt. This could include debris removal and hazardous tree removal from private property to demolition and the removal of debris from the property—sometimes with the need to handle asbestos-containing materials and other hazardous materials. This is highly specialized work that requires experienced and certified crews. As this work requires much investigation, assessment, documentation, and monitoring, it is usually conducted during the third pass (or more) of the mission. AshBritt recognizes per FEMA, the need for:

- » Right-of-Entry (ROE) forms
- » PPDR assessments

- » Environmental and Historical Review
- » Photos in order to conduct ROE/PPDR

AshBritt will liaise with Okaloosa County and neighboring jurisdictions to support the collection of Right-of-Entry Forms for the project.

Note: The Federal Coordinating Officer (FCO) may be contacted during these situations to verify that all work will be eligible for maximum federal reimbursement.

Only when directed and specifically approved by the County, AshBritt will remove debris from private property and transport that debris to debris management sites or final disposal sites, as directed by the County.

○ ***Management of Hazardous and Special Wastes***

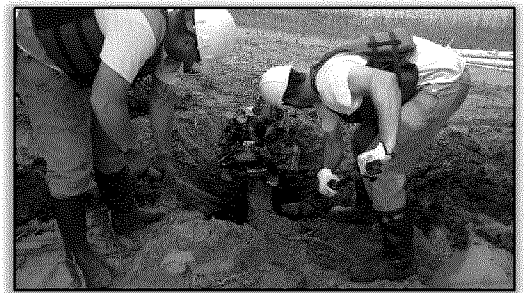
According to the ***FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, FP 104-009-2***, removal and disposal of pollutants and hazardous substances are eligible to include:

- » Separation of hazardous materials from other debris
- » Specialized procedures for handling and disposing of hazardous materials
- » Control or stabilization of the hazardous material
- » Pumping and treating water contaminated with hazardous material
- » Cleanup and disposal of the hazardous material

AshBritt will construct a containment area at the reduction site to store Hazardous Waste materials. This area will consist of an earthen berm with a non-permeable soil liner. The containment area is covered at all times with a non-permeable cover. All materials that are classified as Hazardous Waste will be reported immediately to the County. This material will be segregated from the remaining debris using a method that allows the remaining non-hazardous waste debris to be processed. All hazardous debris is moved and placed in the designated containment area.

Hazardous Waste and Waste Spills Reporting

Upon the occurrence and when applicable, AshBritt reports to the County all identified hazardous materials or any hazardous waste spills. All hazardous waste spills that occur as a result of our operations are remediated and cleaned at no additional cost to the County. AshBritt will not be responsible for responding to spills of oil or hazardous materials, which are covered by a separate FDEP contract. We take immediate containment actions to minimize the effects of any spills or leaks. These activities are conducted in full accordance with applicable federal, Florida, and local laws and regulations. AshBritt reports any and all spills to the County and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) immediately following discovery. We then submit a written follow-up report to the County no later than seven days after the initial report. The written report, at a minimum, includes the following:



- » Description of the material spilled (including the identity, quantity, manifest number, etc.)
- » The determination as to whether or not the amount spilled is EPA/FDEP reportable, and when and to whom it was reported
- » The exact time and location of the spill, including a description of the area involved
- » Receiving stream or waters
- » The cause of incident and equipment and personnel are involved
- » Injuries or property damage
- » Duration of discharge and containment procedures initiated

- Summary of all communications AshBritt has had with media, agencies, or government officials other than County
- Description of cleanup procedures employed or to be employed at the site, including disposal location of spill residue

○ *Household Hazardous Waste, White Goods, and Freon Collection*

After a disaster event, the destruction of residences, residential garages, sheds, or storage facilities will produce quantities of household hazardous waste (HHW) and white goods that must be separated from storm-generated debris. AshBritt crews have been trained to identify HHW during ROW and PPDR collection, as well as DMS debris separation activities. All HHW and white goods will be segregated at the loading site and the DMS. At the DMS, such will be separated by type and stored in a containment area prior to proper disposal. Disposal will comply with all local, Florida, and federal regulations and laws. Additionally, we can assist the County in establishing and setting up “citizen drop sites” for the collection of such materials. We will take all precautions to prevent the release of such materials into the environment by providing impermeable and lined storage areas at such sites. Then we will properly dispose of the materials and remediate such sites.

○ *White Goods and Freon*



White Good Collection at DMS

Loading and hauling of white goods will be performed when declared as eligible debris. White goods should be divided into two categories: 1) Non-refrigerant containing and 2) Refrigerant containing. Refrigerant-containing white goods have two sub-categories: a) clean and b) dirty. Typically, clean refrigerant-containing white goods are air conditioning units but may also include empty refrigerators and freezers. Dirty refrigerant-containing white goods consist of refrigerators and freezers in which food products and contents are still remaining inside.

The collection methods used for this debris will be dependent on the category. White goods categorized as containing refrigerant will be collected in such a manner that the refrigerant system will not be breached (i.e., the coils or condenser should not be ruptured or broken). All necessary precautions will be taken in collecting

dirty refrigerant-containing white goods so that their contents will not be spilled. If not already sealed, units will be bound to prevent spillage by securing tape, ratchet straps, rope, or similar materials to minimize the spilling of contents. Units will be picked up using ½ to 1-ton pickup trucks or van trucks with installed lift gates or ramps. Units will be loaded onto these trucks with the aid of appliance dollies. Units will be securely strapped into place to prevent spillage and hauled to a facility designated by Okaloosa County.

Management and processing of white goods will also be dependent on the category. For non-refrigerant white goods, this material will be segregated into the recyclable metals pile. White goods categorized as containing refrigerant will have the refrigerant removed per EPA regulatory requirements for Freon reclamation prior to being segregated into the recyclable metal pile. Refrigerant-containing white goods that are dirty will be cleaned prior to the removal. These metals will then be compacted into bales and transported to the nearest recycling facility as long as the recyclable market remains positive.

AshBritt removed 5,000 units of Freon during our Hurricane Katrina mission.

○ *Freon – Reclamation Process*

The entire Freon recovery/reclamation process is governed by EPA Regulations outlined in Title VI of the Clean Air Act for reclamation devices manufactured after November 15, 1993.

- Use Level D PPE
- Connect and operate Freon Reclamation Units as prescribed by the manufacturer and according to EPA Regulations
- Record the Manufacturer, Model Number, and Serial Number of the appliance reclaimed on a running log to be presented upon job completion or upon request
- Units received with the Freon already vented will be recorded as such in the above fashion as well
- Identify the appliance as reclaimed
- Recovered/Reclaimed Freon will be transferred to an EPA-certified refrigerant reclaimer for processing

○ *Putrefied Foods, Household Trash (including spoiled foods)*

The putrefied and spoiled food debris stream is most likely to be encountered as part of the dirty refrigerant-containing white goods. AshBritt has developed an extensive and comprehensive plan that addresses safety and operational requirements based on experience covering all facets of collection, transport, decontamination, management, and disposal, including contingency operations. AshBritt will prepare a task-specific site plan for the handling of this debris.

○ *Electronic Waste (E-Waste)*

Electronic Waste debris, or E-Waste, will be collected, sorted, and separated for final disposition if tasked by Okaloosa County. E-Waste presents an environmental and health and safety concern owing largely to the toxicity of substances from the parts if not processed properly.

Crews and Quality Control Site Managers will be provided with a list of E-Waste materials for reference during recovery operations. CRTs, monitors, circuit boards, computer components & peripherals and batteries are examples of debris that can be classified as E-Waste. The following guidelines will be utilized in managing the materials and preparing for transport to a recycling facility.



- Provide Gaylord or similar type boxes, pallets and stretch wrap, labor to pre-sort, pack and load materials
- Pack electronics into Gaylords (which can be double stacked)
- Load into transport Trailers – Two rows in length double stacked in height
- TVs over 25” Diagonally – Stack and securely wrapped (with Stretch wrap) on a pallet no higher than 4 ft. - (this will allow it to be stacked on top of Gaylord Box)
- Big Screens (2 per pallet): Place on Pallets back to back and securely wrapped (with Stretch wrap)–No more than six pallets per trailer (to maximize trailer weight)

○ *Vehicle Containment & Disposal*

AshBritt will coordinate with Okaloosa County to establish central aggregation points for the temporary storage of abandoned vehicles. We will ensure that these storage areas are secure. A program to inventory and index vehicles will be implemented. This will include recording and data entry for a license plate, make, model, color, and VIN. Vehicles will be staged and indexed for easy location and retrieval. We will assist the County and any involved departments with the dissemination of information, contacting vehicle owners, and any investigations necessary to assist in the proper disposition of vehicles.

We will arrange for the scrapping of vehicles and ensure the following materials are properly recovered: gasoline and diesel fuel, refrigerants, lubricating oils, mercury ABS switches, mercury convenience switches, lead-acid batteries, brake and transmission fluid, antifreeze and tires. Propane tanks and large appliances in recreational vehicles will also be removed and disposed of lawfully at approved sites. We will decontaminate vehicles before they are allowed to leave the aggregation site.

AshBritt has a significant amount of experience removing abandoned vehicles. During Hurricane Sandy in 2012, AshBritt was tasked by New York City for a vehicle removal mission and transported 3,780 vehicles.

○ ***Boat Recovery, Containment, & Disposal***

AshBritt has designed a program that identifies and addresses the needs of boat stakeholders, owners, insurance companies, lenders, County agencies, and the U.S. Coast Guard. Program steps are removal and transport, containment and security, claiming and release, salvage, reduction, and disposal. This program generally follows the containment, staging, inventorying, indexing and handling and disposition procedures of the vehicle containment plan. Applicable boat information is collected, and other materials are recovered during the scraping and recycling stages. The full plan is available upon request.

For our New Jersey wet debris mission & our New York boat recovery mission in response to Hurricane Sandy, we collected, established/operated a vessel aggregation area, and disposed of 112 sunken or submerged vessels recovered by AshBritt.

○ ***Marine Debris Removal***

AshBritt has extensive experience identifying and removing eligible debris from waterways. The County will prescribe the specific schedule to be used for waterway debris removal. Floating debris and debris along the shoreline is removed with shallow draft workboats and barges. This equipment typically has a grappler hook (or another similar securing mechanism) to recover float and beach debris. The debris is staged on a barge or on an additional shallow draft barge to be used as a transport vessel to the offloading station.

Vessels used to recover the debris may consist of shallow draft barges with lightweight hoists and loaders, workboats with grapplers, landing craft, or other work type vessels. In areas where it is required, hand crews work to reduce any environmental impacts. Wet debris located in deeper water, or floating debris, is removed by spud or jack-up barges equipped with cranes or other lifting mechanisms. These vessels remove large amounts of material at a time. The barges can also be used in the recovery of vehicles, vessels, or other large items. Commercial divers can also be utilized to go into the water to attach lifting cables, slings, or air barges.



AshBritt conducting waterway debris removal
NJ, Hurricane Sandy 2012

Depending on water depth, shallow draft flat barges, scow barges, landing craft, and other work vessels will be utilized to transport the material to the marine offloading staging site. As directed by County personnel, AshBritt will remove all eligible debris from waterways. The County will make every effort to identify and provide access to offloading sites where debris removed from waterways can be safely removed and loaded into haul trucks for transport to a final disposal site. Should the County be unable to secure such access on public property, AshBritt will pursue leasing options with owners of private property to obtain the use as an offloading site. Any lease entered into by AshBritt will contain a “hold harmless” clause in favor of the County and federal government and jurisdiction. AshBritt will operate offloading sites, and only AshBritt vehicles and others specifically authorized by the County are allowed to use the sites.

○ *Sand/Soil Screening*

AshBritt is accustomed to screening various materials to reduce the mixing of debris streams. We remove sand, silt, and other earthen materials from streets, roads, bridges, and other public spaces. Assigned crews and equipment configurations suitable to the task screen sand, separate and haul-off resultant debris and contaminants, and return clean sand to beaches, sand dunes, berms, or other designated places.

In 2012, during our response to Hurricane Sandy, AshBritt screened over 200,000 cubic yards of sand. We are well versed in soil screening and can provide this service for the County.

Beach Restoration and Nourishment



Sand Screening – Hurricane Sandy

AshBritt can perform the specialized service of restoring eroded beaches and destroyed sand dunes in the aftermath of a major hurricane. Beach sand, natural and man-made sand dunes, seaweed, and other marine materials are blown away or washed up and scattered throughout the affected area. This sand and other material become strewn about and commingled with other storm debris, such as wood, glass, concrete, asphalt, stone, clay, metals, and other building and vegetative materials. It is operationally challenging to sort through and segregate this material to recover as much sand as possible to restore and rebuild the eroded coast quickly, efficiently, and economically.

This task is completed by establishing a separate recovery site where collected sand and debris are trucked. The debris is then processed using a heavy-duty sand screening plant, which processes materials from fine sands to varied C&D materials. The debris is screened and stacked according to size, usually via triple splitting. Sand is then hauled and restored back to the beach while other materials are recycled or disposed of as appropriate.

AshBritt completed multiple beach debris removal missions in response to Hurricane Sandy throughout the state of New Jersey. We conducted sand screening and other methods to remove, load, and transport the debris on the beaches to a debris management site where it was processed and sent to a permitted final disposal site. AshBritt completed these missions in:

- Seaside Heights, NJ
- Berkeley, NJ
- Point Pleasant Beach, NJ
- Lavallette, NJ
- Brick, NJ
- Belmar, NJ



In response to Hurricane Matthew, AshBritt conducted extensive beach debris removal missions in St. John County and Nassau County, FL. AshBritt utilized wheel loaders, skid steers, and laborers to pick up debris from the beach. The debris stream included docks, boardwalks, driftwood, trees, trunks, and other various debris streams consistent with a hurricane.

AshBritt was responsible for the removal of thousands of cubic yards of marsh grass that washed up on the beaches throughout St. John County, FL.

▪ ***Phase 7 – Final Disposal, ROW Demobilization, and Hot Spot Punch List***

As the debris is hauled to the designated DMS, it is continually managed and processed. Debris is segregated by class. The types of debris are typically reduced by a variety of means, such as grinding, chipping, incinerating,

open burning, compacting, mauling, crushing, and baling. AshBritt will abide by all Okaloosa County ordinances that apply to open and controlled burning should that be the preferred method. AshBritt will also utilize the local Fire Marshall or any other authority that may be involved with issuing burn permits. Certain debris types may be segregated or contained; this debris includes household hazardous waste, gas containers, rubber tires, scrap metal, and other beyond-scope materials. The disposal of reduced debris is coordinated and scheduled from the onset of the mission.

As the ROW mission winds down, resources are scaled back, and AshBritt management begins releasing and demobilizing equipment and personnel. We typically maintain Hot Spot Crews to respond to special client requests and complete generated punch lists. During this phase, AshBritt attempts to route and dispose of the debris to its most beneficial reuse. We employ a variety of means to lessen the burden on local landfills and to encourage recycling and reuse of debris. As with all elements of the project, all debris hauled to final destination sites is carefully tracked and documented to substantiate full and accurate reimbursements.

▪ *Phase 8 – DMS Restoration and Closeout*

During the debris removal process and after the material has been removed from each of the DMS sites, environmental monitoring may be needed to close each of the sites to ensure that no long-term environmental contamination is left on the site.

- **Ash.** The monitoring of the ash should consist of chemical testing to determine the suitability of the material for either agricultural use or as a landfill cover material.
- **Soil.** Monitoring of the soils should be by portable inspection methods to determine if any of the soil is contaminated by volatile hydrocarbons. This phase of the monitoring should be done after the stockpiles are removed from the site.



After the removal of all debris at the DMS, the site is restored to pre-use condition or better. All equipment and site resources, such as the inspection tower and any fencing or erosion control devices, is removed. AshBritt will finish the environmental baseline data checklist to verify the work did not alter the soil or air in any adverse manner. AshBritt's DMS Manager & Operations Manager conduct a final closeout inspection with a representative of the County and execute a final release upon a determination that the site meets the approval criteria. This will include the completion of all assigned tasks and all related operations, including but not limited to; removing equipment, properly closing any DMSs, and restoring any property to its original condition prior to the disaster event. AshBritt shall prepare and maintain before and after documentation to demonstrate that the DMS was properly closed. This will include, but not be limited to, documenting, photographs, soil sampling, and water sampling. AshBritt will also obtain written approval from the County confirming that the site has been properly closed and has been returned to its pre-disaster condition.

▪ *Phase 9 – Final Reconciliation and Audit*

AshBritt will be responsible for keeping records, documenting all debris management activities, and submitting this documentation to the debris monitoring contractor, if applicable, and the County for approval. During the final phase of the mission, AshBritt's experienced accounting team conducts a final audit/reconciliation with entity representatives and/or the monitoring firm. All truck certifications, load tickets, work logs, timesheets, invoices, and so forth are reconciled to ensure all eligible work has been accurately accounted for and invoiced. AshBritt will retain all records and will give access to the Operational Services Division, or other agencies as may be necessary, for a minimum of six years from receipt of the final payment for the services provided. We will assist the County with audits and documentation requests for years after the project has been completed.

The list below demonstrates standard protocols AshBritt follows to prevent de-obligation and issues during audits:

○ *First Level of support: Avoid Conflicts!*

- ☐ Know the rules & comply with them
- ☐ Follow Federal Procurement guidelines
- ☐ Document: Get it all in writing
- ☐ Be thorough: No incomplete paperwork
- ☐ Track all project costs
- ☐ Tie back all costs to specific PWs
- ☐ Quality control & reconciliation on an “as-go” basis

○ *The Audit Process: Interfacing*

- ☐ Validate project data continually throughout the recovery process
- ☐ Multi-part forms as “checks-and-balances.”
- ☐ Scan & record all project paperwork for efficient filing & reference
- ☐ Data swapping & cross-checking exercises
- ☐ Pre-Invoice reconciliations to ensure accurate billing and supporting backup data
- ☐ Common data formats and flow processes

⊗ *Ancillary Services*

Major disasters can be utterly devastating to communities, warranting the need for more extensive support services beyond debris removal. In many cases, these services are necessary precursors to ensure the debris mission advances effectively, safely, and efficiently.

AshBritt is a full-service contractor able to coordinate and deliver turnkey emergency response, environmental remediation, recovery, and restoration services. We minimize the worry and confusion surrounding a client’s recovery, restoration, and build-back needs following a major event. Through our resources and teaming partners, we ensure that these vital services are delivered expeditiously and professionally. AshBritt has provided the following additional support services in previous projects and can provide these services to Okaloosa County.

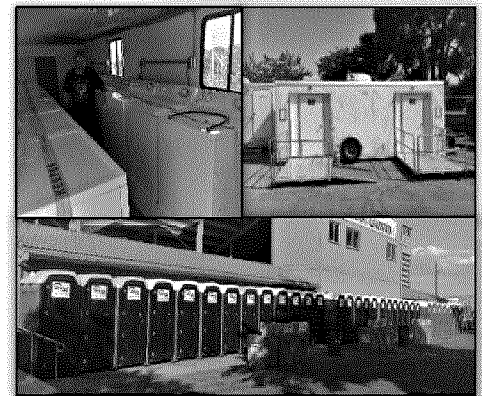
⊗ *Emergency Services*

- ☐ **Emergency Water/Ice** – Supplies of water in a gallon, 2-litre bottles, or bulk potable water tankers; supplies of bagged ice (50-100lb), reefers/fridges, as needed, delivered to central distribution points. Logistical managers and Point of Distribution (POD) supervisors oversee the orderly distribution and tracking of provisions. *AshBritt delivered emergency water and ice to numerous jurisdictions in Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017.*

- ☐ **Emergency Housing** – Secured temporary housing and turnkey base camps to support local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents can be established. Basecamps will be scaled and equipped to meet event scenarios. Hard-sided and soft-sided tents, CONEX systems, or other modular structures can be supplied and fully managed. *AshBritt delivered base camps to Monroe County, FL, in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017.*



- ☐ **Mobile Kitchen and Shower Units** – As an extension to camps, these units may serve local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents. They can be delivered, set up, and powered by generators. Multiple configurations and outputs are available. Full oversight and maintenance of facilities are included. *During the 2016 Blue Cut Fire, AshBritt provided 40 portable toilets, 40 portable showers, 25% of which were American Disability Act (ADA) compliant for the County of San Bernardino, CA. AshBritt also set up staffing donation stations, freezer and refrigerator trailers, laundry units, among other similar services. (See picture to the right).*



30- **Pandemic Response Services** – We are able to provide and support Coronavirus treatment infusion centers, testing centers, alternate care facilities, and vaccination centers. Our team has been actively engaged in supporting cities, counties, and states with a spectrum of COVID response efforts. To date, we have provided over 1,000,000 vaccines. Most recently, AshBritt has been providing infusion centers, alternate care facilities, and vaccination centers in the states of FL, MS, TX, VA, NJ, KY, MD, MA, IN, NC, ME, WI, AL, MN, VT, MI, NH, PA, and LA.



30- **Canteen, Commissary, and Meals Ready to Eat (MRE)** – Full canteen and commissary services that serve hot breakfast, lunch, and dinner, as well as mid-rations, can be established and expanded to support local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents. MREs and heater meals can also be distributed systematically. *AshBritt delivered numerous orders of emergency meals in 2020 to the FDEM in Response to COVID-19 and MRE's in Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017.*

30- **Emergency Power Generation** – Temporary power generation for critical facilities can be delivered, set up, and maintained if the regular power supply is disrupted. Emergency light towers can be provided and distributed throughout the affected area and work sites. *In response to Hurricane Laura (2020), Hurricane Irma (2017), and Hurricane Harvey (2017), AshBritt delivered an array of generators to clients in Florida and Texas to maintain essential services throughout numerous jurisdictions.*

30- **Light Sources** – Light and power sources are available. Capable of supplying these items to multiple locations simultaneously without interruption.

30- **Satellite Service/Communication Infrastructure** – Satellite telecommunication services can be provided, based on the magnitude of the event and the scope of the damage. Services will support telephone and online internet access. Various equipment/configurations are available, depending on the scenario.

30- **Emergency Fuel Supply** – Through strategic coordination and partnerships with wholesale fuel distributors, fuel can be provided immediately and as necessary to maintain continuity of vital services. *AshBritt provided fuel trucks to Collier County, FL in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017, and the County of San Bernardino, CA, in response to the 2016 Blue Cut Fire.*

30- **Temporary Offices, Warehousing, and Container Storage** – Mobile command centers, temporary offices, critical document and asset warehousing, and storage containers (CONEX or other) can be supplied in any configuration to meet local needs. Temporary prison facilities can also be delivered and maintained.

30- **POD Manpower & Equipment** – All necessary manpower, management, equipment, and supplies (i.e., forklifts, pallet jacks, lighting, hygiene stations, traffic devices, trash collections, etc.) can be supplied. Community relations and security personnel and other provisions to safely and efficiently deliver water, ice, meals, tarps, food supplies, or any other commodity or supplies may be distributed.

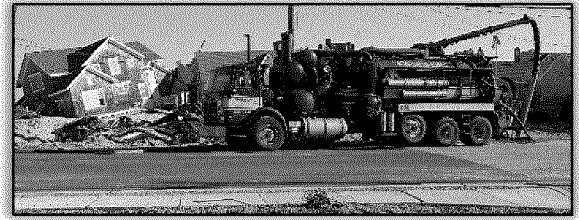
30- **Emergency Barge Transport** – When major bridges and access routes to areas surrounded by water are damaged, and transportation is impeded due to storm damage, vital equipment and supplies may require transport by barge.

30- **Emergency Roof Tarping and Repair** – Coordination of temporarily patching roofs when permanent repairs cannot be made immediately, mitigating further damage. Multiple experienced crews can be deployed. Also, distributing tarps to residents from PODs is available.

30- **Fire Suppression Support** – Provision of water trucks and personnel as necessary to augment local water supply systems. Trucks with minimum capacities of 2000 gallons, which are filled and outfitted with valves compatible with fire hose connections meeting NFPA standards.

☛ *Marine & Remediation Services*

- ☛ **Sewer/Catch Basin Clearing** – Removal of storm-generated sediment/debris from stormwater sewer systems aids the prevention of secondary flooding. The clearing is typically accomplished using industrial Vac Trucks. *AshBritt conducted Vac Truck missions in response to Flooding events in Texas in 2018, South Carolina, and Texas in 2015, 2016, and 2017.*



- ☛ **Oil Spill Recovery** – AshBritt can deploy boom and utilize other methods to mitigate an oil spill spreading. AshBritt performed the staging, deployment, maintenance, repair, and removal of 106,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom for the Florida Department of Environmental Protection in Bay and Gulf County, FL.

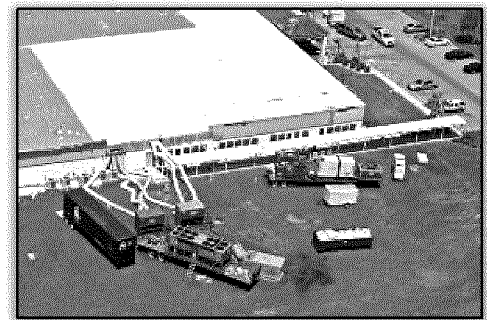


- ☛ **Marine Recovery** – Conduct underwater search and rescue, vessel recovery, underwater welding and salvage, debris removal from canals, and waterways. Also able to deploy divers, remotely operated vessel (ROV), barge, and landing craft as work platforms for equipment and supply transport. *AshBritt conducted waterway debris removal in multiple areas throughout Collier County, FL, in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017. In 2012, AshBritt was tasked by the State of New Jersey and New York City to remove vessels from the bay following Hurricane Sandy.*

- ☛ **Dredging** – Mechanical and hydraulic dredging of canals, marinas, and navigable waterways. *Following Hurricane Sandy, AshBritt conducted a wet debris removal and dredging mission for the State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection.*

- ☛ **Mass Decontamination** – Decontamination of buildings and facilities after the detection of bio/chem toxic, harmful agents.

- ☛ **Drying-in Services** – Emergency dry-in of public facilities to include removal and disposal of affected building materials, securing structural openings, dehumidification, and moisture abatement. *Following Hurricane Ike, AshBritt was tasked by Orange County, TX, to provide building restorations services for 17 government buildings. (See picture to the right).*



- ☛ **Mold Remediation** – Identification and remediation of mold in buildings and facilities. *In response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017, AshBritt provided drying-in and mold remediation services for Orange County, TX Sheriff's Office.*

☛ *Other Restoration Services*

- ☛ **Derelict Vehicle, Boat & Vessel Containment & Disposal** – Removal, transport, and disposal of abandoned vehicles, boats, and other vessels to include aggregation staging, inventorying, and indexing for easy location and retrieval. Information dissemination, owner contact, and supplemental investigations for proper disposition will be conducted, as well as decontamination and recycling of vehicles and vessels. AshBritt has a significant amount of experience removing abandoned vehicles. *In 2017, AshBritt removed 33 vessels for Beaufort County, SC in response to Hurricane Matthew. In 2012, AshBritt was tasked by New York City for a vehicle removal mission and transported 3,503 vehicles.*

- » **Dead Animal, Livestock, Fish Collection** – Collect and lawfully dispose of animal, bird, and fish carcasses from public property and ROW. Specific management protocols for diseased carcasses will be subject to approval by FDEP, in consultation with the Department of Agricultural Resources. Unlike other debris, in some cases, infectious waste may need to be treated on-site prior to being transported. All animal carcasses must be managed in accordance with the Debris Plan. Specialized crews are dispatched to specific locations where remains have been identified to collect, haul, and dispose of all carcasses as directed by the jurisdiction: collection, removal, and disposal of dead fish and sea life due to red tide algae blooms. *In October 2018, AshBritt collected, removed, and disposed of 87,000 lbs. of dead fish due to a red tide for St. Lucie County, FL. In 2015, AshBritt collected, removed, and disposed of 10,000 lbs. of dead fish due to a red tide for Longboat Key, FL.*

■ **FEMA, Funding Sources, Understanding, and Experience**

AshBritt's team has developed a working knowledge of the current regulations and language pertaining to the FEMA Public Assistance Program, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act, and many other relevant federal programs. More importantly, we have personnel that have administered many of these recovery programs for the state divisions of emergency management and FEMA. Also, we continually work with our clients to maximize their federal reimbursement by assisting them with a variety of necessary quality control checks, including but not limited to:

- » Review FEMA Project Worksheet (PW) for an accurate Scope of Work and unit costs.
- » Create a plan to process all daily logs, tickets from the field/contractor, and perform documentation (data entry) of the recovery process.
- » Perform daily, weekly ticket reconciliation, and final reconciliation of the debris removal ticket ledgers and disposal ledgers (DMS to final disposal), per FEMA requirements.
- » Provide FEMA Category A Submittals, including final inspection reports.
- » Review project documentation for consistency, compliance, and completeness.
- » Assist with submission of Requests for Payment, if necessary.
- » Make recommendations to the County representatives for reimbursement tasks.
- » Assist the County with negotiations with federal and state agencies, and verify completion of work task items for FEMA Category A-B for contract closeout.
- » Provide pre-event training and recovery overview to the management staff, applicable Okaloosa County staff, and elected officials as needed.
- » Brief the County Debris Manager on the recovery process, critical meetings, required procedures, and the current disaster recovery environment to maximize reimbursements through federal programs.
- » Recommend and assist in the organization of a community disaster recovery program and team.
- » Prepare and brief the local disaster recovery team for key FEMA recovery meetings, the Applicant's Briefing, and the Kickoff Meeting.
- » Assist County staff with preliminary documentation for the project worksheets, a critical undertaking to ensure full reimbursement.
- » Assist and support the local recovery team throughout the recovery for as long as needed.
- » Provide guidance of alternate grants (NRCS, FHWA, State DOT, et al.) and/or mitigation opportunities such as the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) resulting from the disaster event.
- » Conduct an exit interview with community managers and/or local recovery team members.
- » Prepare a disaster event after-action report for community management.
- » Remain available for additional special assistance and guidance, such as an audit.

⊗ **Staying up-to-Date**

AshBritt is always staying abreast of the most up-to-date FEMA and State of Florida guidance. On June 1, 2020, FEMA published version 4 of the FP 104-009-2 Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide (PAPPG), which is a comprehensive, consolidated program and policy document for Public Assistance program grants. The PAPPG

supersedes all previous policies and publications for disasters declared on or after January 1, 2016. AshBritt has thoroughly reviewed this document and all the changes it has on previous FEMA 9500 policies, guidebooks, and regulations. Procurement guidance is also available through FEMA's Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT), which was established in 2014. In addition to the training class: "Procurements Under FEMA Awards" offered by PDAT, which AshBritt attended, the PDAT resources include flyers, brochures, guides, checklists, templates, toolboxes, webinars, and manuals. Of particular procurement interest, is the *Checklist for Reviewing Procurements Under Grants by Non-Federal Entities (States, local and tribal governments, Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and private non-profit organizations)* 2 CFR pt. 200 (Current as of 12/18/2020), and the applicable *Field Manual – Public Assistance Grantee and Subgrantee Procurement Requirements Under 44 CFR PT.13 & 2 CFR PT.215*, which updates some of the regulations and standards our industry has abided by for many years. AshBritt has read and fully understands the guidelines; their importance cannot be overstated.

"The Uniform Rules, where applicable, supersede the procurement standards formerly found at 44 CFR § 13.36 (applicable to states, local, and Indian tribal governments) and 2 CFR pt. 215 (applicable to institutions of higher education, hospitals, and private non-profit organizations)" – FEMA Procurement Disaster Assistance Team (PDAT) Training.

* *Experience Administering Federal Programs*

Jim Loomis – Mr. Loomis has relevant disaster management capabilities developed during his 12-year career at the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs within the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM)/*State Emergency Response Team (SERT)*. Mr. Loomis worked extensively on all types of federal assistance projects and handled many programs. He has supervisory and hands-on experience with more than one hundred federal disaster declarations in the areas of government-to-government assistance for wildfire management and infrastructure support; government-to-individual assistance to meet uninsured family needs, and government-to-business assistance for uninsured business recovery needs.

Mr. Loomis was the primary liaison and coordinator for the emergency management community in the public-private partnership that became the Partners in Recovery Program with the Florida Insurance Industry. This partnership between the Florida Insurance Council, the Insurance Department, and Emergency Management is a national model for coordination of disaster recovery activities. The system of sharing information among recovery partners has benefited citizens by expediting assistance from all sources during difficult circumstances.

While with SERT, Mr. Loomis worked in the hurricane shelter survey program, in the Community Right to Know program, in the Emergency Management GIS Unit and then served as the ***Bureau Chief/Administrator of the Disaster Recovery Programs***. In this capacity, he was responsible for planning, coordination, oversight, and development of emergency recovery activities. He worked with stakeholders for four years on the legislation that became the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000.

Barry Scanlon - Barry W. Scanlon is a co-founder at DCMC Partners. This strategic management consulting firm provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients. Before DCMC, Mr. Scanlon was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations. He held a critical role in numerous avenues related to disaster consulting. Mr. Scanlon had an intricate role with disaster consulting and monitoring contracts with the State of Louisiana in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, the New York/New Jersey Port Authority after 9/11, the City of Joplin following the devastating 2011 tornado, and the State of Indiana after the 2011 State Fair stage collapse.

Prior to his role as Sr. VP at Witt O'Brien's, Scanlon led the government relations consulting practice as President of Witt Associates. His experience building an industry-leading crisis management company has given him a personal understanding of how to manage and assist jurisdictions with the technical assistance guidance needed after significant disasters. Before his leadership at Witt Associates, ***Mr. Scanlon was appointed as Director of Corporate Affairs for the Federal Emergency Management Agency*** by President William J. Clinton. At FEMA, he created, developed, and implemented Project Impact, a \$100 million joint public-private sector initiative focused on building resilient communities.

Mark Merritt - Mark C. Merritt is a co-founder at DCMC Partners. This strategic management consulting firm provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients. Before DCMC, Mark C. Merritt was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of the firm's Recovery Division. Mr. Merritt and his team of technical experts managed large-scale disaster debris cleanup operations, worked with clients to navigate the challenging regulatory areas of insurance and government reimbursement, and supported clients in evaluating, financing, and executing opportunities to rebuild after disasters. He co-founded Witt Associates in 2001, and his team managed and implemented more than \$20 billion in federal reimbursement, including \$17 billion in FEMA Public Assistance and \$3.5 billion in FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding.

Merritt and his team have worked on every major disaster in the U.S. and its territories over the past 13 years. Merritt managed large-scale disaster recovery efforts for the State of Louisiana (after Hurricane Katrina and subsequent storms) and the State of New Jersey (following Superstorm Sandy). Other clients have included the states of Indiana and Iowa (after the devastating 2008 floods), the State of Florida (following the 2004 hurricanes), and the University of Texas System (in the aftermath of hurricanes). Mr. Merritt graduated from West Point Military Academy. He served six years of active duty in positions ranging from an intelligence officer to an executive officer and aid to three different Army Generals. Following his military service, Merritt started at FEMA as a Program Assistant to the Director in the agency's recovery division. There he learned the intricacies of recovery programs and served as recovery representative to the White House. ***He was promoted to FEMA Deputy Chief of Staff*** and spearheaded the agency's first-ever team to review, reconcile, and close out past disaster recovery programs. In its first year, the team returned more than \$2 billion in federal assistance to the U.S. Treasury.

• ***Sandy Recovery Improvement Act***

Although this program has been discontinued, we believe our knowledge and experience with it speaks to our ability to assist clients with FEMA programs. On January 29, 2013, President Obama signed into law the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013. This law amends Title IV of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act (Stafford Act). Specifically, the law adds Section 428, which authorizes alternative procedures for the Public Assistance Program under sections 403(a)(3)(A), 406, 407, and 502(a)(5) of the Stafford Act. It also authorizes FEMA to implement the alternative procedures through a pilot program.

AshBritt has experience with these alternative procedures established by the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act (SRIA). Multiple AshBritt clients utilized this program in response to the 2016 Hurricane Matthew and in Georgia and South Carolina for the 2014 Winter Storm Pax event.

▪ ***Maximizing Reimbursements under the SRIA***

As previously mentioned, AshBritt has operated under the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act (SRIA) program on recent missions, and we have personnel that have administered these pilot programs at the Florida Division of Emergency Management. There are four programs that will assist in maximizing funds for Okaloosa County that have stemmed from the SRIA. The method by which AshBritt will assist in utilizing them for the County is identified below:

▪ ***Recycling Revenues***

With sufficient pre-planning, more options, and greater opportunities are made available to recycle or to find beneficial uses for a higher percentage of the disaster debris stream. This includes the alternative procedures under the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act (SRIA) use of program income from recycled debris without offset to the grant amount. Though a challenging goal, maximizing diversion will minimize landfill space utilization, recover usable resources, conserve natural resources, and potentially reduce costs of the overall recovery.

Upon contract award, AshBritt will further refine its recycling plan in addition to utilizing local recycling firms. We will reach out to non-profits to find available markets for potentially recyclable materials in addition to our pre-established recycling companies. AshBritt is dedicated to assisting the County as a function of our Pre-

Planning commitment of the contract with the development or review of a strategic area-wide recycling plan. Our goal will be to devise a reasonable, area-specific plan that can be readily implemented and realized.

- ***Straight Time Force Account Labor***

When jurisdictions utilize their own labor forces to perform all or part of debris removal operations, FEMA will reimburse, at the appropriate cost-share level, the base and overtime wages for existing employees and hiring of additional staff. This program not only increases the knowledge and experience of the County's staff, but it will also increase the rapport between AshBritt and the County. AshBritt and the County will have more of a hands-on role and relationship at which time they will further refine their respective roles in the mission. It is important to note that the new 2016 Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide elaborates further on these labor rules and regulations (Pg. 23-24).

- ***Debris Management Plans***

This program can provide the County with a one-time incentive of a 2% (1% State/1% County) increase in the cost-share adjustment applied to debris removal work completed within 90 days. These plans must be submitted to the Florida Division of Emergency Management Recovery Bureau to review and eventually submit to FEMA for acceptance into the program. ***The County must notify FEMA of its intent to participate in the pilot program by signing and submitting the Public Assistance Alternative Procedures Pilot Program for Debris Removal Acknowledgment before obligation of its first debris removal project or within 60 days of its Kickoff Meeting, whichever is sooner.*** – Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide

AshBritt believes that this program benefits the County in more ways than just receiving the upfront increase in the cost-share. Proper Mitigation and Planning can provide tremendous savings. AshBritt prides itself on maintaining the most diverse and experienced core team in the industry. All senior management and specialists are proficient in all phases of emergency management from pre-planning through recovery. We will be more than happy to review and be a part of the annual update of the County's Disaster Debris Management Plan. This can only improve the coordination between AshBritt and the County, and increases the understandings of each stakeholder's expectations.

The content of a DMP will vary depending on State, Territorial, Tribal, and local vulnerabilities, ordinances, zoning, critical infrastructure locations, disposal locations, and other localized factors. The following 10 elements are the basic components of a comprehensive DMP and will allow AshBritt and the County to have comprehensive discussions on the following items:

- Debris management overview
- Incidents and assumptions
- Debris collection and removal plan
- Debris removal from private property
- Public information
- Health and safety requirements
- Environmental considerations and other regulatory requirements
- Debris Management Site and disposal locations
- Force account or contract resources and procurement
- Monitoring of debris operations

® ***Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)***

AshBritt has a thorough understanding of the relationship between FHWA and various state and local entities regarding federal funding. ***FHWA Order 5182.1*** provides procedures for the ER program to increase oversight and effectively utilize the funding on federal-aid roads that are impaired after a disaster event.

FHWA Emergency Relief (ER) Program - \$100 million is authorized annually for the ER Program under 23 U.S.C. 125. Congress has periodically provided additional funds for the ER program through supplemental appropriations. The FAST Act eliminated the \$100 million per State event cap. The total ER obligations for U.S. Territories (American Samoa, Florida of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the Virgin Islands) is limited to \$20 million in any fiscal year.

Approved ER funds are available at the pro-rata share that would generally apply to the Federal-aid facility damaged. For Interstate highways, the Federal share is 90 percent. For all other highways, the Federal share is 80 percent. The Federal share for permanent ER repairs may amount to 90 percent if the combined eligible ER expenses incurred by the State in a Federal fiscal year exceeds the annual apportionment of the State under 23 U.S.C. section 104 for the fiscal year in which the disasters or failures occurred.

Emergency repair work to restore essential travel, minimize the extent of damage, or protect the remaining facilities, accomplished in the first 180 days after the disaster occurs, may be reimbursed at 100 percent Federal share. The 180-day time period for 100 percent eligibility of emergency repairs may be extended if a State cannot access a site to evaluate damages and the cost of repair.

It is the responsibility of individual States to request ER funds for assistance in the cost of necessary repair of Federal-aid highways damaged by natural disasters or catastrophic failures. A notice of intent to request ER funds filed by the State Department of Transportation with the FHWA Division Office located in the State will initiate the ER application process. States are required to apply for ER funding to FHWA within two calendar years of the date of the disaster. The application must include a comprehensive list of all eligible project sites and repair costs. The Emergency Relief (ER) program assists Federal, State, Tribal, and Local governments with the expense of repairing severe damage to federal-aid, tribal, and federal lands highways resulting from natural disasters or catastrophic failures.” FAST ACT continues the ER program, with some applicable changes:

- ***For emergency repairs, a 100 percent Federal share is allowed during the first 180 days following a disaster. FAST ACT allows the Secretary to extend the period of access to damaged areas when access is limited.***
- ***Debris removal for major disasters declared under the Stafford Act will be funded by FEMA.***

® ***Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS)***

The Emergency Watershed Protection (EWP) Program, a federal emergency recovery program, helps local communities recover after a natural disaster strikes. The program offers technical and financial assistance to help local communities relieve imminent threats to life and property caused by floods, fires, windstorms, and other natural disasters that impair a watershed.

The EWP program allows communities to quickly address severe and long-lasting damages to infrastructure and the land. The program’s timelines for assistance ensures NRCS must act quickly to help local communities cope with adverse impacts resulting from natural disasters. All projects must demonstrate that they reduce threats to life and property; be economically, environmentally, and socially sound and must be designed to acceptable engineering standards. The EWP Program also allows NRCS to establish non-traditional partnerships with sponsors to complete projects.

Debris removal from stream channels, road culverts, and bridges is one activity that is eligible for financial and technical assistance under the EWP Program – Recovery. Congress approves all EWP Program funding.

NRCS can pay up to 75 percent of the cost for eligible emergency projects. Local sponsors must acquire the remaining 25 percent in cash or in-kind services.

* ***Florida Division of Emergency Management Knowledge***

AshBritt's employees have worked for, worked with, and are intimately acquainted with the Florida Division of Emergency Management and understand the importance of their role in ensuring your recovery mission and eligible funds are maximized.



The screenshot displays the Florida Disaster.ORG website. The header includes the Florida Disaster.ORG logo and navigation links: ABOUT THE DIVISION, PROGRAMS & PARTNERS, and PLAN & PREPARE. The breadcrumb trail reads: Home / About the Division / Recovery / Public Assistance Grant Program. The main heading is "Public Assistance Grant Program". The text describes the FEMA Public Assistance (PA) Grant Program, its objectives, and the role of the State of Florida as the grantee. It details the application process through the FloridaPA.org portal and mentions the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.

FloridaDisaster.ORG
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

ABOUT THE DIVISION PROGRAMS & PARTNERS PLAN & PREPARE

Home / About the Division / Recovery / Public Assistance Grant Program

Public Assistance Grant Program

The objective of the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Public Assistance (PA) Grant Program is to provide assistance to state, tribal, local governments and certain types of private non-profit organizations so that communities can quickly respond to and recover from major disasters or emergencies declared by the president. The State of Florida manages this program as the grantee from FEMA (grantor) for all sub-grants awarded to local eligible jurisdictions and agencies within the State of Florida.

Through the Public Assistance Grant Program, FEMA provides supplemental federal disaster grant assistance for debris removal and emergency protective measures. In addition, grant assistance may be provided for the repair, replacement or restoration of disaster-damaged, publicly owned facilities and the facilities of certain private non-profit (PNP) organizations. To be eligible for assistance from this grant program, prospective applicants must fill out a Request for Public Assistance (RPA) through the State of Florida's Public Assistance Web Portal, www.FloridaPA.org. The FEMA Public Assistance Grant Program also encourages protection of the damaged facilities from future events by providing assistance for hazard mitigation measures during the recovery process. In accordance with the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, the federal share of assistance is not less than 75% of the eligible cost for emergency measures and permanent restoration.

Tab 2. Cost of Services

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Cost ****

CONTRACTOR'S PRICE PROPOSAL

Date 05/24/2022

Proposal of AshBritt, Inc. (hereinafter called "Contractor"), authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, proposes to Okaloosa County, Florida (hereinafter called "Owner").

The Contractor, in compliance with your request for proposals for:

EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL

Having examined the specifications with related documents and the sites of the proposed work, and being familiar with all of the conditions surrounding the work of the proposed project, including availability of equipment and labor, hereby proposes to perform in accordance with this Request for Proposal, and at the prices stated. These prices shall cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this proposal is a part. Unbalanced proposals will not be accepted and are cause for rejection of any proposal.

Contractor hereby agrees to commence work under the Contract on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the work in the Contractual period of time allotted.

This price proposal form must be completed, signed and submitted. No substitute forms will be accepted. Proposals submitted without this completed price proposal will be rejected.

Contractor acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:

Addenda 1, 2, and 3.

Contractor agrees to complete the project as described in accordance with the specifications and other information included in the contract documents for the following prices:

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
1.0	REMOVAL AND HAULING OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS TO A DISPOSAL SITE OR DMS, including limbs and trees placed on ROW under other pay items.	500,000 CY	Seven Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ <u>7.95</u> per cubic yard	\$ <u>3,975,000.00</u>
2.0	SITE MANAGEMENT AND GRINDING OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS AT A DMS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR, including grinding of eligible disaster related debris delivered to the DMS by the Contractor, Owner, or others.	400,000 CY	Three Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ <u>3.95</u> per cubic yard	\$ <u>1,580,000.00</u>
3.0	LOADING AND HAULING OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS REDUCED BY GRINDING FROM DMS TO AN APPROVED DISPOSAL SITE, including eligible debris which has been reduced by the Contractor, Owner, or others.	100,000 CY	Three Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ <u>3.95</u> per cubic yard	\$ <u>395,000.00</u>
4.0	DISPOSAL OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS REDUCED BY GRINDING AT AN APPROVED DISPOSAL SITE, including eligible debris which has been reduced by the Contractor, Owner, or others, with Contractor paying all tipping fees, and reimbursed by the County.	NA	Pass Through Cost to County	NA	NA

Note 1: This price includes haul distance up to 25 miles. For distances over 25 miles, add \$0.12 / CY / Mile.

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
5.0	SITE MANAGEMENT AND BURNING OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS AT A DMS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR, including burning of eligible disaster related debris delivered to the DMS by the Contractor, Owner, or others.	100,000 CY	One Dollar and Twenty Five Cents	\$ 1.25 per cubic yard	\$ 125,000.00
6.0	LOADING AND HAULING OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS REDUCED BY BURNING FROM DMS TO AN APPROVED DISPOSAL SITE, including eligible debris which has been reduced by the Contractor, Owner, or others.	5,000 CY	Five Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ 5.95 per cubic yard	\$ 29,750.00
7.0	DISPOSAL OF ELIGIBLE VEGETATIVE DEBRIS REDUCED BY BURNING AT AN APPROVED DISPOSAL SITE, including eligible debris which has been reduced by the Contractor, Owner, or others, with Contractor paying all tipping fees, and reimbursed by the County.	NA	Pass Through Cost to County	NA	NA
8.1	REMOVAL AND HAULING OF ELIGIBLE C&D/ MIXED DEBRIS TO AN APPROVED DMS OR TRANSFER STATION.	50,000 CY	Eight Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 8.50 per cubic yard	\$ 425,000.00

19
Note 1: This price includes haul distance up to 25 miles. For distances over 25 miles, add \$0.12 / CY / Mile.

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
8.2	REMOVAL AND HAULING OF ELIGIBLE C&D/ MIXED DEBRIS TO AN APPROVED FINAL DISPOSAL SITE.	50,000 CY	Eight Dollars and Twenty Five Cents	\$ 8.25 per cubic yard	\$ 412,500.00
9.0	SITE MANAGEMENT OF C&D/ MIXED DEBRIS, IF APPROVED IN WRITING BY OWNER.	50,000 CY	Two Dollars and Twenty Five Cents	\$ 2.25 per cubic yard	\$ 112,500.00
10.0	LOADING AND HAULING OF C&D/ MIXED DEBRIS TO AN APPROVED FINAL DISPOSAL SITE, AS IDENTIFIED BY THE OWNER OR MONITOR.	40,000 CY	Four Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 4.50 per cubic yard	\$ 180,000.00
11.0	DISPOSAL OF C&D/ MIXED DEBRIS AT AN APPROVED FINAL DISPOSAL SITE including eligible debris which has been removed by the Contractor, Owner, or others, with Contractor paying all tipping fees, and reimbursed by the County.	NA	Pass Through Cost to County	NA	NA
12.0	REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS LIMBS OVER 2" IN DIAMETER AT THE POINT	5,000 Trees	Eighty Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 85.00 per tree	\$ 425,000.00

Note 1: This price includes haul distance up to 25 miles. For distances over 25 miles, add \$0.12 / CY / Mile.

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
	OF BREAK and placement to be loaded and hauled under other pay items.				
13.1	REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS TREES OVER 6 AND UP TO 12 INCHES and placement to be loaded and hauled under other pay items.	250 Trees	Seventy Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 75.00 per tree	\$ 18,750.00
13.2	REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS TREES OVER 12 AND UP TO 24 INCHES and placement to be loaded and hauled under other pay items.	100 Trees	One Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 150.00 per tree	\$ 15,000.00
13.3	REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS TREES OVER 24 AND UP TO 36 INCHES and placement to be loaded and hauled under other pay items.	50 Trees	Two Hundred Twenty Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 225.00 per tree	\$ 11,250.00
13.4	REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS TREES OVER 36 INCHES and placement to be loaded and hauled under other pay items.	10 Trees	Three Hundred Twenty Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 325.00 per tree	\$ 3,250.00

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
14.1	EXTRACTION, TRANSPORT, AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS OVER 24 AND UP TO 36 INCHES including backfill of the hole.	250 Stumps	Two Hundred Seventy Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 275.00 per stump	\$ 68,750.00
14.2	EXTRACTION, TRANSPORT, AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS OVER 36 AND UP TO 48 INCHES including backfill of the hole.	100 Stumps	Four Hundred Twenty Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 425.00 per stump	\$ 42,500.00
14.3	EXTRACTION, TRANSPORT, AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS STUMPS OVER 48 INCHES including backfill of the hole.	10 Stumps	Five Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 550.00 per stump	\$ 5,500.00
15.1	DEMOLITION, REMOVAL, AND HAULING OF REGULATED ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL.	5,000 Cubic Yards	Thirty Two Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 32.50 per cubic yard	\$ 162,500.00
15.2	DISPOSAL OF REGULATED ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIAL Paid by Contractor and reimbursed by the County.	NA	Pass Through Cost to County	NA	NA
16.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING/DISPOSAL OF WHITE GOODS.	1,000 Each	Ninety Dollars and No Cents	\$ 90.00 per unit	\$ 90,000.00

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
17.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF ELECTRONICS WASTE.	10,000 Lbs.	Five Dollars and No Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>5.00</u> per pound	\$ <u>50,000.00</u> _____
18.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE AND MASONRY MATERIALS.	2,000 Tons	Twenty Dollars and No Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>20.00</u> per ton	\$ <u>40,000.00</u> _____
19.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, COLLECTION, RECYCLING AND/ OR DISPOSAL OF HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTES (HHW).	10,000 Lbs.	Seventeen Dollars and Fifty Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>17.50</u> per pound	\$ <u>175,000.00</u> _____
20.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF LAWNMOWERS AND EQUIPMENT WITH SMALL ENGINES.	500 Each	Forty Dollars and No Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>40.00</u> per unit	\$ <u>20,000.00</u> _____
21.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED TIRES.	1,000 Each	Twenty Five Dollars and No Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>25.00</u> per tire	\$ <u>25,000.00</u> _____
22.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS FROM	10,000 Linear Feet	Thirty Two Dollars and No Cents _____ _____ _____	\$ <u>32.00</u> per liner foot	\$ <u>320,000.00</u> _____

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
	DRAINAGEWAYS, STREAMS AND BAYOUS.				
23.0	REMOVAL, HAULING, AND RECYCLING OR DISPOSAL OF MARINE DEBRIS FROM WATERWAYS, BAYS, CANALS AND OCEANS.	2,500 CY	Forty Eight Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 48.50 per cubic yard	\$ 121,250.00
24.0	RESTORATION OF CANAL BANKS AND SLOPES.	5,000 CY	Seventeen Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 17.50 per cubic yard	\$ 87,500.00
25.1	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED CARS, TRUCKS AND VANS.	25 Each	Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 250.00 per unit	\$ 6,250.00
25.2	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED CAMPER, RV'S AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS.	5 Each	Four Hundred Seventy Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ 475.00 per unit	\$ 2,375.00
25.3	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED BUSES AND TRACTOR TRAILERS.	5 Each	Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 750.00 per unit	\$ 3,750.00

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
25.4	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED UTILITY AND BOAT TRAILERS.	10 Each	Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 250.00 per unit	\$ 2,500.00
25.5	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VESSELS – 10 TO 26 FEET.	75 Each	One Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 1,250.00 per unit	\$ 93,750.00
25.6	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VESSELS – 27 TO 40 FEET.	20 Each	Two Thousand Eight Hundred Fifteen Dollars and No Cents	\$ 2,815.00 per unit	\$ 56,300.00
25.7	REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VESSELS – OVER 60 FEET.	5 Each	Eight Thousand Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 8,250.00 per unit	\$ 41,250.00
26.0	REMOVAL OF DEBRIS FROM SAND BEACHES.	1,000 Tons	Ninety Dollars and No Cents	\$ 90.00 per ton	\$ 90,000.00
27.0	RAKING OF SAND BEACHES TO 12 INCH DEPTH.	25,000 Sq. Yards	Three Dollars and No Cents	\$ 3.00 per sq. yard	\$ 75,000.00

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
28.0	REMOVAL, SCREENING, REPLACING, AND GRADING OF BEACH SAND TO ORIGINAL CONTOUR.	7,000 CY	Nineteen Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ 19.95 per cubic yard	\$ 139,650.00
29.0	REMOVAL OF DISASTER DEPOSITED BEACH SAND.	5,000 CY	Seventeen Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ 17.95 per cubic yard	\$ 89,750.00
30.0	PROVISION OF EMERGENCY DELIVERY OF POTABLE BOTTLED WATER.	75,000 Gallons	Two Dollars and Seventy Five Cents	\$ 2.75 per gallon	\$ 206,250.00
31.0	EMERGENCY DELIVERY OF BAGGED ICE.	100,000 Lbs.	No Dollars and Forty Five Cents	\$ 0.45 per pound	\$ 45,000.00
32.0	FIRE SUPPRESSION SUPPORT WATER WITH MINIMUM OF 1,500 GALLONS PER UNIT.	75 Unit-Days	Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ 250.00 per unit day	\$ 18,750.00

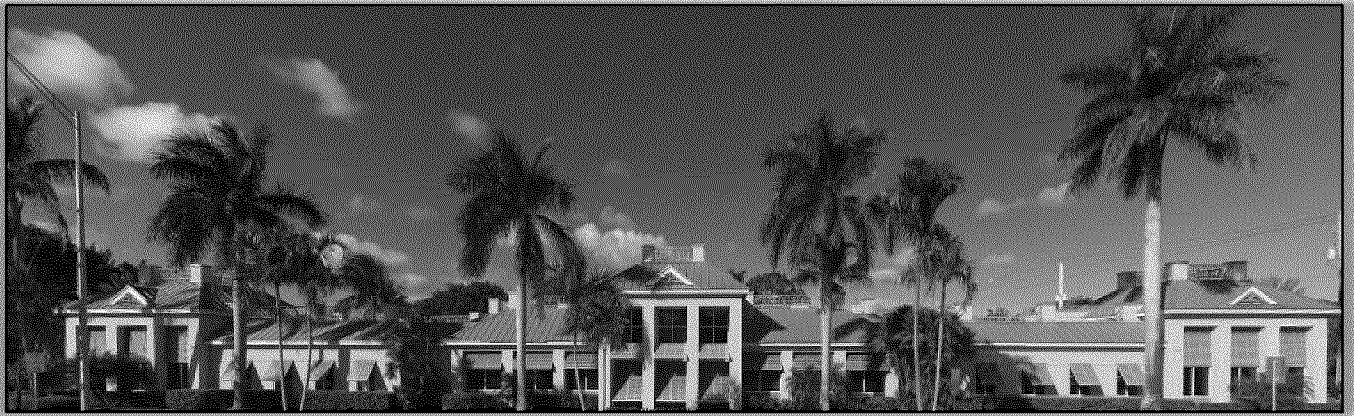
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
33.0	TEMPORARY COMMUNICATIONS. SATELITE	15 Days	Two Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ <u>295.00</u> per day	\$ <u>4,425.00</u>
34.0	TEMPORARY EMERGENCY POWER GENERATION WITH MINIMUM OF 70 KW PER UNIT.	75 Unit-Days	Five Hundred Seventy Five Dollars and No Cents	\$ <u>575.00</u> per unit day	\$ <u>43,125.00</u>
35.0	FLOOD CONTROL PUMPING AND WATER RELOCATION WITH 4 INCH MINIMUM PUMPS.	75 Unit-Days	Three Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ <u>350.00</u> per unit day	\$ <u>26,250.00</u>
36.0	SEWER AND CULVERT CLEANING.	1,000 Linear Feet	Thirteen Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	\$ <u>13.95</u> per linear foot.	\$ <u>13,950.00</u>
37.0	STORMWATER CATCH BASIN CLEANING.	3 Each	Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents	\$ <u>750.00</u> per each	\$ <u>2,250.00</u>
38.0	DECONTAMINATION OF BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES.	5,000 Sq. Feet	Four Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ <u>4.50</u> per square foot	\$ <u>22,500.00</u>

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ASSUMED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE (Written)	UNIT PRICE (Numeric)	PRICE EXTENSION (Numeric)
39.0	MOLD REMEDIATION OF BUILDINGS.	5,000 Sq. Feet	Five Dollars and Fifty Cents	\$ 5.50 per square foot	\$ 27,500.00
SIGNATURE <u>Don Knight</u> BY <u>Dow Knight</u>			TOTAL BID \$ 9,926,575.00		
TITLE Senior Vice President DATE 05/24/2022					

Tab 3. Qualifications and Experience of Key Staff

■ Company Overview

AshBritt is a national leader in disaster response, recovery services, emergency management, and ancillary services in terms of experience, capacity, quality of service, operational innovation, and financial strength. AshBritt is exclusively a disaster response, recovery, and emergency services contractor, and we bring the best recovery solutions to Okaloosa County.



AshBritt's Corporate Headquarters in Deerfield Beach, FL

AshBritt's core team members have worked together for more than 18 years. Our size fluctuates depending on the magnitude and needs for each disaster event. At times, AshBritt has approximately 100 project managers, supervisors, and quality control managers but averages around 50 personnel.

Since our inception in 1992, we have conducted more than 400 disaster projects and 52 special environmental projects of various sizes. We have been directly involved in the recovery efforts of over 60 federally declared disasters in 30 states, beginning with Hurricane Andrew in South Florida and, most recently, with the Kentucky Tornadoes (2022).

Our Past Experience Table provided later in Tab (4), illustrates our broad and extensive performance record. AshBritt has successfully responded to hurricanes, tornadoes, tropical storms, floods, snowstorms, ice storms, earthquakes, wildfires, invasive species infestation, and biohazard pandemics. AshBritt has responded to 163 missions throughout Florida dating back to 1992.

Over our 30-year history, AshBritt has collected over 72,000,000 cubic yards and managed more than 171,500,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris.

AshBritt has managed and completed disaster recovery projects totaling 32,800,000 cubic yards of debris within the last six years in the states of LA, KY, FL, GA, VA, SC, TX, MS, MA OR, CA, KS, CT, NY, and MD. Below is an overview of our projects for the last six years.

Year	Disaster Recovery Project	Client/Location
2022	Kentucky Tornadoes and Straight Line Windstorms (DR-4630)	Hopkins County, KY
2021	Hurricane Ida (DR-4611)	Jurisdictions in NJ, LA, MS
2021	Hurricane Nicholas (EM-3574)	Freeport, TX
2021	Oregon Wildfires (DR-4562)	Oregon Department of Transportation
2020	Hurricane Sally (DR-4564)	Escambia County, FL
2020	Hurricane Laura (DR-4559)	Orange County, TX
2020	Tropical Storm Isaias (DR-3535)	Jurisdictions in NY and CT

Year	Disaster Recovery Project	Client/Location
2020	Hurricane Zeta (DR-4576)	Atlanta, GA
2020	Virginia Severe Storms	Fairfax County, VA
2020	Massachusetts Tornado	State of Massachusetts
2019	Virginia Strong Storms	Fairfax County, VA
2019	Hurricane Dorian (DR-4468)	Charleston County, SC
2019	Tropical Storm Imelda (DR-4466)	Orange County, TX
2019	Winter Storm Gia	Overland Park, KS
2018	Camp Fire (DR-4407)	Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Lake County, CA
2018	Hurricane Michael (DR-4399)	Jurisdictions in FL and GA
2017	Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Sulphur, Redwood Valley, and Atlas Fire (DR-4344)	United States Army Corps of Engineers Sacramento District
2017	Hurricane Irma (DR-4337)	Jurisdictions in FL, GA, SC
2017	Hurricane Harvey (DR-4332)	Jurisdictions in TX
2016	Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283,4284,4286)	Jurisdictions in FL, GA, SC
2016	California Blue Cut Fire (FM-5147)	San Bernardino County, CA
2016	California Soberanes Fire	Monterey County, CA
2016	Texas Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4269)	Hidalgo County, TX
2016	Collier County Severe Storm	Collier County, FL
2016	Winter Storm Jonas	Jurisdictions in VA and MD
2016	California Blue Cut Fire (FM-5147)	San Bernardino County, CA

Note: We've included the FEMA declaration (DR) number after projects that were federally declared disaster events.

* ***AshBritt - United States Army Corps of Engineers Trusted Contractor***

AshBritt's participation in the National Response Framework dates back to 1998 as a contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). **In 2020, the U.S. Department of Defense has made history by awarding four contracts totaling \$1.75 billion to AshBritt, representing the largest pre-positioned federal debris management contracts value awarded to a single firm.** The record-breaking awards make AshBritt the prime Department of Defense debris management partner in four U.S. regions, comprising 25 states. The five-year merit-based awards cover more than half the landmass of the continental United States where a combined 162 million Americans live. The regions awarded are for the South Atlantic Division (SAD), Mississippi Valley Division (MVD), South West Division (SWD), and North West Division (NWD) under USACE's pre-positioned Advanced Contracting Initiative (ACI) regional debris removal contracts. The USACE adheres to the most stringent federal guidelines when selecting pre-positioned disaster debris removal contractors. This award represents the most elite contract in the disaster debris recovery industry.

Region States

SAD NC, SC, GA, AL, FL

MVD IL, IA, MN, WI, LA, MS

SWD TX, AR, OK

NWD MT, WY, ID, OR, WA, MO, KS, CO, NE, SD, ND

**AshBritt has been a
contractor for the USACE
for the past 24 years**

AshBritt maintains the highest levels of safety, quality, and integrity in conducting our services and operations while adhering to all guidelines set forth by *OSHA*, *USACE*, *EPA*, and *FEMA*. In support of past events, we have always met or exceeded small business requirements. **AshBritt was once a small business, and we recognize utilizing disadvantaged businesses, including but not limited to: Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VBE) to the fullest extent possible in accordance with 2 CFR 200.**

AshBritt also has a foundation that is an integral part of our company. The AshBritt Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the AshBritt organization with a primary mission of supporting communities where we live and work. The AshBritt Foundation supports four primary areas: Disaster Impacted Communities, Vocational Schools & Technical Training, Youth Education, and Mental Health. The AshBritt Foundation aims to further serve communities long after the immediate recovery ends.

■ **Key Team Member Overview**

Our senior operational and field personnel are experts on the federal emergency management standard Incident Command System (ICS), a key component of the National Incident Management System (NIMS). AshBritt has integrated the foundations of the ICS into our organizational structure and planning standards for a response, logistics, and recovery. Our team is also familiar with the base tenets of NIMS and the National Response Plan (NRP) through the completion of the FEMA Emergency Management Institute training IS-00700, NIMS, An Introduction, and IS- 00800.C, NRP, An Introduction.

The AshBritt team is certified through the USACE program Construction Quality Management for Contractors, which is the stringent standard for safety and quality control followed by the USACE during disaster recovery missions. All operational direction and orders related to our response and site-specific Debris Management Plan and all the previously delineated processes are directly channeled down our organizational command line through our Project Manager. The Project Manager will directly communicate with County representatives in all functional areas of the EOC and ICS structure. They will relay pertinent information regarding the contract and the mission to our management and field team. This will include all specific task orders, authorizations, and approvals for resource commitment. Team managers and supervisors will, in turn, receive and disseminate information down the line and translate into operational action. AshBritt will put an administrative process in place to track and log all project communications and deliverables.

AshBritt's general organizational structure is based closely on the features of the Incident Command System (ICS). It is modeled in a top-down, modular fashion that allows for both expansion and contraction depending on the size and complexity of the event to which we respond. We have a base organization structure and staffing plan for sole contract activations and a base expanding structure for multiple task orders or activations for regional and statewide contract scenarios.

We have proven through our capabilities and wherewithal to be a professional, reliable, and competent contracting partner. We have witnessed firsthand the economic strain and demands that communities face in the aftermath of major disasters. Although state and federal funding to support immediate local recovery efforts may lag significantly, proper documentation will aid in the speed of reimbursement from federal and state agencies. To ensure response and recovery progresses and reimbursement is obligated rapidly, we use our records and reporting system. This record and reporting system allows AshBritt to give access to the County to monitor applicable projects. Also, this will enable us to keep track on all work being done from the ROW to DMS management, ensuring a smoother reimbursement process.

* **Years of Experience**

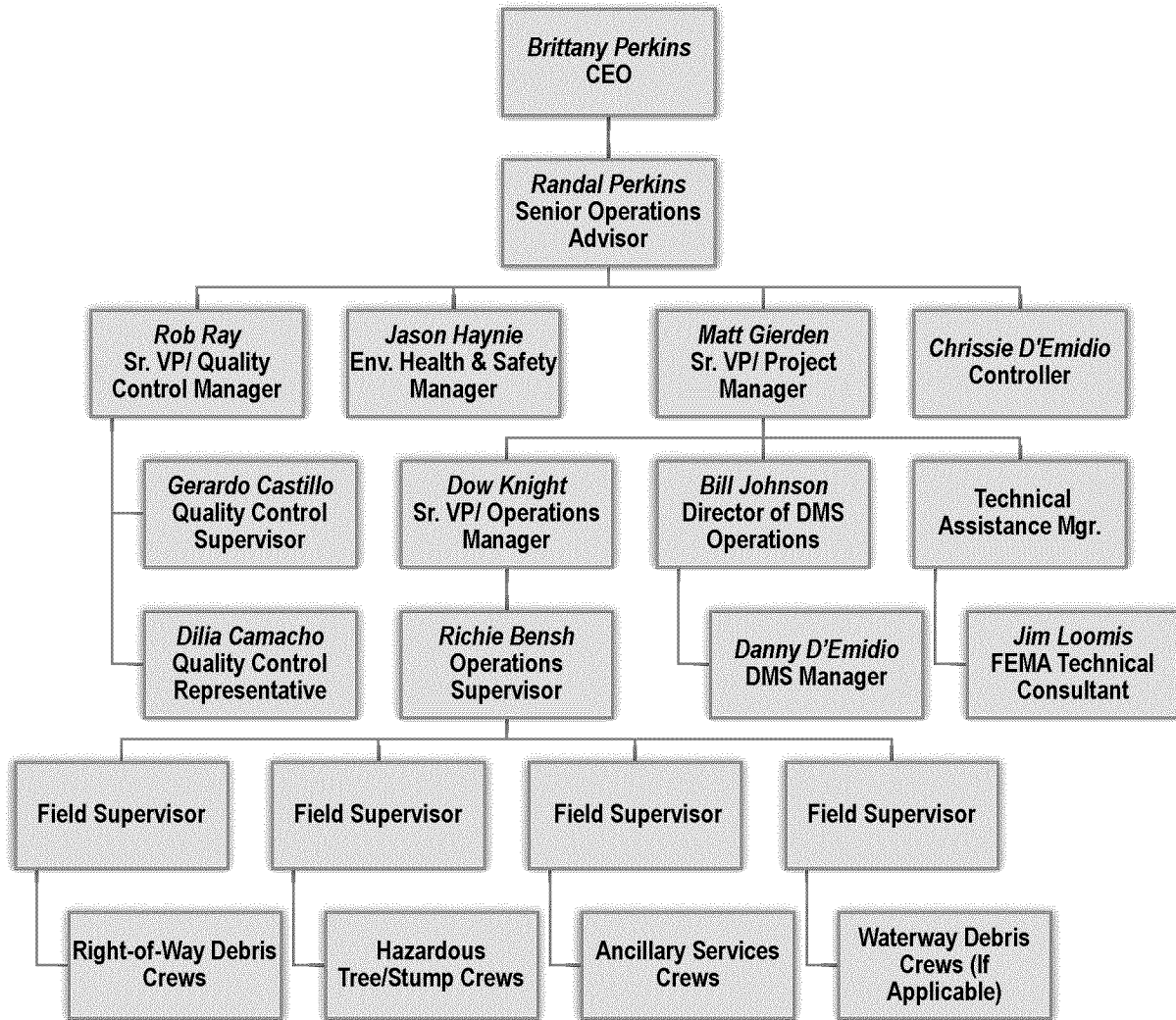
AshBritt's core team members have worked together for over 18 years. The following chart indicates the years each individual has worked in the Disaster Debris Management Industry. *The project lead is denoted by a (*) by their name. Key support personnel is denoted by a (**) by their name. Those with over 12 years of AshBritt experience are highlighted in yellow:*

Key Personnel	Position	General Work Experience	Disaster Debris Management Experience
Brittany Perkins	Chief Executive Officer	13	13
Randal Perkins	Senior Operations Advisor	33	30
Jason Haynie**	Environmental Health and Safety Manager	23	18
Matt Gierden*	Project Manager	20	18

Key Personnel	Position	General Work Experience	Disaster Debris Management Experience
Dow Knight**	Operations Manager	29	18
Rob Ray**	Quality Control Manager	29	18
Jason Fawcett**	Operations Supervisor	20	20
Brian Thomason**	Operations Supervisor	23	23
Jim Loomis**	FEMA Technical Assistance	38	26
Christopher Holsinger**	Technical Assistance Manager	7	7
Bill Johnson**	Director of DMS Operations	40	30
Danny D'Emidio**	DMS Manager	28	28
Christine D'Emidio**	Controller	15	15
Richie Bensch**	Operations Supervisor	24	24
Holly Raschein**	Director of Government Relations	20	12
Gerardo Castillo	Quality Control Supervisor	20	5
Dilia Camacho**	Quality Control Representative	24	15
Additional Personnel to be Utilized if Scope of Work Expands			
Danny Sides	Operations Manager	32	12
David Poe	Environmental Compliance Manager	30	28
Mark Perez	Environmental Health & Safety Manager	37	8
Steven Ackroyd	Environmental Health & Safety Manager	41	4
Wayne Deese	Environmental Health & Safety Manager	26	4
Jeff Spoerl	Environmental Health & Safety Manager	23	19
Barry Scanlon	FEMA Technical Consultant	33	27
Mark Merritt	FEMA Technical Consultant	30	26
Tom Credle	FEMA Technical Consultant	46	37
Michael Wyrick	Operations Supervisor	21	8
Jason Santiago	Operations Supervisor	18	18
Phil Foreman	Operations Supervisor	36	36
Fred Neris	Operations Supervisor	19	16
James Sellers	Operations Supervisor	14	8
James Buddy Lofton	Operations Supervisor	43	43
John Noble, Sr.	Operations Supervisor	33	14
James Rolette	Operations Supervisor	33	6
Mike Noble	Operations Supervisor	20	12
Bob Hewett	Operations Supervisor	18	18
Andy Rudd, Jr.	Operations Supervisor	11	8
Roosevelt Grey	Operations Supervisor	8	4
Wayne Smith	Operations Supervisor	14	14
Jacob Haynie	Operations Supervisor	5	5
Eric Davis	Operations Supervisor	25	21
Sean Robinett	Operations Supervisor	12	5

® **Organizational Chart**

Our Project Management model and staffing organization is designed to fit the unique situational and operational requirements that each debris client/project presents. While we will continually adjust the scale and structure of our team to match daily project requirements, Okaloosa County's specific organizational chart is located below. AshBritt has identified Matt Gierden as the Project Manager should AshBritt be activated by Okaloosa County.



* *Resumes*

AshBritt has presented Resumes for all of our key team members assigned to Okaloosa County. As identified in our Years of Experience Chart, AshBritt has additional personnel that is available to be mobilized if the disaster warrants a more expansive disaster recovery team. For project details and information on each disaster event, our team members worked on, see our Past Experience Table in Tab (4). Any changes to personnel listed in this proposal will be communicated and approved by the County. The abbreviations for the scope of work performed for each project in our resumes can be found below:

- ROW – Right of Way
- Push – Emergency Road Clearance Operations
- DMS - Debris Management Site Operations, Management, and Reduction
- Beach – Beach Debris Removal
- Waterway – Waterway Debris Removal
- Haz Tree/Limb – Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- PPDR/ROE – Private Property Debris Removal/Right-of-Entry Work
- Sand – Sand Screening and Removal Operations
- Generators – Providing generator services
- MRE's – Providing Meals Ready to Eat
- Base Camp – Providing base camp services



Brittany Perkins Castillo

Chief Executive Officer

Qualifications & Experience – Brittany Perkins Castillo, CEO

Brittany Perkins Castillo is the Chief Executive Officer at AshBritt and has been a member of the company's Board of Directors since 2014. Brittany oversees the corporate direction, strategy, and client relations and manages business partnerships. After being named Chief Executive Officer in 2016, Brittany led AshBritt's operations in response to the numerous disaster events. Most recently, Brittany led AshBritt's missions for the Kentucky Tornadoes, Hurricane Ida, Hurricane Sally, Tropical Storm Isaias, COVID-19, Hurricane Michael, USACE California fire, Hurricane Irma, and Hurricane Harvey operations, which included over 95 jobs across 10 states and the collection of over 28 million cubic yards of storm-generated debris. She recently directed our debris management mission in response to Hurricane Ida in Louisiana. Prior to joining AshBritt, Brittany managed a law practice in Austin, Texas, held positions as a prosecutor in Texas and Florida, and was a program manager for projects in Washington, D.C., and Doha, Qatar. Brittany holds a Juris Doctor from The University of Texas at Austin and Bachelor State Bar Arts in Public Policy from Vanderbilt University. She is bilingual English-Spanish and is a member of the State Bar of Texas. Brittany is Chair of the AshBritt Foundation, serves on the Board of the 4Girls Foundation, and maintains an active pro bono legal practice working with survivors of domestic violence and individuals and families impacted by disasters.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

13 Years

Areas of Expertise

Executive Management
Program Management
and Logistics
Litigation
Government and
Community Affairs

Training & Memberships

AshBritt Board of
Directors, Member, 2014-
present
G-202 Debris
Management
Member, State Bar of
Texas

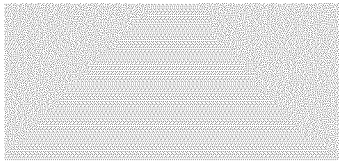
Education

Juris Doctor, The
University of Texas
School of Law
Bachelor of Arts,
Vanderbilt University

AshBritt Inc., 2005 - Present

- COVID-19 Sites, 2022 – Nevada – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul
- Hurricane Nicholas, 2021 – Freeport, TX - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- FEMA 5,000 COVID Vaccination – NJ, WI, KY, ME, PA – Management of Vaccination Sites
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Louisiana Dep. Of Health – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM – Vaccination Sites
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID
- COVID-19 School Disinfecting, 2020, Miami, FL – Disinfecting Schools for COVID
- Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Storms, 2019 – Fairfax, VA – ROW
- Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Camp Fire – 2018 - Pre-Inspection for Accelerated Wildfire Reduction and Hazardous Tree Removal program
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA, USACE – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food, and Water, HHW
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – FL, GA, SC - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations

Qualifications & Experience – Brittany Perkins Castillo, CEO



- ▶ **Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA** – Showers, Ancillary Services
- ▶ **Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA** – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris
- ▶ **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – VA, NY & NJ** – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 - MS & LA** – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree
- ▶ **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL** – ROW, DMS, Disposal



Randal Perkins

Chairman of the Board

Qualifications & Experience– Randal Perkins, Senior Operations Advisor

Randal “Randy” Perkins founded AshBritt in 1992 and led the company as President and CEO until 2016. Randy currently serves as Senior Advisor to AshBritt, Chairman of AshBritt’s Board of Directors, and is active in the AshBritt Foundation. Randy also maintains an active leadership role during operations. Randy is highly qualified and experienced in all phases of disaster response and recovery operations from his 29 years of hands-on experience in this industry. He has in-depth knowledge of all response measures, including damage assessment, debris collection, removal, reduction, recycling, and disposal activities. Moreover, Randy is a skilled communicator who supports high-level stakeholders with the public information demands following significant disaster events. Randy holds seats on the Board of Directors of several national charitable organizations and is very active in state and local philanthropic endeavors.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

▶ 30 Years

Areas of Expertise

- ▶ Executive Management
- ▶ Operations

Training & Certifications

- ▶ FEMA IS 100 & 700
- ▶ USACE Contractor Quality Control Management (CQCM) for Contractors

Education

- ▶ Business Administration – University of Central Florida
- ▶ Global Business Concepts – University of Miami

AshBritt Inc., 1992 - Present

- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2022 – Nevada** – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- ▶ **Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY** – ROW & Haul
- ▶ **Hurricane Nicholas, 2021 – Freeport, TX** - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ** – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- ▶ **FEMA 5,000 COVID Vaccination – NJ, WI, KY, ME, PA** – Management of Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR** – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Louisiana Dep. Of Health** – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX** – Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM** – Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM** – Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM** – Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT** - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- ▶ **COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts** – Medical Shelters for COVID
- ▶ **COVID-19 School Disinfecting, 2020, Miami, FL** – Disinfecting Schools for COVID
- ▶ **Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX** – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal
- ▶ **Storms, 2019 – Fairfax, VA** – ROW
- ▶ **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Camp Fire – 2018** - Pre-Inspection for Accelerated Wildfire Reduction and Hazardous Tree Removal program
- ▶ **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA, USACE** – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA** PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC** – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- ▶ **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX** – ROW, HHW, MRE’s, Generators, Shelters, Sand

Qualifications & Experience– Randal Perkins, Senior Operations Advisor

Removal

- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – FL, GA, SC - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations**
- **Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA – Showers, Ancillary Services**
- **Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris**
- **Severe Storm, 2016 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Flooding, 2015 – Charleston, SC – ROW**
- **Flooding, 2015 – Hidalgo County, TX – Vac Truck to Relocate Water**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – GA & SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – VA, NY & NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Tornadoes, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation**
- **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Ice Storm, 2006 - Alden & Erie County, NY – ROW, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Ivan, 2004 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Waterway**
- **Southern California Edison Bark Beetle Tree Removal Program, 2004 – Tree Removal**
- **Hurricane Dennis, 2004 – Escambia County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Citrus Canker Eradication Program, 2005 - FL Department of Agricultural – Tree Removal**
- **Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Andrew, 1992 – FL – Incorporated AshBritt Inc.**



Matt Gierden

Senior Vice President

Qualifications & Experience – Matt Gierden, Operational Role: Project Manager

Matt offers more than 18 years of experience in disaster recovery projects, special environmental operations, client development, customer service, and public relations. He is a strategic contributor for numerous efforts that have driven the successful completion of significant and high-priority disaster response and recovery initiatives that have substantially impacted the company's growth. Over the years, Matt has established a reputation as a decisive leader who expertly enhances the capabilities of the organization. He handles new challenges with his intrinsic ability for innovation and problem-solving. Equipped with an enthusiastic attitude and exceptional people skills, he successfully maintains a myriad of client relationships throughout the southeast US. Matt initially served as an entry-level field supervisor in 2002 and was immediately promoted to project manager to regional manager and later to vice president. Matt's ambitious and visionary style has significantly enhanced the company's ability to thrive in a variety of demanding disaster recovery environments. His ever-expanding portfolio of successful projects includes more than 40 Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) disaster recovery projects. Matt is currently serving as Project Manager for our COVID Vaccination and Monoclonal Infusion operations in Virginia.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Subcontractor Management
- Operations
- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Quality Control

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100, 200, 230, 632, 700, and 800.
- Anti-Terrorism Certification – Level 1
- 40 Hr. HAZWOPER
- 8 Hr. HAZWOPER Refresher
- 8 Hr. HAZWOPER Supervisor
- FL-603 Public Assistance Grant Program
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- EPA 8-hr Initial Renovator, Repair and Painting Cert. Lic: 1817542

Education

- Mishawaka High School, Mishawaka, IN

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM – Vaccination Sites
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Bay County, FL – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Collier County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Fort Bend County, TX – ROW, HHW, Sand Removal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Charleston, Charleston County, SC - ROW, DMS, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – VA – Snow Removal Operations
- Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA – Showers, Ancillary Services
- Severe Storm, 2016 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Flooding, 2015 – Charleston, SC – ROW
- Flooding, 2015 – Hidalgo County, TX – Vac Truck to Relocate Water
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – GA & SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 - NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – Gulf County, FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Hardin County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – LA – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal



Dow "Charles" Knight

Senior Vice President

Qualifications & Experience – Dow Knight, Operational Role: Operations Manager

Dow Knight is a graduate of the United States Merchant Marine Academy in Kings Point, New York. His maritime and inter-modal experience, both ashore and at sea, provides AshBritt with the logistics and transportation experience necessary to conduct large-scale operations for both domestic and international response requirements. For over a decade, AshBritt has applied his expertise toward the management of timely and efficient resource allocations for disaster projects. We have also relied on his management expertise and organizational skills in navigating the complexities of planning and executing large-scale, multifaceted response and recovery projects. Holding a degree in Marine Transportation, Dow also provides operational oversight for all marine services projects, whether disaster-related or through general opportunities. Additionally, he is a Commander in the Navy Reserve assigned to US Southern Command, and in 2010 deployed overseas in support of Operation Enduring Freedom. Dow is currently serving as the Project Manager for our COVID Vaccination Operations in Florida.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

Transportation/Logistics

Operations

FEMA Compliance

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100 & 700

G202 – Debris Mgt.

OSHA 10 HR

40 Hr. HAZWOPER

8 Hr. HAZWOPER

Refresher & Supervisor

NTSS: Fall Prevention,

Ladder Safety

USACE CQCM for

Contractors

Joint Interagency

Training Center – West:

Consequence

Management Disasters

U.S. Navy – Enterprise

Safety Applications

Management System for

CNRF: Job Hazard

Analysis Training

USAID: Joint

Humanitarian Operations

CPR Certified

Education

United States Merchant

Marine Academy, BS,

Marine Transportation

with a Minor in Marine

Engineering

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM – Vaccination Sites**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM – Vaccination Sites**
- **Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT – ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Leon County, FL, GDOT, USACE – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal**
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters**
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Chatham County & Pooler, GA - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Sand Screening**
- **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – GA & SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 - NY & NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers**
- **Earthquake, Haiti, 2010 – Demolition, ROW C&D, Base Camp Services, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Ice Storm, 2006 - Alden & Erie County, NY – ROW, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2006 – FL – Canal Debris Removal**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Southern California Edison Bark Beetle Program, 2004 – Tree Removal**
- **Hurricane Dennis, 2004 – Escambia County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Citrus Canker Eradication Program, 2005 - FL Dep of Agricultural – Tree Removal**
- **Hurricane Charley, 2004 - Charlotte County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Isabel, 2004 - Hampton, VA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Ivan, 2004 - Escambia County - ROW, DMS, Disposal**



Brian Thomason

President – Disaster Response

Qualifications & Experience – Brian Thomason, Operational Role: Operations Supervisor

Mr. Thomason is an expert in the disaster recovery industry who has led hundreds of debris projects in over 30 major disaster declarations with direct responsibility for resolution of program issues associated with all categories of the FEMA Public Assistance Program. Drawing from past experiences as an Emergency Manager, he has assisted local jurisdictions of government with recovery efforts stemming from natural disasters and is experienced in managing a full range of recovery projects from conception to completion. He has served as the Deputy Director of Cumberland County, North Carolina Emergency Management Agency, with duties that included coordination of Emergency Management Operations countywide. As a firefighter, Mr. Thomason also served as a Hazardous Materials Response Specialist and was assigned to the NC Hazardous Materials Regional Response Team (RRT#3) and was requested on several occasions to provide Hazardous Materials Technician Training and Instruction, Confined Space Training, and Trench Rescue Training through the NC Department of Insurance in various locations throughout the state. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate, and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt and Related Experience, 2002 – Present

Disaster Experience

23 Years

Areas of Expertise

Operations
Quality Control
Safety

Training & Certifications

FEMA -IS 100,120,
200,700, 800
ICS Certified Instructor
Radiological Emergency
Management IS-3
Hazardous Materials
Response Trainer
Certified Instructor (NC)
Hazardous Materials and
Fire Services

AshBritt Inc., 2021 - Present

➤ Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul

Bergeron Emergency Services, Inc., 2011-2021

Vice President

Managerial role overseeing all facets of disaster debris removal, heavy civil construction, earthmoving operations. All experience listed below were for disaster debris removal operations.

➤ Hurricane Michael – Oct. 2018 – Liberty County, FL

➤ Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida

➤ Hurricane Matthew (DR-4284), Oct. 2016 – Volusia County, FL School Board

➤ Tornado Response, 2016 – City of Lighthouse Point, FL

➤ Tornado Response, 2016 – Sarasota County, FL

➤ Tornado Response, 2015 – City of Jackson and Richwood, TX

➤ Hurricane Sandy, 2012 (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 – USACE - New York City,

➤ Tropical Storm Isaac – Indian Trail Improvement District Canals, FL

➤ Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – FL

➤ Kentucky Ice Storm, 2009 – State of Kentucky Transportation Cabinet

➤ Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), 2008 - Southeast TX

➤ Tornado Response, 2007 – Lady Lake, FL

➤ Red Tide Fish Kill Cleanup, 2006 – Town of Long Boat Key, FL

➤ Hurricane Dennis, Katrina, Rita, Wilma, 2005 – 23 Jurisdictions in FL

➤ Hurricane Charley, Frances, Ivan, Jeanne, 2004 – 43 Jurisdictions in FL

➤ Hurricane Isabel, 2003 – 9 Jurisdictions in Virginia

➤ Emergency Road Repairs, 2003 – Levy County, FL

➤ Public Utilities Sewer Breach, 2003 – Venice, FL

➤ Ice Storm, 2003 – Independence, Missouri.

➤ Hurricane Lili, 2002 – Crowley and Carencro, LA

➤ Ice Storms, 2001 – Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department

➤ Red Tide Cleanup, 2001 – Town of Long Boat Key, & FL cities

➤ Flood Cleanup, 2000 – City of Sweetwater, FL

➤ Tornadoes, 1999 – Del City, OK, Vienna, GA, USDA, and NRCS

➤ Hurricane Floyd, 1999 – 20 Jurisdictions in FL, GA, NC

➤ Train Derailment/Fighter Plane, 1999 – Brandon CSX, Patrick AFB F-16

Qualifications & Experience – Brian Thomason, Operational Role: Operations Supervisor

- » **Tornadoes, 1998 – DeKalb, Gwinnett, and Lincolnton County, GA, & FL**
- » **Hurricanes Bertha and Fran, 1998 - Beach Restoration – NC**
- » **Wildfires, 1998 – Port Orange, FL**
- » **Ice Storms, 2001 – Arkansas State Highway and Transportation**
- Grubbs Emergency Services, LLC, 1998-2011**
- » **Vice President**
Direct daily operations and managerial oversight of disaster debris removal operations, planning, training, and all facets of emergency response services.
- Fayetteville Fire Department, 1988-1998**
- » **Deputy Director of Emergency Management**

Jason Haynie

Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Jason Haynie, Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Mr. Haynie is one of AshBritt's Environmental Health and Safety Managers. He is responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

Safety

Project Management

Quality Control

Operations

Training & Certifications

OSHA 10 Hour certified

HAZWOPER 40 hour certification

632.a Intro to Debris Management,

35.19 FEMA Safety Orientation

907 Active Shooter

100.c Intro to Incident Command System

37.20 Managerial Safety and Health

5.a Intro to Hazardous Materials

633 Debris Management Plan Development

700.b Intro to the National Incident Management System

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- Hurricane Nichols, 2021 – Freeport, TX - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Bay County, FL, Leon County, FL – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Hardin County, TX – ROW, HHW, Shelters, Sand Removal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Volusia County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Hardin County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal



Rob Ray

Senior Vice President

Qualifications & Experience – Rob Ray, Operational Role: Quality Control Manager

Rob Ray has 24 years of Business Development and Customer Service management experience, with specific experience in disaster response/recovery, environmental contracting, foreign relations contracting and safety training management. He currently serves as a Sr. Vice President, managing Client Relations throughout multiple states. Rob first collaborated with AshBritt, as part of a joint venture in 2003, as an Operations Manager for several large-scale hazardous fire fuels reduction projects that included high volume Hazardous Tree Removal in San Diego County, San Bernardino County, and Riverside County, California. In 2005, Rob served as both a Senior Project Manager and as the Operations Manager for the USACE Hurricane Katrina State of Mississippi recovery operations, coordinating and assisting in organizing over 1,000 subcontractors for disaster recovery operations in 16 counties. Rob has managed more than 60 disaster recovery projects and continues to surpass client expectations and project goals through his effective management and operational expertise. Rob most recently served as the Project Manager for the Oregon Department of Transportation.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

Operations

Quality Control

Safety

FEMA Technical

Assistance

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100, 200, 700,
800

G202- Debris
Management

Building Resilience by
Reducing Infrastructure
Vulnerability (H-2016)
Training

OSHA 10 Hour

OSHA 30 Hour

USACE CQCM for
Contractors

Anti-Terrorism
Certification – Level 1

NTSS: Fall Prevention and
Ladder Safety Certificate
of Completion

Education

Culpeper County High
School, Culpeper, VA

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Nicholas, 2021 – Freeport, TX - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID
- COVID-19 School Disinfecting, 2020, Miami, FL – Disinfecting Schools for COVID
- Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal
- Storms, 2019 – Fairfax, VA – ROW
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Camp Fire – 2018 - Pre-Inspection for Accelerated Wildfire Reduction and Hazardous Tree Removal program
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA, - Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – West Coast of FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – SCDOT - ROW, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD – Snow Removal Operations
- Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA – Showers, Ancillary Services
- Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris
- Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Flooding, 2015 – Charleston, SC – ROW
- Flooding, 2015 – Hidalgo County, TX – Vac Truck to Relocate Water
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 - NY & NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Tornadoes, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation
- Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water

Qualifications & Experience – Rob Ray, Operational Role: Quality Control Manager

Relocation, Ancillary Services

- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL** – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE



Gerardo Castillo

Chief of Staff

Qualifications & Experience – Gerardo Castillo, Operational Role: Quality Control Supervisor

Involved in all facets of AshBritt operations including corporate strategy, operations management, and business/community partnerships. He has experience working closely and developing strong working relationships with local government partners, including FEMA, US Army Corps of Engineers, city managers, public works directors, state department of transportation, law enforcement, environmental protection agencies, and local elected officials. Gerardo most recently served as one of the senior managers responsible for our COVID-19 response throughout Florida, Virginia, and Texas.

Select AshBritt and Related Experience

Areas of Expertise

Community Relations
Operations
Subcontractor
Management

Training & Certifications

Bilingual English/Spanish
Strategic Planning

Education

University of Texas at
Austin
Master's in Public Affairs,
Bachelors of Arts,
Government and Political
Science

AshBritt Inc., 2017 - Present

- **COVID-19 Sites, 2022 – Nevada – Monoclonal Infusion Sites**
- **Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul**
- **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Louisiana Dep. Of Health – Monoclonal Infusion Sites**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX – Vaccination Sites**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM – Vaccination Sites**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM – Vaccination Sites**
- **COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM – Vaccination Sites**
- **Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT – ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal**
- **COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID**
- **COVID-19 School Disinfecting, 2020, Miami, FL – Disinfecting Schools for COVID**
- **Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal**
- **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Camp Fire – 2018 - Pre-Inspection for Accelerated Wildfire Reduction and Hazardous Tree Removal program**
- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA, USACE – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal**
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand Removal**

Capital Metropolitan Transportation Authority – 2010-2017

Sr. VP/Chief of Staff

Managed nine departments: government relations, communications, marketing, compliance, board relations, community outreach, diversity, customer service, retail outlet.

Directed Plaza Saltillo \$200 million redevelopment project, 11-acre downtown Austin tract developed as Austin's first major transit orientated development project, from development concept to ground-breaking. Principal liaison between agency, private developer, city council, neighborhood associations, unions/advocacy groups.

Manager, Community Affairs

Directed public outreach team efforts across agency departments and partner transportation organizations. Developed and oversaw the implementation of key stakeholder outreach campaign strategies, focusing on neighborhood associations, businesses, community groups, and community stakeholders.



Jason Fawcett

Vice President

Qualifications & Experience – Jason Fawcett, Operational Role: Operations Supervisor

Jason Fawcett is a executive leader with extensive experience managing multifaceted business environments. Using both strategic and calculated initiatives; Jason brings an extensive and diverse track record of success delivering sensible and customer focused satisfaction. Mr. Fawcett is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 20 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt and Related Experience, 2002 – Present

Disaster Experience

20 Years

Areas of Expertise

Operations
Quality Control
Safety

Training & Certifications

40 HR EM385 USACE
Safety and Health
40 HR HAZWOPER
Certified Tree care
Professional #03105
ISA Certified Arborist
#0847
Certified Arborist – ISA
CERT MA-6367A
Certified Tree care Safety
Professional - #03105
Hazmat Technician
Hazmat Incident
Command
FEMA -IS
100,200,700,800
OSHA-30 General
Industry

Education

Columbia Southern
University, Occupational
Safety & Health,
Emergency Management

AshBritt Inc., 2021 - Present

- Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul
- Hurricane Ida 2021 – East Baton Rouge, LA – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Louisiana Dep. Of Health – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM – Vaccination Sites

Davey Tree Expert Company, 2018 - 2020

- Direct daily operations and managerial oversight for 5 locations within South Atlantic region for multinational environmental consulting services. Foster and maintain long-term relationships with prominent clients across residential and commercial real estates.
- Leverage tactical and strategic leadership acumen to strengthen widespread initiatives in safety compliance, branding, business development, and process optimization.
- Travel to independent locations to streamline operational workflow through robust financial / site reviews and employee performance evaluation.
- Continuous political outreach in Disasters with multiple agencies from Government to Private stakeholders

Elizabeth River Lawn & Landscapes, 2002 - 2018

CEO/Owner

- Founded and grew award-winning landscaping business from scratch to a \$12M regional operation for residential and commercial client base from 85 yards to 1K+ spanning 5 locations. Developed and implemented sales processes, strategically positioning managers to drive customer acquisitions and retention. Managed widespread operations management including insurance negotiations, large-scale client representation, executive communications, and supply chain oversight.
- Recognized as “Small Business of the Year” in 2016 from Suffolk’s Hampton Roads Chamber of Commerce for significant community and economic contributions.
 - Fostered supportive community ties by participating in charitable events, providing small landscape projects and materials donations to various local nonprofits and organizations.
 - Sold thriving business to Davey Tree Expert Company in 2018 following organic business expansion to Virginia Beach, Williamsburg, Richmond, and Nashville
 - Strong Relationship driven and progressive Management style with win/win attitude to situational awareness



Danny D'Emidio

Regional Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Danny D'Emidio, TDMS Manager

Mr. D'Emidio is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 28 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety. During the operations, he reports to the Senior Project Manager/Operations Manager.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

28 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Management
Recycling
Disposal
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100
40 Hr. HAZWOPER
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Refresher
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Supervisor
USACE CQCM for
Contractors
Class A Commercial
Driver's License
DOT Traffic Safety Course
Certification

Education

Miramar High School, FL

AshBritt Inc., 1994 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Gulf County, FL – Push, ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Brevard County, FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal.
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria County, TX – ROW, Generators, Ancillary Services, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Brevard County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal.
- Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – Rockville, MD – Snow Removal Operations
- Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris
- Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Tornadoes, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation
- Earthquake, Haiti, 2010 – Demolition, ROW C&D, Base Camp Services, Disposal
- Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Hidalgo County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – Brazoria and Liverpool, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Ancillary Services
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ivan, 2004 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Waterway
- Hurricane Dennis, 2004 – Escambia County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Andrew, 1992 – FL – Incorporated AshBritt Inc.



Richie Bensch

Regional Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Richie Bensch, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Bensch is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 25 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicate progress reports, assist client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety. During the operations, he reports to the Senior Project Manager/Operations Manager.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

28 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Management
Recycling
Disposal
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100
40 Hr. HAZWOPER
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Refresher
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Supervisor
USACE CQCM for
Contractors
Class B Commercial
Driver's License
DOT Traffic Safety Course
Certification

Education

Miramar High School, FL

AshBritt Inc., 1994 - Present

- **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Gulf County, FL – Push, ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal.**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Refugio County, TX – ROW, Generators, Ancillary Services, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – St. Johns County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal.**
- **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – Baltimore, MD – Snow Removal Operations**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Sumter, SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Hurricane Irene, 2011 – Emporia, VA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Earthquake, Haiti, 2010 – Demolition, ROW C&D, Base Camp Services, Disposal**
- **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Orange County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – Brazoria and Liverpool, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Ancillary Services**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, Coral Gables, FL – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Dennis, 2004 – Escambia County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Frances, 2004 – Boca Raton, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**



Dilia Camacho

Regional Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Dilia Camacho, Quality Control Manager

Credited as an environmental steward, Dilia Camacho offers 24 years of combined experience from both the private and public sectors. Her diverse background includes nine years of county government experience in the Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Industry. Specializing in maintaining regulatory and contractual compliance for solid waste operations, facilities, hazardous waste collection and disposal, waste reduction, and recycling, along with emergency disaster recovery management. Ms. Camacho spearheaded, Hurricane Irma's Disaster Recovery Mission in Collier County, Florida. Her role was instrumental in managing the recovery process for restoring storm impacted areas utilizing local governmental, municipal, and district support and resources. Ms. Camacho is also a seasoned professional that is well-versed in the logistics and transportation industry. She has over ten years of experience managing international import/export distribution channels from various U.S. ports to foreign trade routes throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

24 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Transportation/Logistics
- Strategic Management & Planning
- Project Management
- Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Operations
- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Subcontractor Mgt.

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100, 200, 700, 800
- 40 Hr. HAZWOPER
- 8 Hr. HAZWOPER Supervisor
- CPR/AED/First Aid Cert.
- SWANA – Mgr. of Landfill Operations
- SWANA – Managing Integrated Solid Waste Management Systems
- SWANA – Recycling Mgr.
- Florida State University – Certified Public Manager

Education

- Florida International University -, B.A., Business Administration
- Concentration: International Business & Finance
- Bilingual English/Spanish

AshBritt Inc., 2019 – Present

- FEMA 5,000 COVID Vaccination – IN, KY, MA, MD, NJ, WI, VA, NC, AL, MS, MI, MN, PA, VT, NH – Management of Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX – Vaccination Sites
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal

Collier County, FL, 2008 – 2019

Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Collier County, FL.

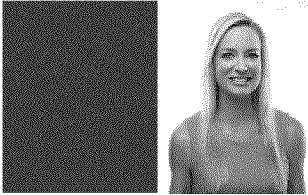
Directed the debris recovery mission for Collier County, collecting 3.6 million C.Y. of ROW Vegetative Debris, Construction and Demolition, White Goods, and Household Hazardous Waste. She managed the operations of six DMS and five DMS and coordinated air monitoring and noise testing for DMS. She spearheaded six hazardous waste collections events in storm impacted areas, managed daily operations with debris, monitoring, and waste hauling contractors, and was instrumental toward the successful execution of FEMA documentation, invoicing, and financial reconciliations. She served as the lead Public Information Officer for the County, developing internal and external communications, press releases, multi-media campaigns, public announcements, presentations, and webpage updates. She revised Collier County's Hurricane Disaster Debris Management Plan and produced Hurricane Irma's After-Action Report.

Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Collier County, FL.

Directed the first phase of Collier County's waterway debris recovery mission for county-maintained canals and ditches, collecting 13,092 CY of Vegetative Debris. Ms. Camacho successfully coordinated the County's navigable and non-navigable funding program through NRCS, utilizing drone and field surveillance to identify storm debris quantities and access points for cleanup recovery operations.

MLK Storm – Jan. 2016 – Collier County, FL.

Ms. Camacho directed the collection of over 44,032 CY ROW Vegetated and Construction and Demolition Debris from a severe windstorm impacting Collier County's Golden Gate City area. She coordinated, monitored, and tracked debris recovery operations and was responsible for the execution of FEMA documentation, invoicing, and internal reconciliations.



Holly Raschein

Director of Government Relations

Qualifications & Experience – Holly Raschein – Director of Government Relations

Ms. Raschein is responsible for AshBritt's day to day government relations. She can coordinate with clients, community groups, and multiple facets of recovery in the communities we serve. Her experience working in the House of Representatives is of vital importance to the firm and her work with various disaster committees and boards allows AshBritt to expand our reach to the communities we serve.

Select AshBritt and Related Experience, 2012 – Present

Government Experience

12 Years

Associations/Memberships

- Government Relations
- Uppers Keys Business & Professional Women
- Leadership Monroe County
- Young Philanthropists of Baptist Health
- Rotary Club of Key Largo

Awards

- Florida State Parks Champion of the Year 2020
- Marine Industries Association of South Florida Marine Advocacy Award 2019
- Florida Chamber of Commerce Honor Roll 2013-2019
- Florida Realtors Legislator of the Year Award 2017
- Florida Association for Insurance Reform Outstanding Legislator Award 2016
- Associated Industries of Florida 100% Report Card 2014-2015
- Associated Builders and Contractors Friends of Free Enterprise 2014
- National Waste and Recycling Association Legislator of the Year 2014

Education

- Florida International University, MPA
- Florida State University, Bachelor, Political Science

AshBritt Inc., 2020 - Present

Government Relations Director

- Director of AshBritt government relations, responsible for governmental and client relations across the country using government and policymaking experience to provide support to the CEO, chief of staff, and key members of the executive staff
- Lead and coordinate communications with key stakeholders and clients
- Develop and direct policy objectives and ensure they align with the laws and regulations in the jurisdictions where business is done
- Monitor proposed legislative action and assess the impact on the company and clients

Florida House of Representatives - 2012-2020

State Representative

- 120th District; South Miami-Dade and Monroe Counties. Appointed to Appropriations Committee, Rules Committee, State Affairs Committee, and Joint Administrative Procedures Committee. Appointed to Florida Council on Arts and Culture, and Miami-Dade Beacon Council
- She personally coordinated state and local emergency response, cleanup, and restoration in the aftermath of Hurricane Irma. Assisted in the resolution of 2,000+ damaged properties.
- As a result of first-hand experience with Hurricane Irma, appointed to Select Committee on Hurricane Response and Preparedness. Met with multiple industry stakeholders to develop recommended strategy for future hurricane response
- 11/18-11/20 Chair, Florida House Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee
- 11/16-11/18 Chair, Florida House Natural Resources and Public Lands Subcommittee
- 5/19- Appointed Member, American Flood Coalition
- 3/19- Co-Chair, National Conference of State Legislators Committee on Disaster Recovery
- 2/17- Florida Lead, National Caucus of Environmental Legislators
- 5/16- Governor's Appointee, Florida Defense Support Task Force
- 3/16- Florida Director, National Foundation for Women Legislators
- 7/16 - 12/20 Baptist Health of South Florida
- Project Coordinator of the largest community health organizations in the Florida Keys, providing executive level support to the CEO and key members of the executive staff. Duties include executing budget, staffing, and project plans for two hospitals, as well as support and logistical planning for the Physician Leadership Council and Performance Improvement Leadership Group
- 7/17 - First State Bank of Florida Keys
- Keys Market Advisor to the Florida Keys' only locally-owned banking institution, working directly with the CEO to engage the community and promote the bank's products and services.



Christina D'Emidio

Controller

Qualifications & Experience– Christina D'Emidio, Controller

Accounting administrator for all AshBritt projects since 2005. Mrs. D'Emidio manages all payables, reconciles operational reporting to subcontractor invoices, processes subcontractor invoices for payment, and is the lead data entry and invoicing contact. As Controller, she handles all invoicing and subcontractor files for all of our subcontractors. She assists the project managers in all administrative duties. This includes but is not limited to invoices and billing for all clients and subcontractors. Most recently, Mrs. D'Emidio managed all client invoicing and subcontractor invoices for AshBritt's Hurricane Michael and Hurricane Ida response.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

Data Management
Subcontractor
Management
FEMA Documentation

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100 & 200
Florida Notary
USACE CQCM for
Contractors

Education

Pensacola Christian
College, BS in Music
Education (piano
proficiency)
Pensacola Christian
College, MS in Music
Education (piano
proficiency)

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- COVID-19 Sites, 2022 – Nevada – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul
- Hurricane Nicholas, 2021 – Freeport, TX - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Louisiana Dep. Of Health – Monoclonal Infusion Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Virginia DEM – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM – Vaccination Sites
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID
- COVID-19 School Disinfecting, 2020, Miami, FL – Disinfecting Schools for COVID
- Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal
- Storms, 2019 – Fairfax, VA – ROW
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Pacific Gas and Electric Company – Camp Fire – 2018 - Pre-Inspection for Accelerated Wildfire Reduction and Hazardous Tree Removal program
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA, USACE – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand Removal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – FL, GA, SC - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations
- Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA – Showers, Ancillary Services
- Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris
- Severe Storm, 2016 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Flooding, 2015 – Charleston, SC – ROW
- Flooding, 2015 – Hidalgo County, TX – Vac Truck to Relocate Water
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – GA & SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal

Qualifications & Experience– Christina D’Emidio, Controller

- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – VA, NY & NJ** – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- **Tornadoes, 2011 – MA** – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation
- **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL** – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – TX** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- **Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – TX** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services
- **Ice Storm, 2006 - Alden & Eerie County, NY** – ROW, Disposal
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL** – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL** – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- **Hurricane Ivan, 2004 – Escambia County, FL** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Waterway

Bill Johnson

TDMS Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Bill Johnson, TDMS Manager

Mr. Johnson has over 40 years of disaster recovery experience. His primary responsibility includes the operational implementation of DMS plans, he supervises site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream. He arranges for recycling of appropriate debris materials as per the mission or task-specific plans in the planning and operational phases. He ensures adherence to work rules, safety and environmental monitoring guidelines, supervises the loading of reduced debris for transportation to final disposal, ensures debris haul trucks are loaded within state DOT weight limits, and conducts site closures.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

22 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Management
Recycling
Disposal
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100 & 700
40 Hr. HAZWOPER
USACE CQCM for
Contractors

Education

Miami Springs High
School, Miami Springs, FL

AshBritt Inc., 2000 - Present

- **Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Leon County, FL – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria County, TX – ROW, HHW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Brevard County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Red Tide, 2015 - Longboat Key, FL - Dead Fish Collection and Disposal**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Georgetown County, SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – Ocean County, NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – Springfield, MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers**
- **Earthquake, Haiti, 2010 – Demolition, ROW C&D, Base Camp Services, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Hardin County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Jackson County, MS – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Charley, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**

Waste Management, Inc., FL 1997-1999

Divisional Vice President

Responsible for leading and managing the organization's Refuse Collection Division and recycling plant in Broward County, Florida.

Browning Ferris, Inc., FL 1979-1997

Vice President

Responsible for the operations of over 250 employees and 125 route trucks in the West Palm Beach area.

United States Army, Fort Leonard Wood, MO

Specialist 5 – 18 Months in Vietnam

Christopher Holsinger

Technical Assistance Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Christopher Holsinger, Technical Assistance Manager

Christopher is a FEMA Debris/Public Assistance specialist who earned his Masters of Public Administration with a specialization in Emergency Management from Florida State University. He is a licensed EMT, Private Pilot, and earned a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science, and minors in Emergency Management and Urban Regional Planning at Florida State University. Christopher has tenure working for the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) Mitigation Bureau, where he assisted in the formulation of mitigation plans as well as doing research for the Governors' South Atlantic Alliance on Private Public Partnerships for short-term economic recovery. After some time in the Mitigation Bureau, he entered into the Recovery Bureau assisting Florida subgrantees with the FEMA Public Assistance program. Christopher was an instructor for the FEMA G202 Debris Management course, assisted in formulating debris related appeals for FDEM subgrantees, reviewed and submitted Debris Management Plans for the PA Alternative Procedures Pilot Program under the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act, was a Public Assistance Coordinator under FDEM for the FEMA Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAG), as well as reviewed Florida county, city, municipality, and special jurisdictions contracts and RFP's for FEMA and CFR compliance. Since joining AshBritt, he has assisted communities in maximizing their federal cost-share during declared disasters as well as reinforcing FEMA policies to ensure they retain maximum federal dollars.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

8 Years

Areas of Expertise

FEMA PA Assistance

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100, 120a, 139, 200b, 200HCA, 208a, 230b, 235b, 240a, 241a, 242a, 244a, 632a, 634, 660, 703a, 704, 775, 800b, FL-601 and 603, G-202 (Instructor), G-272, G-278, G-300, G-393, G-400, L-948

FL-606 Env. & Historic Preservation Compliance

OSHA First-Responder

40 Hour HAZWOPER

8 Hour HAZWOPER Sup.

FEMA PDAT Training

Pilot License, EMT License

UAS Part 107 Drone

USAR Collapse Awareness

OUPV Captain License

USACE CQCM

Education

Florida State University – Bachelors of Political Science,

Florida State University – Masters of Public Admin

AshBritt Inc., 2014 - Present

- **Red Tide, 2018 – St. Lucie County, FL** - Dead Fish Collection and Disposal
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria County, TX** – ROW, HHW, DMS, Disposal
- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA** PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Martin and St. Lucie County, FL** – ROW, DMS, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal.
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Martin County, FL** - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – Baltimore, MD** – Snow Removal Operations
- **Red Tide, 2015 - Longboat Key, FL** - Dead Fish Collection and Disposal

Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), FL: 2012-2014

- **Public Assistance Coordinator – Fire Management Assistance Grant Program**
Collected all pay policies, timesheets, work logs, vehicle logs, statewide mutual aid agreements, and all other necessary documentation for the obligation of federal reimbursement for 12 subgrantees for (DR-2902) FEMA FMAG program.

Debris Specialist

DR 4138 Florida Severe Storms and Flooding

Debris Specialist – Provided Technical Assistance for affected jurisdictions in the Panhandle of Florida in order to coordinate proper contracting techniques.

Debris Technical Assistance

Throughout Mr. Holsinger's tenure at FDEM Bureau of Recovery, he assisted Florida counties and many jurisdictions with procurement and FEMA Public Assistance guidance. From Debris Removal/Monitoring Contract review, Debris Management Plan review, to Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan re-approval, to assisting with technical questions and teaching.

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)

Mr. Holsinger assisted the Mitigation Bureau in various projects that were being completed under the FEMA (HMGP) program. In addition, he was a part of the five-year update to the State of Florida Hazard Mitigation Plan.

Jim Loomis

FEMA Technical Consultant

Qualifications & Experience– Jim Loomis, FEMA Technical Consultant

Mr. Loomis has 35 years of management experience and 24 years of regulatory and contract analysis experience at the local, state and federal level. He has been the lead manager and senior partner for in procurement, contracts, appeals, claims, protests, small business participation, and case management. Mr. Loomis has relevant disaster management capabilities developed during his 12-year career at the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs in the Division of Emergency Management. Mr. Loomis worked extensively on all types of federal assistance projects and handled many program challenges. He has supervisory and hands-on experience with more than one hundred federal disaster declarations in the areas of government-to-government assistance for wildfire management and infrastructure assistance; government-to-individual assistance to meet uninsured family needs, and government-to-business assistance for uninsured business recovery needs. He was the primary liaison and coordinator for the emergency management community in the public-private partnership that became the Partners in Recovery Program with the Florida Insurance Industry. This partnership between the Florida Insurance Council, the Insurance Department, and Emergency Management is a national model for coordination of disaster recovery activities. While with the State of Florida Mr. Loomis worked in the hurricane shelter survey program, Community Right to Know program, Emergency Management GIS Unit and then served as the Administrator of the Disaster Recovery Programs. In this capacity, he was responsible for planning, coordination, oversight, and development of emergency recovery activities and worked with stakeholders for four years on the legislation that became the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. Mr. Loomis has specific construction expertise and cost estimating experience beginning in 1972 with Gunn and Gunn Construction Company in Miami, Florida. Mr. Loomis developed residential and commercial construction repair cost estimates used for insurance claims resulting from fire damage. Mr. Loomis is currently certified by the USACE and NAVFAC in Construction Quality Management for Contractors.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

Over 35 Years

Areas of Expertise

- ▶ FEMA Technical Assistance
- ▶ Project Worksheet Formulation
- ▶ FEMA Appeals
- ▶ FEMA Documentation

Training & Certifications

- ▶ Over 50 FEMA and Emergency Management Certifications and Trainings.
- ▶ USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- ▶ Miami Edison Senior High School
- ▶ Miami Dade Junior College – Associates Degree
- ▶ Florida State University

AshBritt Inc., 2005 - Present

- ▶ **FEMA 5,000 COVID Vaccination – IN, KY, MA, MD, NJ, WI, VA, NC, AL, MS, MI, MN, PA, VT, NH** – Management of Vaccination Sites
- ▶ **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ** – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Winter Storm Gia, Feb 2019 – Overland Park, KS** – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, USACE, GDOT, FDEP** – Push, ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- ▶ **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA** PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC** – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- ▶ **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX** – ROW, Generators, Ancillary Services, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ** – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- ▶ **Acquiring A-901 License for Hurricane Sandy**
The State of New Jersey requires that all companies transporting non-recyclable waste within its jurisdiction must have a state issued an A-901 license. Mr. Loomis coordinated the application for the A-901 License for the Hurricane Sandy Disaster Recovery Mission.
- ▶ **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA** – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- ▶ **Tornadoes, 2011 – MA** – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation
- ▶ **Hurricane Irene, 2011 – Emporia, VA** – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, LA, FL** – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- ▶ **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL** – ROW, DMS, Disposal



Jackie Ryan

Document Controls Manager

Qualifications & Experience – Jackie Ryan, Document Controls Manager

Mrs. Ryan manages numerous contracts, documents, and business services for AshBritt. She is self-motivated and possesses the ability to work in a fast-paced environment with changing priorities and deadlines. She has strong organizational skills with the ability to prioritize assignments while simultaneously working on and managing multiple tasks.

Select AshBritt and Related Experience

Years of Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Microsoft Office: Excel, Word, Outlook, Powerpoint, Access; SharePoint
- Adobe Acrobat; Infor (Lawson); SAP Ariba & Meditract (electronic contract processing system)
- Enterprise Content Management (ECM – electronic invoice approval system)
- DocuSign,
- ServiceNow
- Workday
- Caspio

Education

- BBA with a Major in Management, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL

AshBritt Inc., 2019 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS, and NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Florida DEM – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Harris County, TX – Vaccination Sites
- COVID-19 Sites, 2021 – Texas DEM – Vaccination Sites
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Isaias, 2020 – NY & CT - ROW, Haz Tree, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal
- COVID-19 Shelters, 2020, Massachusetts – Medical Shelters for COVID
- Hurricane Dorian, 2019 – Charleston County, SC – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Imelda, 2020, Orange County, TX – DMS Haul C&D to Disposal

Cancer Treatment Centers of America, Boca Raton FL – 2018

Supply Chain Advisor

- Developed and presented an interim centralized contract review process to executive team of each hospital (5 hospitals nation-wide)
- Assisted with the development of contract management system (SAP Ariba) including customized reports, dashboards, created electronic contract form, order of contract review, electronic signatures, etc.
- Developed complex solicitation documents and facilitated the entire sourcing and contracting process including vendor search, proposal evaluation, and negotiations

Memorial Healthcare System, Hollywood, FL 2005-2017

RFP Sourcing Director

- Provided daily supervision to staff, including hiring, training, evaluations, assignment and monitoring goals, approving time off, assigning and reviewing projects, contracts, RFPs/RFQs, etc.
- Consistently reviewed vendor spend and developed sourcing strategies for future cost savings opportunities without jeopardizing quality service levels
- Responsible for developing and managing complex, cross-functional, enterprise-wide multi-million dollar strategic sourcing tasks for all Departments (I.T., Clinical and Operational) and engaging all stakeholder teams and business units

North Broward Hospital District – Ft. Lauderdale, FL 1984-2005

Contracts Coordinator, Contract Administration & Compliance

- Assisted in drafting specifications for Request for Proposals (RFP) Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and Formal Bids and participated in scoring/selection.

Mark Merritt

FEMA Technical Consultant

Qualifications & Experience– Mark Merritt, FEMA Technical Consultant

Mark C. Merritt is co-founder at DCMC Partners, a strategic management consulting firm that builds on its founders' decades of leadership in the private and public sectors. Prior to DCMC, Mark C. Merritt was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of the firm's Recovery Division. Merritt and his team of technical experts managed large-scale disaster debris cleanup operations; worked with clients to navigate the challenging regulatory areas of insurance and government reimbursement; and supported clients in evaluating, financing, and executing opportunities to rebuild after disasters. His work represented at least half of the firm's revenue since he co-founded Witt Associates in 2001. Under his leadership, his team managed and implemented more than \$20 billion in federal reimbursement, including \$17 billion in FEMA Public Assistance and \$3.5 billion in FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding. Merritt has raised the standard for disaster recovery consulting. Governors and mayors proactively seek out Merritt's guidance following significant disasters. Merritt and his team have worked every major disaster in the U.S. and its territories over past 13 years. Merritt managed large-scale disaster recovery efforts for the State of Louisiana (after Hurricane Katrina and subsequent storms) and for the State of New Jersey (following Superstorm Sandy). These clients attribute billions in funding to Merritt and his team that the states would not have otherwise received from the federal government (including \$3 billion in Louisiana and nearly \$.5 billion in New Jersey). Other clients have included the states of Indiana and Iowa (after the devastating 2008 floods), the State of Florida (following the 2004 hurricanes), and the University of Texas System (in the aftermath of hurricanes). Merritt graduated from West Point Military Academy. He served six years of active duty in positions ranging from an intelligence officer to an executive officer and aid to three different Army Generals. Following his military service, Merritt started at FEMA as a Program Assistant to the Director in the agency's recovery division. There he learned the intricacies of recovery programs and served as recovery representative to the White House. He was promoted to FEMA Deputy Chief of Staff and spearheaded the agency's first-ever team to review, reconcile, and close out past disaster recovery programs. In its first year the team returned more than \$2 billion in federal assistance to the U.S. Treasury.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

Over 35 Years

Areas of Expertise

- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Private Public Partnerships
- FEMA Appeals
- FEMA Legislation

Education

- West Point Military Academy

AshBritt Inc., 2017 - Present

- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, Generators, Ancillary Services, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – FL, GA, SC - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb

DCMC Partners

Co-Founder

- Consulting in private and public sectors. DCMC provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients.

Witt O'Brien

Sr. Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations

Under his leadership, his team managed and implemented more than \$20 billion in federal reimbursement, including \$17 billion in FEMA Public Assistance and \$3.5 billion in FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding.

- Hurricane Katrina – Louisiana
- 9/11 - NY/NJ Port Authority
- Tornado - Joplin, MO

Witt Associates

Founder

- Responsible for managing all disaster management aspects of the company. He also oversaw a team of more than 70 full-time employees, including recovery and mitigation experts, engineers, business development staff, and project managers

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Program Assistant to the Director in Recovery Division

- He was promoted to FEMA Deputy Chief of Staff and spearheaded the agency's first-ever team to review, reconcile, and close out past disaster recovery programs. In its

Qualifications & Experience– Mark Merritt, FEMA Technical Consultant

first year the team returned more than \$2 billion in federal assistance to the U.S. Treasury.

Barry Scanlon

FEMA Technical Consultant

Qualifications & Experience– Barry Scanlon, FEMA Technical Consultant

Barry W. Scanlon is co-founder at DCMC Partners, a strategic management consulting firm that builds on its founders' decades of leadership in the private and public sectors. DCMC provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients. Prior to DCMC, Scanlon was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations. His organization managed all government and corporate sales, strategic partnerships, and relationships with executive-level private sector and government leaders. More importantly, he held a critical role in numerous avenues related to their disaster consulting. Under his leadership, business grew from start-up in 2001 to \$80 million in 2013 with industry-leading margins and record client satisfaction. Mr. Scanlon had an intricate role with disaster consulting and monitoring contracts with the State of Louisiana in the aftermath Hurricane Katrina, the New York/New Jersey Port Authority after 9/11, the City of Joplin following the devastating 2011 tornado, and the State of Indiana after the 2011 State Fair stage collapse. Prior to his role of Sr. VP at Witt O'Brien's, Scanlon led the government relations consulting practice as President of Witt Associates. Under Scanlon's leadership, Witt Associates built niche markets and was one of the first companies to create an industry around post-disaster financial recovery. His experience building an industry-leading crisis management company has given him personal understanding of how to manage and assist jurisdictions with the technical assistance guidance needed after major disasters. Prior to his leadership at Witt Associates, Scanlon was appointed as Director of Corporate Affairs for the Federal Emergency Management Agency by President William J. Clinton. At FEMA, he created, developed, and implemented Project Impact, a \$100 million joint public-private sector initiative focused on building resilient communities.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

Over 35 Years

Areas of Expertise

- ▶ FEMA Technical Assistance
- ▶ Private Public Partnerships
- ▶ FEMA Appeals
- ▶ FEMA Legislation

Education

- ▶ George Washington University – Bachelors in Political Science

AshBritt Inc., 2017 - Present

- ▶ **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW**, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- ▶ **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW**, Generators, Ancillary Services, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – FL, GA, SC - ROW**, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb

DCMC Partners

Co-Founder

- ▶ Consulting in private and public sectors. DCMC provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients.

Witt O' Brien

Sr. Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations

He managed all government and corporate sales, strategic partnerships, and relationships with executive-level private sector and government leaders

- ▶ Hurricane Katrina – Louisiana
- ▶ 9/11 - NY/NJ Port Authority
- ▶ Tornado - Joplin, MO

Witt Associates

President

- ▶ Responsible for development of mergers and acquisitions opportunities.

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Director of Corporate Affairs – Clinton Administration

- ▶ Responsible for \$100 million-dollar joint public-private sector initiative focused on building resilient communities.

Bob Hewett

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Bob Hewett, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Hewett is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 15 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. Mr. Hewett is the primary liaison with the client and conducts debris field surveys, facilitates and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. He directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. Mr. Hewett may also assume responsibility of the operational implementation of TDSR plans, supervise site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

Project Management
Quality Control
Operations

Training & Certifications

USACE CQCM for
Contractors
40 Hr. HAZWOPER
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Refresher
8 Hr. HAZWOPER
Supervisor

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- ▶ **Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul**
- ▶ **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- ▶ **Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal**
- ▶ **Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- ▶ **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Bay County, FL, – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- ▶ **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA**
PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW**
- ▶ **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand Removal**
- ▶ **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations**
- ▶ **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Tornado, 2011 – Fayetteville, NC - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Tornado, 2011 – Tuscaloosa, AL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- ▶ **Hurricane Irene, 2011 – CT & MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Tornadoes, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation**
- ▶ **Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers**
- ▶ **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Houston, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- ▶ **Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Building Restoration, Water Relocation, Ancillary Services**
- ▶ **Ice Storm, 2008 – Springfield, MO - ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- ▶ **Snowstorm, 2006 – Buffalo, NY – Snow Removal**
- ▶ **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – MS, – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**

Jason Santiago

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Jason Santiago, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Santiago is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 15 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. Mr. Santiago is the primary liaison with the client and conducts debris field surveys, facilitates and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. He directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. Mr. Santiago may also assume responsibility of the operational implementation of DMS plans, supervise site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream. He arranges for recycling of appropriate debris materials as per the mission or task-specific plans in the planning and operational phases. He ensures adherence to work rules, safety and environmental monitoring guidelines, supervises the loading of reduced debris for transportation to final disposal, ensures debris haul trucks are loaded within state DOT weight limits, and conducts site closures.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

21 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Operations
Project Management
Recycling
Quality Control

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 10, 15b, 100, and 700.
Flagger/Worker zone
Safety Certification
USACE CQCM

Education

Flanagan Highschool, FL

AshBritt Inc., 2001 - Present

- **Tornadoes, 2022 – Hopkins County, KY – ROW & Haul**
- **Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal**
- **Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – Gulf and Leon County, FL, – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal**
- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal**
- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Collier County, FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria County/City, TX – ROW, MRE's, Generators, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Chatham County, GA - ROW, DMS, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Severe Storm, 2016 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal Operations**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Hurricane Irene, 2011 – VA, CT, MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Tornadoes, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation**
- **Atlantic Snowstorm, 2010 – Montgomery County, MD – Snow Removal**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Hardin County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Plantation, FL, MS, – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Hurricane Charley, 2004 - Charlotte County, FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**

Danny Sides

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Danny Sides, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Sides is one of AshBritt's Quality Control/Project Managers. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

12 Years

Areas of Expertise

Quality Control

Operations

Project Management

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 100b, 100fda,
100hwa, 100hcb, 100he,
100leb, 100pwb, 100swa,
200b, 200hca, 632a, 700a,
701a, 702a, 703a, 704,
706, 800b

40 Hour HAZWOPER

Certified Building
Contractor – NC

Education

Bachelors of Science,
Operations Management
– Auburn University

AshBritt Inc., 2010 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Oregon Wildfires, 2021 – ODOT, OR – PPDR Fire Debris, Haz Tree Removal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FDEP, – Waterway Debris
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Fort Bend County, TX – ROW, MRE's, Generators, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Volusia County, FL - ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- Winter Storm Nemo, 2013 – MA – Snow Removal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – Ocean County, NJ, CT – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Tropical Storm Debby, 2012 – FL – C&D ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Tornadoes, 2011 – Springfield, MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Hurricane Irene, 2011 – CT & MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Oil Spill – BP, 2010 – MS & FL – Oil Spill cleanup, Deflection Boom, Skimmers

Build & Sell, Inc., Summerfield, NC – 2008 - Present

Manager

Licensed General Contractor responsible for complete project management of residential and commercial construction projects. Responsibilities include sales, marketing, quoting, educating clients about construction requirements and spray foam insulation, client interfacing to determining design specifications, hiring and coordination of subcontractors, safety monitoring/enforcement, primary contact working with local building inspectors to ensure quality control, code compliance, design accuracy, providing technical support. Experience with metal and wood framing. Completed over 50 roofing projects ranging from membrane, asphalt, and metal roofing. Projects include new roofs, re-roofing, repairs, and emergency tarping. Responsible for managing multiple crews on projects.

Michael Wyrick

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Michael Wyrick, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Wyrick is one of AshBritt's Quality Control/Project Managers. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicate progress reports, assist client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

14 Years

Areas of Expertise

Operations
Quality Control
Client Relations

Training & Certifications

FEMA IS 700a
USACE CQCM for
Contractors
Anti-Terrorism
Certification – Level 1
National Eagle Scout
Association Member

Education

University of Arkansas,
Bachelor of Arts in
History – 1994
Yemen Language Center,
Sana'a, Yemen, Modern
Standard Arabic Level 1 -
1997

AshBritt Inc., 2008 - Present

- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Monroe County, FL – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – VA, NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Irene, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Tornadoes, 2011 – Springfield, MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Earthquake, Haiti, 2010 – Demolition, ROW C&D, Base Camp Services, Disposal

James Sellers

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– James Sellers, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Sellers is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 17 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. Mr. Sellers is the primary liaison with the client and conducts debris field surveys, facilitates, and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. He directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. Mr. Sellers may also assume responsibility of the operational implementation of TDSR plans, supervise site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

12 Years

Areas of Expertise

Quality Control
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

Survival, Evasion,
Resistance, and Escape
(SERE) Anti-Terrorism
School
Anti-Terrorism Instructor
School
Military Police Pre-
service School
Non-Lethal Individual
Weapons Instructor
School
Military Police Officer
Basic School
The Basic School
Officer Candidate School
Marine Security Guard
School
Aviation Support
Equipment Technician
School

Education

Bachelors of Science,
Psychology - Texas A&M

AshBritt Inc., 2014 - Present

- ▶ **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA**
PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Charleston County, SC, Chatham County, GA – ROW,**
Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, DMS, Disposal
- ▶ **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Pasadena, TX – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- ▶ **Blue Cut Fire, 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA – Showers, Ancillary Services**
- ▶ **Soberanes Fire, 2016 – Monterey County, CA – ROW, Haz Tree, Fire Debris**
- ▶ **Winter Storm Jonas, 2016 – Rockville, MD – Snow Removal Operations**
- ▶ **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- ▶ **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris**
- ▶ **Flooding, 2015 – Charleston, SC – ROW**
- ▶ **Flooding, 2015 – Hidalgo County, TX – Vac Truck to Relocate Water**
- ▶ **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Sumter, SC – ROW, DMS, Disposal**

Andy Rudd

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Andy Rudd, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Rudd is one of AshBritt's Operations Supervisors. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicate progress reports, assist client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

13 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Project Management
- Quality Control
- Operations

Training & Certifications

FEMAIS:1,3,5,7,8,10a
11,15,16,18,10,18,13,
19,10,19,13,20,13,21,13,
22,26,27,31,31,10,
33,10,35,10,55,100,
100HC,100FDA,100FWA,
100LEA,100HE,100SCA,
102,111,120,130,139,
197,197,200HC,200a
,208,230,235,240,242,
244,250,253,271,279,
288,292,293,301,302,
324,324a,331,340,
346,362,366,386,393,
394,395,403,520,522,
546,546a,547,548,551,
552,630,631,632,650,
700,701,702,702a,703,
704,706,775. 800b,801,
802, 803,804,805,807,
808,809,810,811,812,
813,814, 820,821,836,
860a,870,890,901,1900

Education

- Bachelors of Science,
Operations Management –
Auburn University

AshBritt Inc., 2014 - Present

- » **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA**
PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- » **Georgia Severe Winter Storm, 2017 – Atlanta, GA –** Snow Removal
- » **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – St. Lucie County, FL –** ROW, DMS, Disposal
- » **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA –** Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- » **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA –** ROW, DMS, Disposal
- » **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ –** ROW, DMS, Disposal
- » **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJDEP –** Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal

Harbor Homes, Storm Shelter Division, 2012

» Field Representative

Duties include sales of storm shelters to communities and individuals. Also tracking the manufacturing and delivery schedule, arranging transportation and servicing the unit after the sale.

O'Brien's Response Management - 2011

» Operations Coordinator/Field Supervisor

Springfield Massachusetts, Disaster #1994 & Fayetteville NC, Disaster # 1969
Responsibilities included but not limited to organize and to synchronize the daily activities of Field Supervisors in the debris removal operations. Authorized project schedules and timelines of subcontractors to provide the required document for disaster expenditures.

Disaster, Strategies, and Ideas (DSI) - 2011

» State Closeout Specialist – Sr. Federal Grants Specialist

Miami Florida, Disaster #1602 & 1609, Rhode Island Flood, Disaster #1894
Public Assistance duties were to conduct field examinations and perform a variety of tasks directed at the verifying cause, determining the extent, and estimating the repair/replacement cost of damage to personal, real, and business property that resulted from a catastrophe that was declared a disaster. Responsible for communicating with the public or by phone resolutions on delays or dilemmas that occur which may prevent disaster recovery. Collected audited and approved data for input into the Final Reconciliation Report database and submitting the data to FEMA for approval.

Metric Engineering – 2009 - 2010

» Inspector/Debris Monitor

Authorized project schedules, and provided timelines for disaster expenditures, and tracking reimbursable costs. Responsible for monitoring removal of eligible storm-generated debris from various roads and issued the load tickets to subcontractors

Fernando Neris

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Fernando Neris, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Neris is one of AshBritt's Quality Control/Project Managers. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

28 Years

Areas of Expertise

Project Management

Quality Control

Training & Certifications

USACE CQCM for
Contractors

Professional Engineer:
State of Florida P.E. #
52042

Certified General
Contractor: State of
Florida CGC1509136
40 Hour HAZWOPER
Groundwater Modeling
Workshop: University of
Central Florida

Education

Bachelor of Science in
Environmental
Engineering: University of
Central Florida, 1991

AshBritt Inc., 2001 - Present

- **Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Orange County, and Orlando, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, MRE's, Generators, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Charleston County, SC - ROW, DMS, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJDEP – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb**
- **Hurricane Irene, 2011 – VA, CT, MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Tornadoes, 2011 – AL – ROW, DMS, Hazardous Tree Mitigation**
- **Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Orange County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Jackson County and George, MS – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE**
- **Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal**
- **Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal**

Dorado Services, Inc, 1999 - Present

➤ CEO

President and Chief Executive Officer of General Contracting and Environmental Engineering Services firm, responsible for all daily operations, financial management, business development, contract management, project management, and personnel management.

Gator Environmental Inc., 1996 – 2000

➤ **Director of Operations & Engineering, QA/QC Officer; Orlando, Florida**

Mr. Neris was the primary point of contact with government agencies, private clients, prime contractors, subcontractors and suppliers on all project technical and financial matters.

Remediation Technologies, Inc. – 1994 - 1996

➤ **Project Director, QA/QC Officer; Daytona, Florida**

Project Director on numerous environmental remediation projects responsible for the preparation and implementation of all environmental Remedial Action Plans (RAPs) and Contamination Assessment Reports (CARs).

Eric Davis

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Eric Davis, Operations Supervisor

Mr. Davis is one of AshBritt's Quality Control/Project Managers. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety.

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

24 Years

Areas of Expertise

Project Management

Quality Control

Training & Certifications

ISA Certified Arborist

ISA Certified Master

Arborist - NY0615A

OH, Department of
Agriculture Commercial
Applicator (6A, CORE)

Board Member, Ohio
Chapter ISA, 2013-
present

Ohio Tree Care

Conference, Commercial
Chair - 2011-2013

AshBritt Inc., 2001 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – LA, MS - ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – FL, GA, SC – ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb, Generators, Ancillary Services, Emergency Food and Water, HHW
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – TX – ROW, HHW, MRE's, Generators, Shelters, Sand Removal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – Volusia County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Marion County, SC & Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Hurricane Irene, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Snowstorm, 2011 – VDOT – Snow Removal
- Tornado, 2011 - NC – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Atlantic Snowstorm, 2010 – Alexandria, VA – Snow Removal
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Houston, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – Hidalgo County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Hattiesburg, MS – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Frances, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Jeanne, 2004 – FL - ROW, DMS, Disposal

Tree Care Inc, 1998 - Present

➤ CEO

Mr. Davis has become a Board-Certified Master Arborist in 2010. Currently less than 2% of the Arborists in the United States have received Board Certification. Eric is the Only Board-Certified Master Arborist in the Miami Valley and one of the first ten to receive this certification in the State of Ohio. There are currently less than 400 Board-Certified Master Arborists in the United States.

Ryan Beeghley

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Ryan Beeghley, Operations Supervisor

Responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Management
Recycling
Disposal
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

ISA Certified Arborist
Maryland Licensed Tree Expert
PA Licensed Pesticide Applicator
CPR & First Aid Certified
MSHA 40-hour training certification
FEMA Debris Management Certification
USACE-Construction Quality Management for Contractors Certification
Utility Line Clearance Certification in accordance with ANSI Z133.1

Education

Somerset Area High School, Somerset, PA.

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Volusia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria, TX – ROW, Road Clearance, DMS, MRE's, Generators, Disposal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – St. Johns County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NY & NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Hurricane Irene, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Snowstorm, 2011 – VDOT – Snow Removal
- Tornado, 2011 - NC – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Tornado, 2011 - AL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Houston, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – Hidalgo County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Ice Storm, 2008 – Springfield, MO - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Snowstorm, 2006 – Buffalo, NY – Snow Removal
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Hattiesburg, MS – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Rita, 2004 – MS - ROW, DMS, Disposal

Blake Beeghley

Operations Supervisor

Qualifications & Experience– Blake Beeghley, Operations Supervisor

Responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

18 Years

Areas of Expertise

DMS Management
Recycling
Disposal
Operations
Project Management

Training & Certifications

30-hour OSHA
Construction
Safety Course
USACE: 40 Hr. EM 385-11
USACE: Construction
Quality Management for
Contractors (NAB-03-14-
06001)
OSHA: 40 Hr. Hazwoper
OSHA: 8 Hr. Hazwoper
refresher
FEMA: IS100, IS200,
IS700, IS800
OSHA Safety and Health
Standards for the
Construction Industry
training program (OSHA
510)
OSHA: OTI 500 Trainer
Course for Construction
Industry
ARC: First Aid/CPR/AED

Education

Somerset Area High
School, Somerset, PA.

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- Hurricane Ida 2021 – NJ – ROW, DMS, Haul Out, Disposal
- Hurricane Sally, 2020 – Escambia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Laura, 2020 – Orange County, TX – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- Hurricane Irma, 2017 – Volusia County, FL – ROW, Haz Tree/Limb, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Harvey, 2017 – Victoria, TX – ROW, Road Clearance, DMS, MRE's, Generators, Disposal
- Hurricane Matthew, 2016 – St. Johns County, FL - ROW, Beach Debris, Haz Tree/Limb
- Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – MD & VA – Snow Removal
- Winter Storm Pax, 2014 – Augusta, GA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Sandy, 2012 – NY & NJ – Vessels, Waterway, ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Severe Winter Storm, 2011 – CT – ROW, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree/Limb
- Hurricane Irene, 2011 – MA – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Snowstorm, 2011 – VDOT – Snow Removal
- Tornado, 2011 - NC – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Tornado, 2011 - AL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Ike, 2008 – Houston, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Dolly, 2008 – Hidalgo County, TX – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Ice Storm, 2008 – Springfield, MO - ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Snowstorm, 2006 – Buffalo, NY – Snow Removal
- Hurricane Katrina, 2005 – Hattiesburg, MS – ROW, Ancillary, DMS, Disposal, Haz Tree, HHW, Putrescent Debris, PPDR/ROE
- Hurricane Wilma, 2005 – Collier County, FL – ROW, DMS, Disposal
- Hurricane Rita, 2004 – MS - ROW, DMS, Disposal

Stephen Ackroyd

Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Qualifications & Experience– Stephen Ackroyd, Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Retired Chief Petty Officer with 22 years of Coast Guard experience. Expert in Navigation, Ship Handling, Radio Telephone Communications and Search and Rescue. Over four (4) years of management experience as a Port Captain. Three (3) years of passenger vessel operating and maintenance experience. Seven (7) years of safety experience in the construction industry. Conscientious and detail oriented, with good follow through. Excellent communication abilities and interpersonal skills. Project a disciplined and professional image. Steve has served as the Environmental Health and Safety Manager, Site Safety Health Officer, or held other crucial roles in all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

Responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

7 Years

Areas of Expertise

Occupational Safety
Response
Debris Removal
Training Seminars

Training & Certifications

OSHA 10 Hour certified
HAZWOPER 40 hour
certification
632.a Intro to Debris
Management,
35.19 FEMA Safety
Orientation
907 Active Shooter
100.c Intro to Incident
Command System
37.20 Managerial Safety
and Health
5.a Intro to Hazardous
Materials
633 Debris Management
Plan Development
700.b Intro to the
National Incident
Management System

Education

United States Coast Guard
Boot Camp Cape May, NJ

AshBritt Inc., 2004 - Present

- **Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA –** Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb, Disposal
- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE - CA** PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA –** Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris
- **Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA –** Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris

Vac Vision Environmental, LLC. FL: 2016

➤ Safety Manager

Development and implement safety plans, inspect job sites, machinery, and safety equipment. Identify and correct potential hazards, ensuring compliance of safety regulations. Investigate workplace accidents and injuries to determine causes and create preventative measures. Conduct safety meetings, develop and conduct safety and health training for workers and Management. Conduct job hazard analysis to determine potential workplace hazards and develop corrective actions. Ensure compliance of all FMCSA regulations for the Vac Vision fleet.

Cashman Dredging & Marine Contracting, MA: 2015

➤ Vessel Traffic System Manager

Recorded all vessel and equipment movements to establish current locations of project resources in order to update local authorities and emergency resources as part of the Emergency Action Plan within the 40 miles of project area. Investigated workplace accidents and injuries to determine root causes and preventative measures. Maintained the communications plan and recorded project communications. Facilitated emergency response drills with local resources (twice annually). Conducted monthly drills and training with dredge operators and fueling details. Conduct job hazard analysis to determine potential workplace hazards and develop corrective actions.

National Response Corporation, FL: 2010

- **Marine Technical Manager Florida Peninsula Command Post, Miami**
Support of the Gulf Oil Spill (MC 252)

United States Coast Guard (ret.): 1979

➤ USCGC Venturous (210 ft Medium Endurance Cutter)

Assigned duties: Deck Watch Officer, Assistant Navigator, Helicopter Control Officer, Navigation and, Seamanship Training Team, Responsible for upkeep of nautical charts and publications, Department Supply Officer, Law Enforcement Boarding Officer.

Mark Perez

Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Qualifications & Experience – Mark Perez, Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Mr. Perez has 22 years of experience in public safety and private sector emergency response operations. He is responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Select AshBritt Experience

Disaster Experience

22 Years

Areas of Expertise

Occupational Safety

Response

Training Seminars

Training & Certifications

30-hour OSHA Construction
Safety Course

OSHA 510

USACE: 40 Hr. EM 385-11

FEMA 300 & 700

Biological and Chemical

Agents of Bioterrorism

Certification – FDEP

Clandestine Drug Lab

awareness Training –FDEP

HAZWOPER Refresher 40 hr.
–SHARPS 1998

Confined Space Refresher 8
hr.

HAZWOPER Supervisor 8 hr
OSHA 30 #36-601283002 –
2015

U.S. Department of Homeland
Security TWIC - 2015

Boaters Safety #55970 –FDEP

ATV Safety #82133 –FDEP
1997

First Aid / CPR / AED
instructor

Education

North Miami Beach High,
Miami, FL

AshBritt Inc., 2012 - Present

» Hurricane Michael – 2018 – FL, GA – Push, ROW, Waterway, Haz Tree/Limb,
Disposal

» Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – 2017 - USACE -
CA PPDR/ROE Fire Debris, Erosion Control, Air Monitoring, & Disposal

» Valley Fire, 2015 – Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris

» Valley Fire, 2015 – PG&E, Lake County, CA – Haz Tree Felling, Fire Debris

Ace Emergency Response Special Services Tampa, FL. 1982 – Present

» Compliance Safety Manager

» Install New and used production equipment used within the food service
industry

» Commercial and Residential remodeling construction projects

» Q/C within various production facilities, FDOT highway inspections

» Health & Safety Manager for various construction project throughout the U.S,
trainer in First – Aid, CPR, AED and Hazmat, and Confined Space Rescue
trainer

» Contract with Lab's and University for HEPA filters replacement requiring level
A or B hazmat suits with SCBA

» Emergency spill response to incidents call in from FDEP, local F.D or Law
Enforcement agency

Jay Cashman Dredging Quincy, MA. Site Safety Officer

Remediation of PCB on the Hudson River and Champlain Canal -2015

» Tampa Harbor Dredging for the U. S. Army Core of Engineers (November 2015
– August 2016)

» Endorse and enforce HASP

» Provide technical expertise and direction to eliminate the hazard

» Crews on site up to 1,000 persons for all departments from maintenance to boat
captains

» Marine Vessel Operation

» Coordinate all aspects of HASP with all subcontractors and vendors

American Compliance Tech. Naples, FL

» Environmental Compliance and Safety Manager 2008 – 2010

» Perform emergency spill response to clients, and assist hazmat response unit

» Inspector for FDEP overseeing contractors working cleanup (Deep Water
Horizon Spill) in Panama City, Florida with 12 contractors and 700 staff, 400
boats in the water

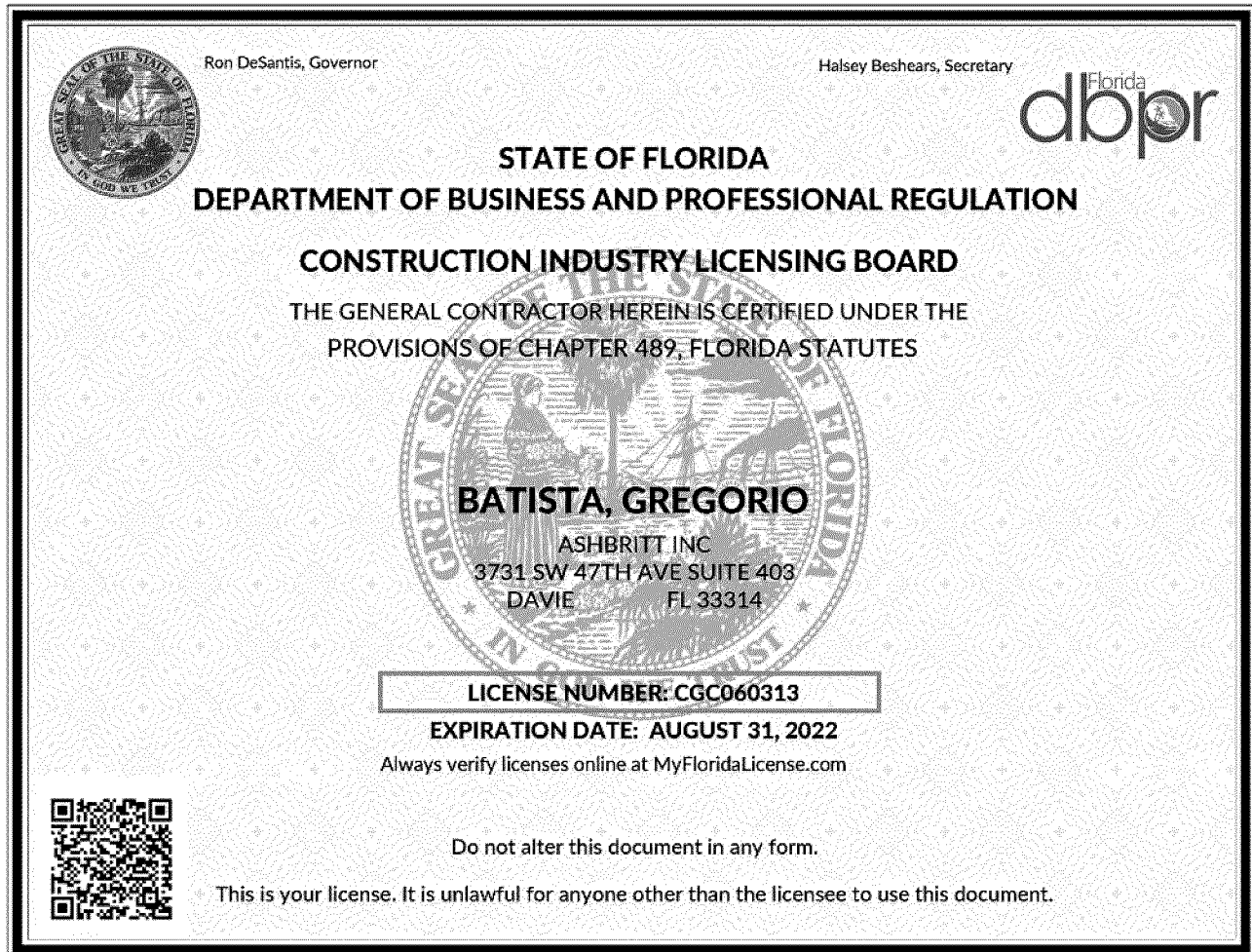
» Site Safety Officer

» Emergency spill response to all critical incidents

» Conduct and complete all investigations for environmental concerns, violations,
hazmat spill training and response to fuel spills

* *Licenses and Certificates*

▪ *Florida*



BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2021 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

DBA:
Business Name: ASHBRITT INC

Receipt #: 189-4074
Business Type: ALL OTHER TYPES CONTRACTOR
(POLLUTANT STORAGE CONTR)

Owner Name: JOHN WILLIAM NOBLE JR
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH
Business Phone: 954-973-9200

Business Opened: 03/06/1996
State/County/Cert/Reg: PCC056744
Exemption Code:

Rooms		Seats		Employees 14		Machines		Professionals					
				14									
For Vending Business Only													
Number of Machines:				Vending Type:									
Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid							
54.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.00							

THIS RECEIPT MUST BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY IN YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS

THIS BECOMES A TAX RECEIPT

WHEN VALIDATED

This tax is levied for the privilege of doing business within Broward County and is non-regulatory in nature. You must meet all County and/or Municipality planning and zoning requirements. This Business Tax Receipt must be transferred when the business is sold, business name has changed or you have moved the business location. This receipt does not indicate that the business is legal or that it is in compliance with State or local laws and regulations.

Mailing Address:

ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

Receipt # WWW-20-00229055
Paid 08/05/2021 54.00

2021 - 2022

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2021 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

DBA:
Business Name: ASHBRITT INC

Receipt #: 189-4074
Business Type: ALL OTHER TYPES CONTRACTOR
(POLLUTANT STORAGE CONTR)

Owner Name: JOHN WILLIAM NOBLE JR
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH
Business Phone: 954-973-9200

Business Opened: 03/06/1996
State/County/Cert/Reg: PCC056744
Exemption Code:

Rooms		Seats		Employees		Machines		Professionals	
				14					
Signature		For Vending Business Only							
		Number of Machines:			Vending Type:				
Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee		Penalty		Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid	
54.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	54.00	

Receipt # WWW-20-00229055
Paid 08/05/2021 54.00

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that ASHBRIIT, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on October 28, 1992.

The document number of this corporation is P92000000600.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2022, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 11, 2022, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

*Given under my hand and the
Great Seal of the State of Florida
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this
the Eleventh day of January, 2022*



Randy Bee
Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 4461014571CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

Business Tax Office
150 NE 2nd Ave.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Phone: (954)480-4333
E-mail: web.btr@deerfield-beach.com



Business Tax Receipt License

2021-2022

License Number: 22-00028228

Date Issued: 9/17/2021

Expires: 9/30/2022

ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD

DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33441

Classification: GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S OFFICE
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
Service(s): OFFICE: 2 LIC'D CONTRACTORS
Control Number: 0196350

Tax Amount: \$ 58.80	Add. Fees: \$ 299.10	Penalty: \$ 0.00	Total Amount Paid: \$357.90
----------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------------------------

Notice: This Tax Receipt becomes **NULL** and **VOID** if ownership, business name, or address changed. Business owner must apply to Business Tax Office for Transfer.

Detach and retain for your records

*** Business Tax Receipt *** 2021-2022

- This Business Tax Receipt represents proof of payment of your Business Tax Fee for the period of October 1st to September 30th. Please exercise diligence in maintaining this receipt.
- Once you have obtained a Deerfield Beach Business Tax Receipt, you will be sent a renewal notice each year beginning July 1st, (90 days prior to expiration) to the address listed on the Receipt. Please check all Receipt information and report any errors to us immediately. The City may impose fines and penalties for failure to renew this Receipt.
- Your current Receipt shall be posted so that it is able to be viewed by anyone upon entering your place of business.
- If you change your business name, ownership or location, you must apply for a new Tax Receipt.
- If you have more than one location, you must obtain a Receipt for each location.
- For information on signage regulations, visit the City's website at www.deerfield-beach.com/signage.

Increase traffic to your business by participating in the City's Recycling Rewards Program!

Residents who recycle on a regular basis are accumulating points to be redeemed for rewards at participating businesses to claim discounts and gift certificates. Participating businesses see increased traffic from this program and those that have a commercial recycling account serviced by the City receive additional rewards.

To learn how to have your business become a Rewards Partner, please contact Recycling Perks at infor@recyclingperks.com. For Information on how to set up a commercial recycling account, contact the City's Recycling Division at 954-480-4454.

This Receipt does not represent an endorsement or certification of the business listed herein by the City of Deerfield Beach.

Training & Certifications

Below is a select list of training and certifications that AshBritt Key Personnel have.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Federal Procurement Disaster Assistance Training • 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certification • HAZWOPER Supervisor • Anti-terrorism Level I Awareness Training • Broward County Tree Pruning License: B-179 • Certified Master Arborist/ Certified Arborist, Intl. Society of Arboriculture • Cold Weather Injuries Certification • Consequence Management - Disaster Course • Construction Operating Membership Education Training • Entry-Level Firefighter I – Part 1 & 2 • Ethics Training Workshop – Lead2Succeed • First Aid, CPR, AED • First-Responder Operations Level Training Cert • FL-601 Preliminary Damage Assessment • Florida Intermediate Work Zone Traffic Control • G-191 - Incident Command System/Emergency Operations Center (ICS/EOC) Interface • Hot Weather Injuries Certification • IS-00005.A - An Intro to Hazardous Materials • IS-00007 - A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance • IS-00008.A - Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow • IS-00022 - Are You Ready? Guide to Preparedness • IS-00055 - Household Hazardous Materials, a Guide for Citizens • IS-00100 -Intro to the Incident Command System • IS-00200 - ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents • IS-00230 - Principles of Emergency Management • IS-00230.d - Fundamentals of Emergency Management • IS-00240 - Leadership & Influence • IS-00242 - Effective Communication • IS-00253 - Coordinating Environmental & Historic Preservation Compliance • IS-00292 - Disaster Basics • IS-00301 - Radiological Emergency Response • IS-00324 - Community Hurricane Preparedness • IS-00340 - Hazardous Materials Prevention • IS-00393.A - Introduction to Hazard Mitigation • IS-00630 Intro to the Public Assistance Process • IS-00631 Public Assistance Operation I • IS-00634 Introduction to FEMA's Public Assistance Program • IS-00700 – National Incident Management System (NIMS), An Introduction | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IS-00772 IA PDA Orientation Individual Assistance Pre-Damage Assessment • IS-00800 National Response Plan (NRP) an Introduction • IS-00800.B – National Response Framework, an Introduction • IS-00801 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #1 Transportation • IS-00802 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #2 Communications • IS-00803 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #3 Public Works and Engineering • IS-00804 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #4 Firefighting • IS-00805 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #5 Emergency Management • IS-00806 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #6 Mass Care Emergency Assistance, Housing Human Service • IS-00807 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #7 Logistics Management and Resource Su • IS-00808 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #8 Public Health and Medical Services • IS-00809 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #9 Search and Rescue • IS-00810 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #10 Oil and Hazardous Materials Response • IS-00811 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #11 Agriculture and Natural Resources • IS-00812 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #2 Energy • IS-00813 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #13 Public Safety and Security • IS-00821 - Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources Support Annex • IS-01900 - National Disaster Medical System Federal Coordinating Center Operations • Joint Humanitarian Operations Course • Local Volunteer and Donations Management • FL-606 Env. & Historic Preservation Training • Management of Spontaneous Volunteers in Disasters • OSHA 10 HR Construction Industry Safety • OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emerger Response 8 Hour Refresher Supervisor Safety • USACE - Jacksonville District – Safety Conference Training Courses • USACE-Construction Quality Management for Contractors - #784 |
|---|---|

■ *Project Management Systems and Technological Advantages*

AshBritt has identified unique arrangements that few other entities have that are advantageous for effective implementation of the activities included in this RFP.

* *USACE Safety App EM 385-1-1*

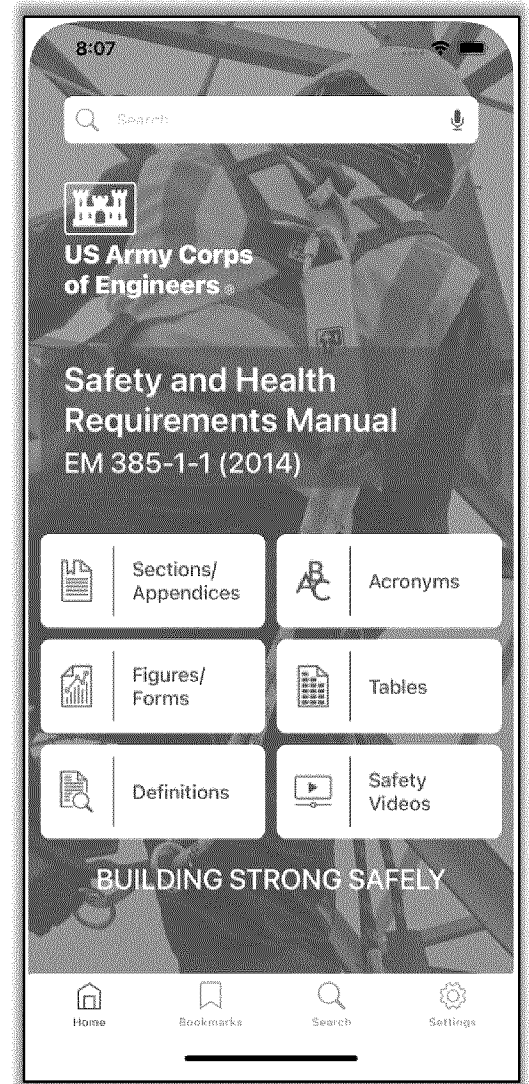
AshBritt may utilize the USACE Safety App during operations and project management. The provisions of EM 385-1-1 implement and supplement the safety and health standards and requirements contained in 29 CFR 1910, 29 CFR 1926, 29 CFR 1960, 30 CFR 56, EO 12196, DODI 6055.1, DODI 6055.3, AR 40-5, AR 385-10, AR 385-11, AR 385-40 and FAR Clause 52.236-13. AshBritt considers this app as a grave advantage and encourages all personnel working at the TDSRS or on a task order related to disaster recovery and debris removal work to download the app for quick reference out in the field.

* *Safety Pays*

Our innovative **Safety Pays Program** rewards proper safety behavior by distributing gift cards and recognizing outstanding safety acts on each job.

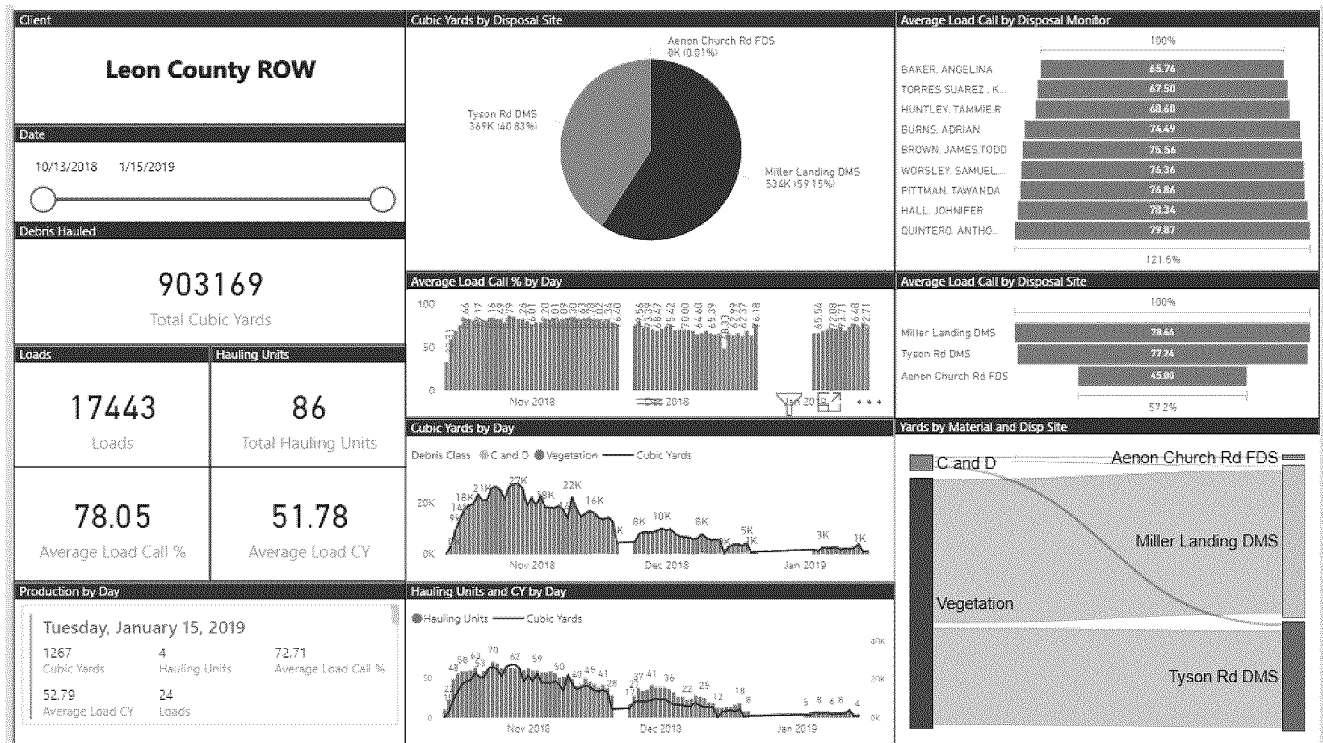
As an example of our commitment to safety, below is an image from one of our Safety Pays Program meetings for our USACE California Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur Fire for a Disaster Debris Removal project in Mendocino County, CA.

Based on their exceptional teamwork and situational awareness, Drew Durant, a supervisor, was issued a Safety Pays award as Safety/Quality Control Pays Recipients for the week of 1/6/2018.



• **Microsoft Power BI**

AshBritt utilizes Microsoft Power BI as a data tracking application that will be able to utilize the verified monitoring firm's data to better track and quality control check the project and production rates. Being able to track and check the work AshBritt conducts for Okaloosa County is an advantage. It ensures ROW collection and haul out production rates are being met, utilization of DMSs, identifies anomalies, quantities of debris types, maps of debris types by pick up location, trees, stumps, white goods, etc. Below is an example from the application for our Leon County, FL project in response to Hurricane Michael.



* Caspio

We utilize the Caspio system as a global cloud platform for creating custom business applications. It is a visual application builder, with interactive reports, data publishing, online forms, and application modules, that allows for integration and extendibility while maintaining security and reliability.

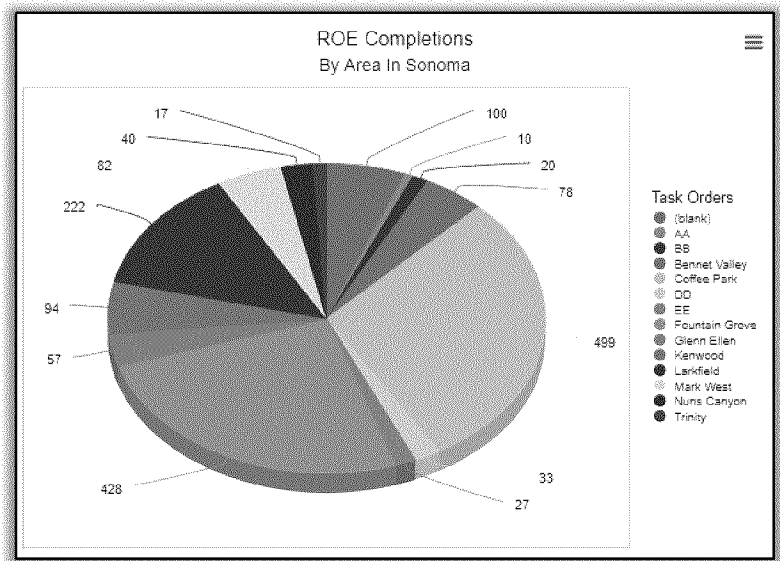
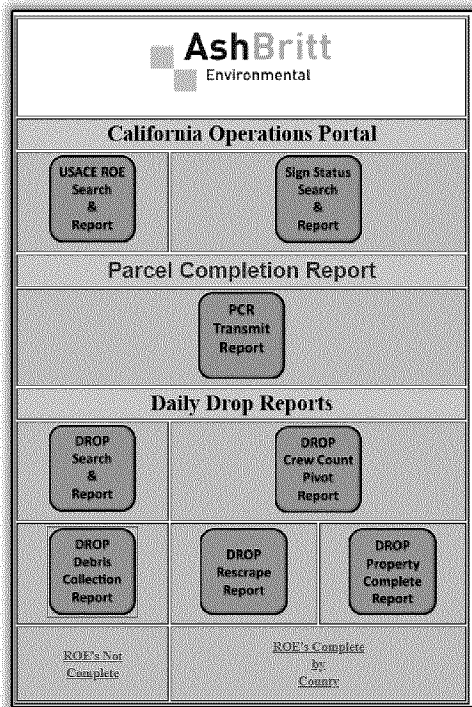
Caspio requires no coding and no development skills and is built on Microsoft SQL Server. What used to take developers weeks or months can now be completed in a matter of hours or days.

Forms are an integral part of this solicitation's operational process. Caspio, allows AshBritt to easily create custom database-driven forms of any level of complexity. Caspio-powered forms are feature-rich and highly versatile. Forms will work on all browsers and devices, and can be configured to use sensors, such as GPS and cameras, in mobile devices.

Moving data into and out of our Caspio account can be easily automated using Caspio's DataHub, with the ability connect to popular online storage services and repositories such as Dropbox, Microsoft OneDrive, Google Drive, Box, Amazon S3, FTP, SFTP, and more.

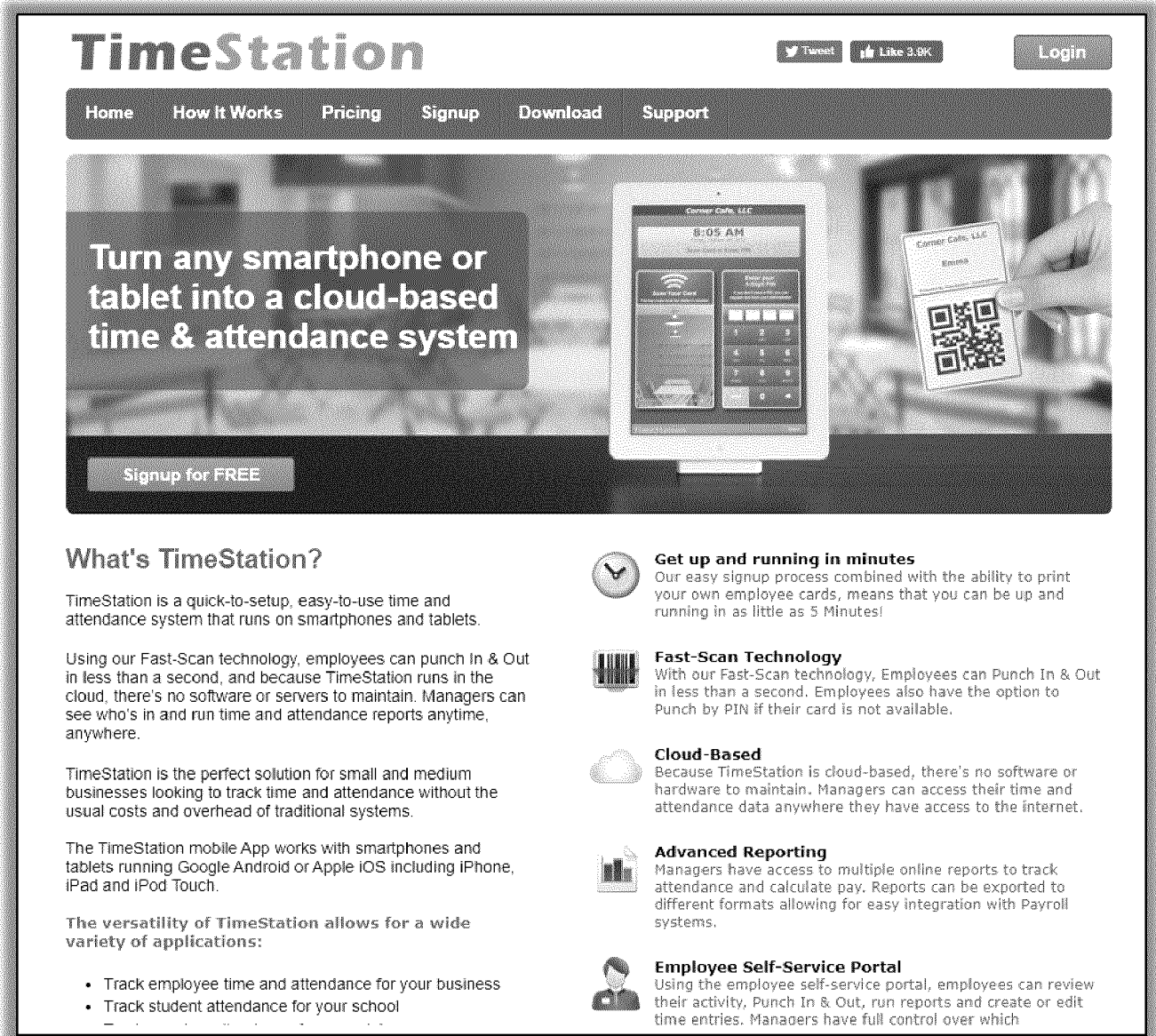
Whether the application is used by a few people or by thousands, Caspio provides user management capabilities with built-in automation and flexible customization.

For our 2017 Private Property Debris Removal project (Right-of-Entry) work performed for USACE in California, we used Caspio to track all pertinent tasks outlined in the contract scope of work. This system was used to generate work schedules, monitor assignments, track progress and completion. Accessible through any web browser including mobile devices, data could be easily imported or exported, and the system allows for multiple users.



* Time Station

Time Station is a time and attendance system that runs on smartphones and tablets. AshBritt utilized this new technology in our recent mission in California. Overall, we tracked more than \$15 million of hourly work for both personnel and equipment. This involved hundreds of personnel and equipment across a large geographic area.



TimeStation [Tweet](#) [Like 3.9K](#) [Login](#)

[Home](#) [How It Works](#) [Pricing](#) [Signup](#) [Download](#) [Support](#)

Turn any smartphone or tablet into a cloud-based time & attendance system

[Signup for FREE](#)

What's TimeStation?

TimeStation is a quick-to-setup, easy-to-use time and attendance system that runs on smartphones and tablets.

Using our Fast-Scan technology, employees can punch In & Out in less than a second, and because TimeStation runs in the cloud, there's no software or servers to maintain. Managers can see who's in and run time and attendance reports anytime, anywhere.

TimeStation is the perfect solution for small and medium businesses looking to track time and attendance without the usual costs and overhead of traditional systems.

The TimeStation mobile App works with smartphones and tablets running Google Android or Apple iOS including iPhone, iPad and iPod Touch.

The versatility of TimeStation allows for a wide variety of applications:

- Track employee time and attendance for your business
- Track student attendance for your school

Get up and running in minutes
Our easy signup process combined with the ability to print your own employee cards, means that you can be up and running in as little as 5 Minutes!

Fast-Scan Technology
With our Fast-Scan technology, Employees can Punch In & Out in less than a second. Employees also have the option to Punch by PIN if their card is not available.

Cloud-Based
Because TimeStation is cloud-based, there's no software or hardware to maintain. Managers can access their time and attendance data anywhere they have access to the internet.

Advanced Reporting
Managers have access to multiple online reports to track attendance and calculate pay. Reports can be exported to different formats allowing for easy integration with Payroll systems.

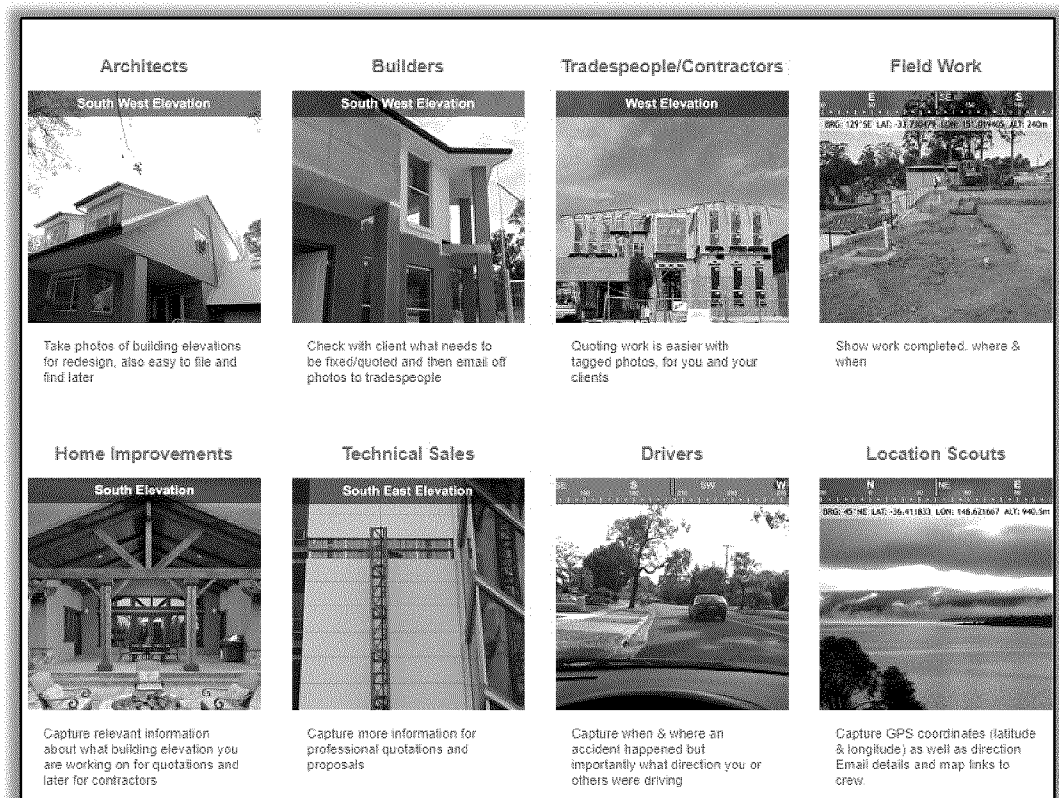
Employee Self-Service Portal
Using the employee self-service portal, employees can review their activity, Punch In & Out, run reports and create or edit time entries. Managers have full control over which

* *Solocator Application*

AshBritt utilizes the Solocator Application to document and geotag debris piles during windshield surveys immediately after a debris generating event to provide real-time updates to our staff and the client. This assists in our estimation of the total cubic yardage in a jurisdiction. We can compile multiple geotags to review the type and location of the bulk of the debris in a jurisdiction.

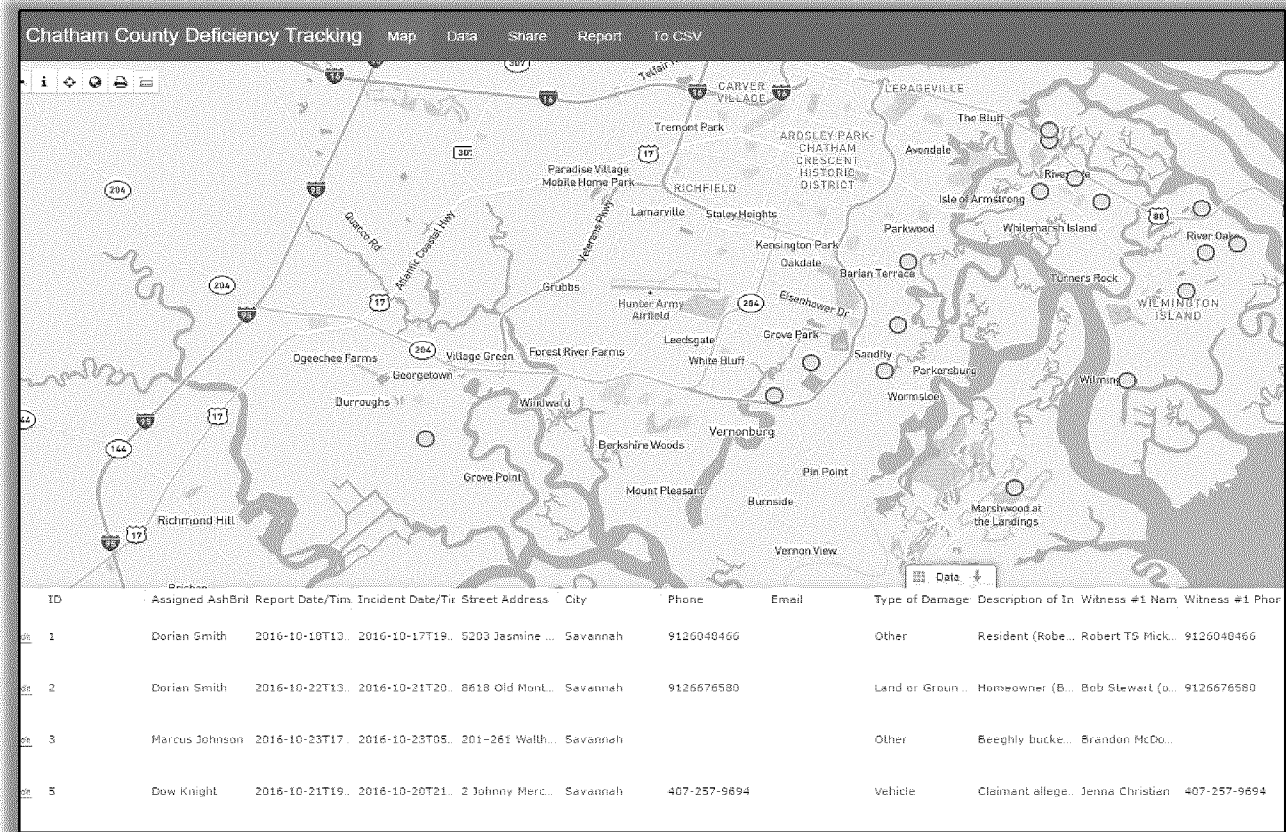


▪ *Solocator Example: Hurricane Harvey, Victoria, TX - 2017*



*** Deficiency Tracking Application – GIS Cloud**

AshBritt also utilizes a deficiency tracking application utilizing the GIS platform to reduce time spent transferring data. This system allows AshBritt to make deficiency reports in the field and upload it to the GIS cloud so that all reports are stored for easy reference in case action is needed by a Quality Control Manager/Representative.



Overview Map (above) and list (below) of Deficiency Reports

Chatham County Deficiency Tracking 1/20/2017																
#	ID	Report Date/Time	Incident Date/Time	Street Address	City	Phone	Email	Type of Damage	Description of Incident	Assigned AshBritt Representative	Subcontractor Responsible	Subcontractor Equipment #	Description of Damage	Repair Cost Estimate	Repair Completed	Release Signed
9		2016-11-28T17:15:00 000Z	2016-11-22T19:30:00 000Z	7410 Skidaway Rd	Savannah	(208) 919-7822		Building or Structure	Cutting leaning tree that was over ROW of Skidaway Rd. All necessary precautions were taken, however while limbs of tree were cut away they fell on to those structures	Dorian Smith	Beechly Trax	500117	Damage to in-ground light fixture. Requires reconnecting electric wiring and possible replacement of fixture. Significant damage to marquee signage made of styrofoam.	Med (\$200-\$1000)		
13		2016-12-16T17:15:00 000Z	2016-11-15T23:18:00 000Z	115 Riverview Rd	Savannah	+1 (912) 398-6111		Other	When the truck was performing a turn, it backed into the mailbox.	Marcus Johnson	County Waste		Mailbox broken.	Low (~\$200)		
14		2017-01-03T18:41:00 000Z	2017-01-03T21:39:00 000Z	102 half moon river st	Savannah			Land or Grounds	According to homeowner a fallen tree landed on storm drainage cover.	Marcus Johnson	None		According to homeowner a fallen tree landed on storm drainage cover.			

Tab 4. References from Past Projects

**** Please see the Other Required Forms Tab for AshBritt's Reference Form ****

■ Major Debris Removal Projects

AshBritt has presented detailed information on a select list of our signature projects exceeding 1,000,000 cubic yards to demonstrate our capacity, qualifications, experience, and competency in responding to projects comparable to those identified in this solicitation.



CONTRACTED ENTITY

Escambia County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Sally

POINT OF CONTACT

Jim Howes

Address: 13009 Beulah Rd,

Cantonment, FL 32533

Phone: (850) 937-2160

Email: jehowes@myescambia.com

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 876 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$16,831,494.00

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Debris Recycling/Disposal

PROJECT DATES

09/23/2020 – 1/27/2021

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- 1,239,941 Cubic Yards
- 22,000 Hazardous Trees and Limbs

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

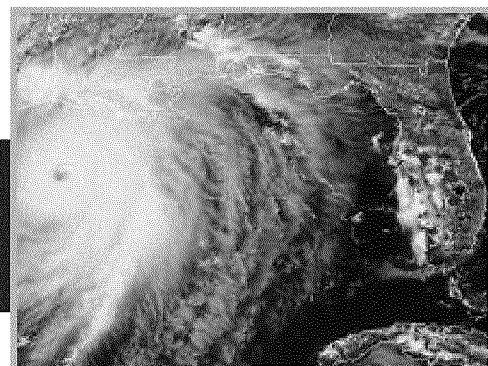
Matt Gierden: Project Manager

Bob Hewett: Operations Manager

Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative debris





BAY COUNTY, FL
HURRICANE MICHAEL, 2018-2019
FLORIDA



CONTRACTED ENTITY

Bay County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Michael

POINT OF CONTACT

Don Murray – General Services Director
Address: 5304 Majette Tower Rd.
Panama City, FL 32404
Phone: (850) 248-8732
Email: dmurray@baycountyfl.gov

PROJECT DATES

10/18/2018 – 06/05/2020

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- 6,800,000 Cubic Yards
- 70,749 Hazardous Leaning Trees
- 56,344 Hazardous Hanging Limbs
- 973,914 Cubic Yards of Waterway Debris

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative Debris
- C&D Debris
- HHW
- White Goods (Freon & Non-Freon Containing)
- E-Waste

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 1,033 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$148,128,496.00

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Freon Removal
- Waterway/Marine Debris Removal
- Ancillary Services
- Debris Recycling/Disposal

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

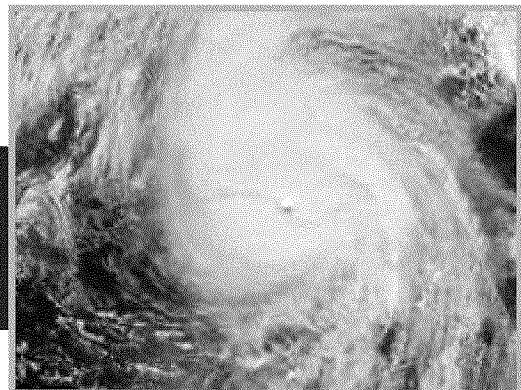
KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Matt Gierden: Project Manager
Bob Hewett: Operations Manager
Jason Haynie: Operations Supervisor
Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.



6,800,000 CY

OF DEBRIS REMOVED





GULF COUNTY, FL
HURRICANE MICHAEL, 2018-2019
FLORIDA



CONTRACTED ENTITY

Gulf County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Michael

POINT OF CONTACT

Warren Yeager

Address: 1000 Cecil G. Costin Sr.

Bldv # 302, Port St Joe, FL 32456

Email: wyeager@gulfcounty-fl.gov

Phone: (850) 899-7337

PROJECT DATES

10/18/2018 – 10/28/2020

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- 1,975,000 Cubic Yards
- 3,850 Hazardous Leaning Trees
- 7,208 Hazardous Hanging Limbs
- 4,491 White Goods
- 49,600 Cubic Yards of Waterway Debris

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative Debris
- C&D Debris
- White Goods (Freon & Non-Freon Containing)
- E-Waste

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 745 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$40,113,590.00

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- Emergency Road Clearance
- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Freon Removal
- Debris Recycling/Disposal
- Waterway/Marine Debris Removal

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Danny D'Emidio: Project Manager

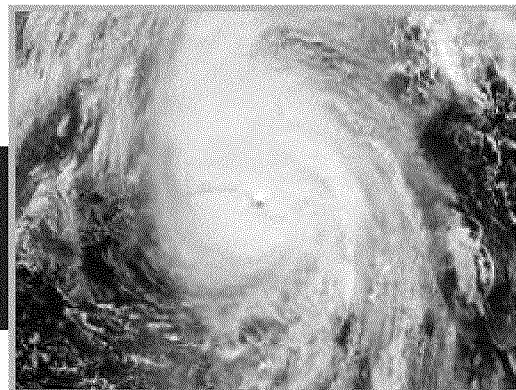
Jeff Campbell: Operations Planner

Eugenio Hernandez: Operations Manager

Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.



1,975,000 CY
OF DEBRIS REMOVED





US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
TUBBS, NUNS, POCKET, ATLAS FIRES, 2017-2018
CALIFORNIA



CONTRACTED ENTITY

United States Army Corps of Engineers -
Sacramento District

EVENT DETAILS

Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood
Valley, and Sulphur Fires

POINT OF CONTACT

Ms. Leah Caldwell, Contracting Officer
Section Chief, Construction
Branch Contracting Division,
US Army Corps of Engineers
Address: 1325 J St, Sacramento, CA
95814

Phone: (916) 557-7467

Email: leah.caldwell@usace.army.mil

PROJECT DATES

11/13/2017 – 6/28/2018

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

770,000 Tons/1,200,000 Cubic Yards

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- C&D Debris & Concrete
- Asbestos Containing Material
- Ash & Contaminated Soil
- White Goods (Freon & Non-Freon Containing)
- E-Waste & Metal
- Vehicles

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 7,763 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$300,000,000.00

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- Private Property Debris Removal/Right-of-Entry
- Air Monitoring & Erosion Control
- TDMS Operations
- Debris Recycling/Disposal
- Initial Site Survey/Temporary Signage
- Asbestos Assessment/Testing
- Soil Testing
- Final Parcel Completion Report
- Archeologist/Tribal Monitoring
- Automated Debris Management System

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Dow Knight: Project Manager

Matt Gierden: Project Manager

Rob Ray: Project Manager

Danny Sides: Quality Control Manager

James Sellers: Project Task Manager

Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.



770,000 Tons

OF FIRE DEBRIS REMOVED





CONTRACTED ENTITY

Collier County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Irma

POINT OF CONTACT

Dan Rodriguez – Deputy Department Head
Address: 3339 Tamiami Trail East, Suite
302, Naples, FL 34112
Phone: (239) 252-8330
Fax: (239) 252-3991
Email: Dan.Rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov

PROJECT DATES

11/13/2017 – 6/28/2018

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- 3,600,000
- 1,864 Hazardous Leaning Trees
- 23,117 Hazardous Hanging Limbs
- 327 White Goods
- 13,000 Cubic Yards of Waterway Debris

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative Debris
- C&D Debris
- HHW
- White Goods (Freon & Non-Freon Containing)
- E-Waste

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 2,305 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$62,172,789

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

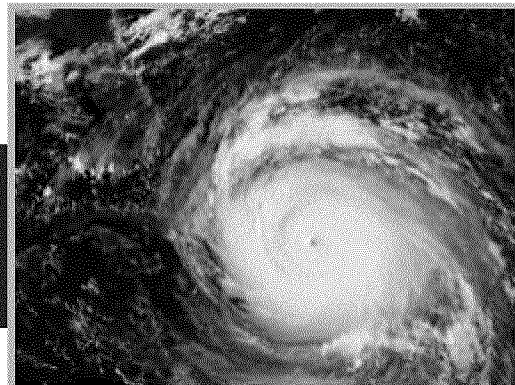
- Emergency Road Clearance
- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Generator Services
- Emergency Food, Water, Base Camp Service
- Freon Removal
- Ancillary Services
- Waterway/Marine Debris Removal
- Debris Recycling/Disposal

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Matt Gierden: Project Manager
Jason Santiago: Operations Manager
Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.





CONTRACTED ENTITY

Chatham County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Matthew

POINT OF CONTACT

Marc Ginsberg - Debris Operations
Project Manager

Address: 7226 Varnedoe Dr. PO
Box 8161 Savannah, GA 31412
Phone: (912) 652-6867
Fax: (912) 652-6845

PROJECT DATES

10/18/2016 – 02/23/2017

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- 1,620,000 Cubic Yards
- 21,795 Hazardous Limbs
- 1,175 Hazardous Trees
- 116 Hazardous Stumps

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative Debris

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 632 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$23,023,910

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Stump Removal
- Debris Recycling/Disposal

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Dow Knight: Project Manager
Jason Santiago: Operations Manager
Brett Postelli: Env. Health & Safety Mgr.



1,620,000 CY
OF DEBRIS REMOVED





ST. JOHNS COUNTY, FL
HURRICANE MATTHEW, 2016-2017
FLORIDA



CONTRACTED ENTITY

St. Johns County

EVENT DETAILS

Hurricane Matthew

POINT OF CONTACT

Greg Caldwell

Address: 2750 Industry Center Rd.,

St. Augustine, FL 32084

Email: gcaldwell@sjcfl.us

or gcaldwell@co.st-johns.fl.us

Phone: (904) 209-0132

PROJECT DATES

10/08/2016 – 01/5/2017

QUANTITY OF DEBRIS REMOVED

715,282 Cubic Yards

TYPES OF DEBRIS REMOVED

- Vegetative Debris
- C&D Debris

GEOGRAPHIC CONTRACT AREA

- 608 Square Miles

CONTRACT VALUE

\$10,477,990

SCOPE OF WORK PERFORMED

- ROW Debris Collection
- TDMS Operations, Management, Reduction
- Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal
- Beach Debris Removal
- Debris Recycling/Disposal

PERFORMED WORK AS

Prime Contractor

KEY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED

Matt Gierden: Operations Manager

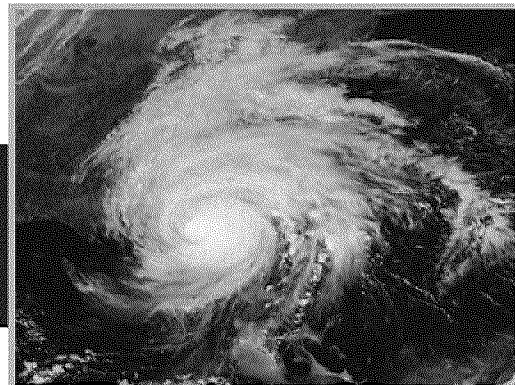
Brett Postelli: Environmental Health & Safety Mgr.

Richie Bensch: Quality Control Manager



715,282 CY

OF DEBRIS REMOVED



* *Past Experience Table*

Please see the following pages for our Past Experience Table, which describes our qualifications and experience to perform the work described in this solicitation. AshBritt welcomes the County to utilize the Points of Contact identified in our Experience Table as additional references if they wish to inquire about further details of one of our projects. Our response times are in this table as well.

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Past Experience Table ****

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Hopkins County	KY	2021 KY Tornadoes	Conducted Right of Way vegetative and C&D debris collection and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	12/29/2021	Ongoing	Pending	500,000 Cubic Yards (estimated)	Jack Whitfield, Jr.	(270) 821-8294	judgeexecutive@hopkinscounty.net
Florida Department of Environmental Protection	FL	Hurricane Irma	Debris removal from Biscayne Bay Aquatic Preserves	<24 Hours	11/29/2021	Ongoing	\$50,000 (estimated)	Pending	Laura Eldridge	(786) 798-4511	Laura.Eldridge@FloridaDEP.gov
Milford	CT	TS Isais	ROW Debris collection, debris site management removal and disposal	<24 Hours	10/20/2021	10/23/2021	\$40,342	1050 Cubic Yards	Steven Johnson	(203) 783-3269	stevenjohnson@milfordct.gov
Fairfax	VA	COVID-19	Assisted the Solid Waste Department with bulk waste collection from the Right of Way, due to multiple employees being out due to COVID-19	<24 Hours	10/4/2021	10/21/2021	Pending	Hourly Services	Conrad Mehan	(571) 242-8058	conrad.mehan@fairfaxcounty.gov
Diamondhead	MS	Hurricane Ida	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection.	<24 Hours	9/29/2021	10/18/2021	\$81,671	5,350 Cubic Yards	Mike Reso	(228) 222-4626	mreso@diamondhead.ms.gov
Freeport	TX	Hurricane Nicholas	Conducted Hourly vegetative and C&D debris collection from the Right of Way.	<24 Hours	9/27/2021	10/13/2021	\$116,988	11,000 Cubic Yards (Estimated)	Chief Chris Motley	(979) 233-2111	cmotley@freeport.tx.us
Franklin Township	NJ	Hurricane Ida	Conducted Right of Way C&D debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through compaction, and haul out and disposal services.	<24 Hours	9/13/2021	10/5/2021	\$220,148	8,285 Cubic Yards	Robert G. Vornlocker, Jr.	(732) 873-7226	bob.vornlocker@franklinnj.gov
Somerset County	NJ	Hurricane Ida	Conducted Right of Way C&D debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through compaction, and haul out and disposal services.	<24 Hours	9/10/2021	9/28/2021	\$1,278,321	39,108 Cubic Yards	Adam Slutsky, P.E.	(908) 231-7696	Slutsky@cosomerset.nj.us
Hunterdon County	NJ	Hurricane Ida	Conducted Right of Way C&D debris collection and disposal services.	<24 Hours	9/8/2021	9/20/2021	\$214,636	7,283 Cubic Yards	Brayden Fahey	(908) 788-1196	bfahey@co.hunterdon.nj.us
East Baton Rouge Parish	LA	Hurricane Ida	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services.	<24 Hours	9/7/2021	10/25/2021	\$4,263,002	271,669 Cubic Yards	Rick Speer	(225) 389-4865	rspeer@brla.gov
Virginia Department of Emergency Management	VA	COVID-19	Established and operated 9 community vaccination clinics and 3 mobile vaccination units.	<24 Hours	3/15/2021	6/26/2021	Pending	703,228 vaccinations	Erin Sutton	(804) 516-5779	erin.sutton@vdem.virginia.gov
Florida Division of Emergency Management	FL	COVID-19	Established and operated 5 health equity walk-up vaccination sites, 2 turnkey point of distribution vaccine sites one of which also included COVID-19 testing, and 1 Port point of distribution vaccine site in Florida as part of a joint venture.	<24 Hours	2/25/2021	6/19/2021	Pending	297,179 vaccinations, 171,831 tests	Ian-Paul Gadea Guidicelli	(850) 354-3044	ian.guidicelli@em.myflorida.com
Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) - Lane County	OR	Wild Fires	Remediated over 400 parcels of all wildfire-generated debris and contaminants, and we also removed more than 3,352 hazardous trees. All parcels had erosion control BMP's applied after soil testing had been completed.	<24 Hours	2/1/2021	12/16/2021	\$11,285,321	98,444 Tons	Joe Squire	(503) 986-3123	joe.squire@odot.state.or.us
Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) - Jackson County	OR	Wild Fires	Remediated over 2100 parcels of all wildfire-generated debris and contaminants, and we also removed 2,360 hazardous trees. All parcels had erosion control BMP's applied after soil testing had been completed.	<24 Hours	1/6/2021	9/27/2021	\$39,435,634	229,701 Tons	Tony Simpson	(541) 621-1407	william.t.simpson@odot.state.or.us
Texas Division of Emergency Management	TX	COVID-19	Established and operated monoclonal antibody infusion services at 3 locations and alter care site services at 2 locations in Texas as part of a joint venture.	<24 Hours	1/3/2021	Ongoing	Pending	Lump Sum NTE	Quenya Evans	(512) 424-2288	Quenya.Evans@tdem.texas.gov
Bay St. Louis	MS	Hurricane Zeta	Conducted Vegetative ROW collection & Hazardous Tree Removal	<24 Hours	11/16/2020	1/30/2021	\$2,173,954	154,287 Cubic Yards	Heather L. Smith	(228) 575-3047	Heather.Smith@butlersnow.com
Ft. Lauderdale	FL	Tropical Storm Eta	Sand debris clearance and water relocation	<24 Hours	11/9/2020	12/30/2020	\$678,184	Hourly Services	Melissa Doyle	(954) 828-6111	MDoyle@fortlauderdale.gov
Atlanta	GA	Hurricane Zeta	Conducted Vegetative ROW collection & Hazardous Tree Removal	<24 Hours	11/4/2020	12/14/2020	\$233,338	Hourly Services	Barrington Brown	(470) 728-5251	BGBrown@AtlantaGa.Gov
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Sally	Conducted Right of Way vegetative and C&D debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	9/23/2020	1/27/2021	\$16,831,494	1,239,941 Cubic Yards	Pat Johnson	(850) 554-2753	pljohnson@myescambia.com
Orange County	TX	Hurricane Laura	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	9/7/2020	11/20/2020	\$12,008,213	732,064 Cubic Yards	Joel Ardin	(409) 745-9715	jardoin@co.orange.tx.us

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Nassau County	NY	TS Isais	Hazardous Tree and Limb removal, ROW Debris collection, debris site management and reduction, removal and disposal	<24 Hours	8/31/2020	9/30/2020	\$211,541	2,000 CY (collection) 8,150 CY (processing)	Chris Fedele	(516) 571-6961	cfedele@nassaucountyny.gov
Orange	TX	Hurricane Laura	Provided Emergency Generator Service	<24 Hours	8/29/2020	9/6/2020	\$122,773	Hourly Services	Lee Anne Brown	(409) 988-7359	lbrown@orangeftd.com
Slidbee	TX	Hurricane Laura	Provided Emergency Generator Service	<24 Hours	8/28/2020	9/3/2020	\$13,273	Hourly Services	Jose Pastriana	(281) 513-0626	pastriana@se059@gmail.com
East Hartford	CT	TS Isais	Hazardous tree, limb and stump removal, ROW Debris collection, debris site management and reduction, removal and disposal	<24 Hours	8/24/2020	9/28/2020	\$328,579	15,000 Cubic Yards	John P. Lawlor	(860) 291-7361	lawlor@eashartfordct.gov
Key Biscayne	FL	TS Isais	Emergency Push Stand-by Pre-Staged Equipment	<24 Hours	8/1/2020	8/3/2020	\$8,060	Hourly Services	Eric Lang	(305) 365-8989	elang@keybiscayne.fl.gov
Fairfax County	VA	Straight-Line Windstorm	Severe rainstorms that produced high winds and knocked over trees. Through activation of our county contract, we were specifically tasked to assist with debris clearing, and removal from the public ROW.	24 Hours	6/30/2020	7/15/2020	\$90,095	Hourly Services	Conrad Mehan	(703) 550-3492	conrad.mehan@fairfaxcounty.gov
Colleton County	SC	Severe Storms, Tornadoes, and Straight-line Winds	Tasked with reduction of debris through grinding and haul out and disposal services.	<24 Hours	5/29/2020	9/16/2020	\$133,147	28,382 Cubic Yards	Carla Harvey	(843) 909-4653	charvey@colletoncounty.org
Savannah	GA	N/A	Augmented the City's regular bulk vegetative waste collection service.	<24 Hours	4/28/2020	5/16/2020	\$183,712	Hourly Services	Gene Prevatt	(912) 665-0974	GPrevatt@Savannahga.Gov
Walton County	FL	Hurricane Michael	Deployed equipment and manpower to assist the county with waterway debris removal and hauling to a final disposal facility. Debris was primarily C&D debris that had been generated from inland flooding due to heavy rainfall from the hurricane.	<24 Hours	4/5/2020	4/10/2020	\$144,869	Waterway Debris Mission	Jeff Goldberg	(850) 307-4121	jeff@waltoncountymn.org
Massachusetts Emergency Mgmt. Agency	MA	COVID-19	Tasked with providing 5 Medical Shelters, totaling 1,911 Beds. Each Shelter included Mobile Showers, Mobile Bathroom Trailers, ADA Compliant Shower and Bathroom Trailers, Potable Water, Heavy Duty Cots, Linen Service, Laundry Service, Power Generation, Sleep Kits, GFI Stringers, 10x10 ft. Partitions.	<24 Hours	3/29/2020	6/8/2020	Pending	Hourly Services	David Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Miami Dade County Schools	FL	COVID-19	AshBritt was part of a Joint Venture in performing disinfectant and decontamination services at the Ruth K. Broad/Bay Harbor K-8 Center. Services were provided to 11 buildings including 1 playground.	<24 Hours	3/23/2020	3/28/2020	Pending	145,088 Sq. Ft	James E. Munger	(305) 995-4591	JMunger@dadeschools.net
FL Dept. of Emergency Management	FL	COVID-19	AshBritt provided meal service to state workers at two COVID-19 testing sites (Hard Rock Stadium and C.B. Smith Park) in a pre-packaged individual grab and go meals using food-safe containers. (Subcontractor)	<24 Hours	3/22/2020	4/12/2020	Pending	12,551 Meals	Jared Moskowitz	(954) 600-4949	jaredpatrick@aol.com
Orange County	TX	Tropical Storm Imelda	Processed and hauled out C&D debris from the Debris Management Site to the final disposal site, including site restoration.	<24 Hours	1/10/2020	1/28/2020	\$605,474	65,000 cubic yards	Joel Ardoin	(409) 745-9717	jardoin@co.orange.tx.us
Oklahoma Corporation Commission	OK	Well Gas Leak	Provided land clearing and excavation services in support of capping an abandoned well site in Tulsa County	<24 Hours	10/14/2019	10/14/2019	\$10,902	Hourly Services	Colby Townsend	(405) 521-4172	Colby.Townsend@oc.ok.gov
Colleton County	SC	Hurricane Dorian	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/7/2019	10/14/2019	\$48,923	4,000 cubic yards	Carla Harvey	(843) 909-4653	charvey@colletoncounty.org
Palm Beach County	FL	N/A	Augmented the County's regular bulk waste collection service.	<24 Hours	9/22/2019	9/24/2019	\$123,595	13,010 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 640-4000	jarchambo@swa.org
Charleston County	SC	Hurricane Dorian	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	9/14/2019	12/20/2019	\$11,452,112	615,000 cubic yards	Chris Wannamaker	(843) 202-7600	CWannamaker@charlestoncounty.org
Fairfax County	VA	Series of Strong Storms	Deployed equipment and manpower to Virginia following severe rainstorms that produced high winds and knocked over trees. Through activation of our county contract, we were specifically tasked to assist with debris clearing, and removal from the public ROW.	<24 Hours	7/25/2019	8/3/2019	\$110,110	Hourly Services	Dennis Batts	703-324-5230	dennis.batts@fairfaxcounty.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
State of Massachusetts	MA	2- EF1- Tornadoes	Emergency roadway clearance of storm generated debris.	<24 Hours	7/23/2019	7/25/2019	\$53,023	Hourly Services	David Mahr	508-820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Cameron County	TX	Severe Storms	Deployed equipment and manpower to assist the county with Right-of-Way debris collection and hauling to a final disposal facility. Debris was primarily C&D debris that had been generated due to heavy rainfall from the severe storm.	<24 Hours	6/30/2019	7/19/2019	\$112,905	Hourly Services	Tom Hushen	956-547-7000	tom.hushen@co.cameron.tx.us
Fairfax County	VA	Straight-Line Windsorm	Deployed equipment and manpower to Virginia following severe rainstorms that produced high winds and knocked over trees. Through activation of our county contract, we were specifically tasked to assist with debris clearing, and removal from the public ROW.	<24 Hours	6/22/2019	6/26/2019	\$136,620	Hourly Services	Dennis Batts	703-324-5230	dennis.batts@fairfaxcounty.gov
Florida Department of Environmental Protection	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted waterway debris removal in Econfina Creek in Bay and Jackson County, FL. AshBritt had to operate in compliance with FDEP - U.S. Fish and Wildlife, and the North Florida Water Management District regulations. Operations included: waterway debris collection, transport to land offload site, and haul to a final disposal site.	<24 Hours	2/5/2019	3/29/2019	\$12,758,314	82,531 cubic yards	Scott Woolam	850-245-2806	scott.woolam@dep.state.fl.us
Overland Park	KS	Winter Storm Gia	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection and hazardous tree and limb removal. Processed and hauled out vegetative debris from the Debris Management Site to the final disposal site.	<24 Hours	1/16/2019	2/1/2019	\$170,157	Hourly Services & 16,938 Cubic Yards	Kyle Burns	913-895-8308	kyle.burns@opkansas.org
Georgia Department of Transportation	GA	Hurricane Michael	North County, GA - Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	11/8/2018	12/18/2018	\$1,144,616	19,946 cubic yards	Donnie Carter	229-391-5510	dcarter@dot.ga.gov
Georgia Department of Transportation	GA	Hurricane Michael	Thomas County, GA - Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	11/3/2018	12/15/2018	\$754,000	11,340 cubic yards	Donnie Carter	229-391-5510	dcarter@dot.ga.gov
Callaway	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/24/2018	9/4/2020	\$21,103,771	1,130,000 cubic yards	Eddie Cook	850-215-6691	citymanager@citycallaway.com
Lynn Haven	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/24/2018	2/4/2020	\$12,238,253	619,000 cubic yards	Michael White	850-814-8740	citymanager@cityoflynnhaven.com
St. Lucie County	FL	Red Tide Fish Kill	AshBritt collected dead fish along 5 miles of beach in St. Lucie County as a result of a Red Tide. AshBritt utilized laborers, wheel loaders, skid steers, and developed sand screening mechanisms. In total, AshBritt removed 87,000 pounds of fish for this mission.	<24 Hours	10/24/2018	10/29/2018	\$81,000	Hourly Services 87 lbs	Ron Roberts	772-418-7576	Robertson@stlucieco.org
Springfield	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/23/2018	9/4/2020	\$13,961,186	716,000 cubic yards	Ralph Hammond	850-890-2694	rhammond@springfield.fl.gov
Leon County	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. AshBritt removed 1,639 hazardous leaning trees and 44,453 hazardous hanging trees.	<24 Hours	10/13/2018	1/5/2019	\$17,188,000	903,000 cubic yards	Brent Pell	850-606-1537	pelb@leoncountynfl.gov
USACE	FL	Hurricane Michael	Emergency Road Clearance throughout the Panhandle of Florida	<24 Hours	10/13/2018	1/1/2019	\$3,335,134	Hourly Services	John Vohliken	904-232-1884	john.d.vohliken@usace.army.mil
Tallahassee	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/11/2018	12/14/2018	\$5,598,500	299,000 cubic yards	Rita Taylor	850-891-5450	rita.taylor@talgov.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Gulf County	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Waterway Debris Removal, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/10/2018	10/28/2020	\$40,113,590	1,975,222 cubic yards	Warren Yeager	850-229-6106	wyves@er7337@gmail.com
Bay County	FL	Hurricane Michael	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out and disposal services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	10/10/2018	6/15/2020	\$146,128,496	6,800,000 cubic yards	Don Murray	850-248-8732	dmurray@baycountynyfl.gov
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	CA	Camp Fire	Since September 2018, AshBritt has been the primary pre-inspector and quality control firm for the Accelerated Wildfire Reduction program and currently on the Camp Fire emergency response program. As part of AshBritt's services to PG&E, AshBritt has had over 150 ISA certified arborist conducting inspections of PG&E power lines and interfacing with property owners who have trees in their property that have been identified for trimming or removal. Additionally, AshBritt has been the Quality Control management contractor assuring the onboarding of all prime contractor personnel and equipment, daily attendance logs of over 3,000 personnel and equipment on the project, and field monitoring of work activities. Lastly, AshBritt is also providing tree operation resources conducting hazardous tree removal in the devastated areas of Paradise, California. To date, AshBritt has over 360 personnel and resources on the project.	<24 Hours	10/5/2018	1/15/2019	\$18,000,000	Hourly Services	April Kennedy	209-662-0082	AK0@pge.com
			AshBritt conducted disaster debris removal services for the City of Danbury. Operations included Right of Way vegetation debris collection, removal of hazardous hanging and leaning trees, reduction of debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	7/8/2018	8/14/2018	\$274,021	9,300 cubic yards	Antonio Iadarola	(203) 948-5718	a.iadarola@danbury-ct.gov
Hidalgo County	TX	Torrential Rains	AshBritt conducted disaster debris removal services for Hidalgo County in response to torrential rains. AshBritt collected mixed debris and direct hauled to the landfill.	<24 hours	7/3/2018	8/18/2018	\$1,376,662	16,205 cubic yards	Ricardo Saldana	(956) 318-2615	Ricardo.saldana@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Houston	TX	Hurricane Harvey	AshBritt conducted disaster debris removal services for the City of Houston in response to Hurricane Harvey. AshBritt collected C&D debris and direct hauled to the landfill.	<24 hours	5/29/2018	10/26/2018	\$250,000	23,708 cubic yards	Joanne Song Yu	(832) 393-0484	joanne.song@houston.tx.gov
US Army Corps of Engineers	CA	Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur fire	AshBritt Inc. responded to the Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur fire for the USACE (2017). AshBritt was tasked by the USACE to conduct a Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) operation for fire damaged homes and structures in Sonoma, Napa, Mendocino, and Lake County, CA. This work included removing contaminated soil, ash, metal, concrete, and other related debris streams on 1,900 properties. AshBritt removed 770,000 tons of fire debris within the four counties. We also performed air monitoring and implemented erosion control methods throughout the entire project. For this operation, we certified over 1,700 hauling units and utilized over 200 pieces of loading equipment. At our peak, AshBritt had 115 debris removal crews working and moved 25,000 tons of fire debris in one day.	<24 Hours	11/13/2017	6/28/2018	\$300,000,000	770,000 Tons, 1,900 PPDR properties.	Leah Caldwell	(916) 557-7467	leah.caldwell@usace.army.mil
			Provided Debris Management Site management and haul out services.	<24 hours	11/11/2017	2/8/2018	\$6,166,655	DMS Management	Richard Meyers	(954) 474-1948	rmeyers@broward.org
Sarasota County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris collection	<24 hours	10/20/2017	12/7/2017	\$260,000	35,000 cubic yards	Lois Rose	(941) 861-1589	lerose@scgov.net
Chatham County	GA	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/29/2017	1/11/2018	\$265,782	13,731 cubic yards	Marc Ginsberg	(912) 652-6867	MBGinsbe@chathamcounty.org

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Charleston County	SC	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/28/2017	1/2/2018	\$857,700	41,282 cubic yards	James Neal	(843) 202-7600	jneal@charlestoncounty.org
New Smyrna	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree removal.	<24 hours	9/28/2017	11/19/2017	\$586,000	47,080 cubic yards	Faith Miller	(386) 424-2202	fmiller@cityofnlsb.com
Belleair Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/27/2017	11/30/2017	\$60,000	3,931 cubic yards	Lynn Rives	(727) 595-4646	lynn.rives@cityofbelleairbeach.com
Port Orange	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/26/2017	12/6/2017	\$1,940,000	98,608 cubic yards	Alex Torrent	(386) 506-5573	atorrent@port-orange.org
Belleair Bluffs	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/26/2017	11/29/2017	\$101,000	7,643 cubic yards	Robert David	(727) 584-2151	@cityofbelleairbeach.com
Austin County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection	<48 hours	9/26/2017	10/6/2017	\$36,000	1,891 cubic yards	Tim Lapham	(979) 865-5911	sjudge1@austincounty.com
Indian Shores	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/29/2017	\$5,200	542 cubic yards	Michael Scroggiam	(727) 474-7716	m.scroggiam@myindianshores.com
Redington Shores	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/28/2017	\$23,000	2,312 cubic yards	Mary Palmer	(727) 397-5538	townclerk@townofredingtonshores.com
Bradenton	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, and reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/18/2017	\$1,240,000	82,853 cubic yards	Jim McLellan	(941) 708-6300	jim.mclellan@cityofbradenton.com
Holly Hill	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/24/2017	10/20/2017	\$606,000	45,807 cubic yards	Mark Juliano	(386) 248-9463	m.juliano@hollyhill.org
Clearwater	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/23/2017	11/21/2017	\$586,000	30,655 cubic yards	Earl Gloster	(727) 562-4990	earl.gloster@myclearwater.com
South Daytona	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/23/2017	10/25/2017	\$380,000	27,908 cubic yards	Les Gillis	(386) 322-3080	lgillis@southdaytona.org
Lauderdale Lakes	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/23/2017	10/4/2017	\$452,600	45,364 cubic yards	Ronald Desbrunes	(954) 535-2778	Ronald@lauderdalelakes.org
Hendry County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/22/2017	1/16/2018	\$2,849,000	276,181 cubic yards	Brian K. Newhouse	(863) 674-5400	brian.newhouse@hendryfla.net
Seminole	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/22/2017	10/7/2017	\$328,829	21,968 cubic yards	Jeremy Hockenbury	(727) 387-6383	jhockenbury@myseminole.com
Bradenton Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/21/2017	10/2/2017	\$12,000	1,047 yards	Tom Woodard	(941) 778-5975	twoodard@cityofbradentonbeach.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Collier County	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt provided generators, toilets and shower facilities, vacuum trucks, traffic signal inspections, food and water for over 1,800 people, temporary fencing, and other ancillary services. AshBritt also conducted emergency push services, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, collection of white goods, management of 6 debris management sites, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt provided waterway collection services and collected over 22,000 hangers and 1,300 leaners.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	6/27/2018	\$62,712,789	3,500,000 cubic yards, hourly and ancillary services, and emergency push + 13,000 cy of waterway debris	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	dan.rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov
Marco Island	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt conducted waterway collection services and provided ancillary services including vacuum and fuel trucks.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	6/27/2018	\$3,270,000	269,517 cubic yards	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	dan.rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov
Naples	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt provided waterway collection services and performed a leaner, hanger, and hazardous stump mission.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	6/27/2018	\$2,915,000	197,928 cubic yards	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	dan.rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov
Refugio County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/20/2017	2/9/2018	\$3,321,809	145,530 cubic yards	Stan Upton	(361) 526-2820	refugiokemc@yahoo.com
Leon County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/20/2017	11/17/2017	\$417,000	27,282 cubic yards	Tony Park	(850) 606-1542	ParkT@leoncountyfl.gov
Kountze	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/20/2017	11/4/2017	\$16,330	1,235 cubic yards	Jeff Lacomb	(409) 246-3463	jlkc@sbglobal.net
Riviera Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/20/2017	10/13/2017	\$80,000	8,200 cubic yards	Terrence Bailey	(561) 845-4060	T.Bailey@Riverabch.com
Monroe County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt provided base camps, hauled 128,100 pounds of putrefied food waste, removed 671 hazardous stumps, and collected, removed freon, and hauled out over 5,300 units of white goods.	Before Start Time	9/18/2017	12/22/2017	\$15,085,900	420,773 cubic yards	Judith S. Clarke	(305) 295-4329	Clarke-judith@monroecounty-fl.gov
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/18/2017	12/6/2017	\$1,155,000	84,362 cubic yards	Ron Roberts	(772) 462-1631	Robertsron@stlucieco.org
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/17/2017	1/12/2018	\$6,677,000	483,467 cubic yards	Euripides Rodriguez	(321) 633-2042	euripides.rodriguez@brevardcounty.us
Key West	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt performed ROW debris collection of vegetative debris, C&D, white goods, and HHW, sand and seagrass removal, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services, including white goods haul out and the collection and haul out of 23,940 pounds of putrescent debris.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	1/11/2018	\$2,173,900	146,687 cubic yards	Alan Averette	(305) 809-3933	aaverette@keywestcity.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/30/2017	\$7,839,000	319,416 cubic yards	Brook Dannemiller	(305) 460-5130	bdannemiller@coralgables.com
Dunedin	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. In addition, AshBritt performed a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/30/2017	\$721,000	32,556 cubic yards	Bill Picktrum	(727) 298-3215 x1322	WPicktrum@DunedinFL.net
Hallandale Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/6/2017	\$556,200	33,516 cubic yards	Steve Parkinson	(954) 459-1526	sparkinson@hallandalebeachfl.gov
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	11/18/2017	\$2,816,000	150,112 cubic yards	Denise Yoezle	(954) 434-2300	dyoezle@coopercityfl.org
Martin County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	11/17/2017	\$2,141,000	174,000 cubic yards	Jim Gorton	(772) 219-4905	jgorton@martin.fl.us
Weston	FL	Hurricane Irma	ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection	<24 hours	9/16/2017	10/29/2017	\$790,400	54,522 cubic yards	Karl Thompson	(954) 385-2600	kthompson@weston.org
Orange County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree removal.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	1/23/2018	\$4,530,000	184,344 cubic yards	Ralphetta Aker	(407) 836-8011	ralphetta.aker@ocfl.net
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, haul out services, and removal of over 5,200 hazardous trees.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	1/5/2018	\$1,320,000	59,794 cubic yards	Michael Carroll	(407) 246-3050	michael.carroll@cityoforlando.net
Manatee County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance. Right of Way vegetative debris collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt conducted a leaner/hanger program and collected over 17,000 hangers and 200 leaners.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	12/20/2017	\$8,200,000	478,484 cubic yards	Jeanne Detweiler	(941) 798-6760	jeanne.detweiler@mymanatee.org
Lake Worth	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site services.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	11/2/2017	\$223,000	23,500 cubic yards	Felipe Lofaso	(561) 586-1720	lofaso@lakeworth.org
St. John's County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	1/20/2018	\$8,500,000	674,324 cubic yards	Greg Caldwell	(904) 669-5221	gcaldwell@sjcfl.us
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	1/5/2018	\$2,210,000	151,892 cubic yards	Judi Aherm	(561) 239-0378	jaahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Lumberton	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/14/2017	12/1/2017	\$246,000	15,972 cubic ayds	Steve Clark	(409) 755-0031	sclark@gtbizclass.com
Madeira Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations. ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	11/28/2017	\$75,270	4,135 cubic yards	Amie Servedio	(727) 391-9951	aservedio@madeirabeachfl.gov
Palm Beach County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	11/28/2017	\$12,950,000	898,634 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 315-2010	jarchambo@swa.org
Pompano Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<12 hours	9/14/2017	11/10/2017	\$2,612,000	196,626 cubic yards	Russ Keichum	(954) 545-7011	russell.keichem@copbfl.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Orange County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/13/2017	8/15/2018	\$10,913,999	382,013 cubic yards	Leon George	(409) 745-9717	lgeorge@co.orange.tx.us
Gainesville	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/13/2017	1/17/2018	\$854,600	92,283 cubic yards	Steve Joplin	(352) 334-2330	joplinsh@cityofgainesville.org
Sour Lake	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way C&D and white goods collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/13/2017	12/2/2017	\$49,000	3,250 cubic yards	Larry Saurage	(409) 287-3574	lsaurage@crmaaccess.com
Pinellas County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance. Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. AshBritt also conducted a leaner/hanger mission and removed over 10,000 hangers and 60 leaners.	<24 hours	9/12/2017	1/16/2018	\$3,800,000	221,484 cubic yards	Sean Tipton	(727) 464-8809	slipton@co.pinellas.fl.us
Hardin County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris, C&D and white goods collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/12/2017	1/4/2018	\$2,128,000	116,975 cubic yards	Chris Kirkendall	(409) 617-1513	chris.kirkendall@co.hardin.tx.us
Rose Hill Acres	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris, C&D and white goods collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/12/2017	12/19/2017	\$143,000	10,247 cubic yards	Rich Thomisee	(409) 751-0075	rthomisee@ymail.com
Delray Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations. ROW vegetative debris collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree, limb, and stump removal.	<12 hours	9/12/2017	12/8/2017	\$2,145,000	147,379 cubic yards	Joe Frantz	(561) 445-8430	frantz@mydelraybeach.com
Tamarac	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/12/2017	11/5/2017	\$1,118,800	66,245 cubic yards	John Doherty	(954) 597-3706	johnd@tamarac.org
US Army Corps of Engineers	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt conducted emergency road clearance operations for the USACE following Hurricane Irma's landfall in Florida. AshBritt received 3 task orders for this operation. One task order was for activation of the Pre-Execution planning team and the other two were for emergency road clearance operations. AshBritt mobilized crews both locally from within the State of Florida as well as crews from as far away as Jackson, Mississippi to ensure full resources were provided to meet mission requirements. Emergency road clearance crews were mobilized to Lee County, Sarasota County, and Collier County. These roads were cleared of debris upon arrival and this mission was complete. An additional task order for emergency road clearance operations was received for work in Miami-Dade County, Florida City. Crews were mobilized and road clearance operations were conducted for 3 days. AshBritt cleared 246.5 lane miles for the Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation in a safe and efficient manner.	<8 hours	9/12/2017	9/16/2017	\$359,800	Hourly Services	Matt Tale	(251) 690-2241	jacob.m.tale@usace.army.mil
West Palm Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection. AshBritt also conducted removal of hazardous trees, hazardous hanging limbs, and hazardous stumps.	<48 Hours	9/11/2017	12/1/2017	\$1,192,242	76,000 cubic yards	Peter Bieneck	(561) 494-1099	pabienek@wpb.org
Doral	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations. ROW vegetative debris collection. Debris Management Site management, and reduction of debris via grinding.	<24 hours	9/11/2017	11/18/2017	\$230,000	3,461 cubic yards	Carlos Arroyo	(305) 593-6740	carlos.arroyo@cityofdoral.com
Lauderhill	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance and Right of Way vegetative debris collection.	<24 hours	9/11/2017	9/14/2017	\$24,200 hourly	10,062 cubic yards	Chuck Feranda	(954) 730-3000	citymanager@lauderhill-fl.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Parkland	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<20 hours	9/10/2017	10/26/2017	\$1,038,900	93,801 cubic yards	Bill Evans	(954) 346-2160	bevans@cityofparkland.org
Atlanta	GA	Hurricane Irma	Conducted over 600 hours of Vegetative ROW collection.	<24 hours	9/10/2017	9/16/2017	\$112,000	Hourly Services	Barrington Brown	(470) 728-5251	BGBrown@AtlantaGa.Gov
Alachua County	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. In addition, services included a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission. AshBritt removed 655 leaners, 31,324 hangers, and 107 stumps.	<24 hours	9/8/2017	11/8/2018	\$2,400,000	152,766 cubic yards	Sam Sullivan	(352) 334-0172	rss@alachuacounty.us
Miami Lakes	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, haul out services, and removal of over 8,800 hazardous limbs.	Before start time	9/8/2017	12/20/2018	\$2,201,700	61,922 cubic yards	Carlos Acosta	(305) 364-6100 x1129	acostac@miamilakes-fl.gov
Islamorada	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt performed push operations, ROW debris collection of vegetative debris, C&D, white goods, and concrete, sand removal, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services, including white goods haul out. Hazardous tree, limb, and stump removal.	Before start time	9/8/2017	12/20/2017	\$4,866,100	214,146 cubic yards	Ana Hernandez	(305) 664-6453	ana.hernandez@islamorada.fl.us
Hillsborough County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/8/2017	12/19/2017	\$4,666,000	246,369 cubic yards	Kimberly Byer	(813) 272-5680	kbye@HCF.LGov.net
Deerfield Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before start time	9/8/2017	12/8/2017	\$1,257,400	70,792 cubic yards	Chad Grecsek	(954) 480-4382	CGrecsek@deerfield-beach.com
Key Biscayne	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree, limb, and stump removal.	Before start time	9/8/2017	11/15/2017	\$844,200	40,342 cubic yards	Eric Lang	(305) 365-8989	elang@keybiscayne.fl.gov
Longboat Key	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, and reduction of debris through grinding.	Before start time	9/8/2017	10/24/2017	\$104,300	7,639 cubic yards	Mark Richardson	(941) 316-1958	mrichardson@longboatkey.org
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance and Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection.	Before start time	9/8/2017	10/10/2017	\$390,000	45,198 cubic yards	Eric Carpenter	(305) 335-1269	ericcarpenter@miamibeachfl.gov
South Miami	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	Before start time	9/8/2017	9/14/2017	\$16,570	Hourly Services	Aurelio Carmentales	(305) 403-2072	acamernates@southmiamifl.gov
Margate	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	Before start time	9/8/2017	9/13/2017	\$130,000	Hourly Services	Sam May	(954) 972-8126	smay@margatefl.com
Miami Gardens	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	<12 hours	9/8/2017	9/10/2017	\$74,200	Hourly Services	Tom Ruiz	(786) 279-1260	truiz@miamigardens-fl.gov
Pasadena	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/6/2017	10/10/2017	\$358,700	30,111 cubic yards	Robin Green	(713) 475-7835	rgreen@ci.pasadena.tx.us
Victoria	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<48 hours	8/28/2017	12/12/2017	\$5,743,700	398,844 cubic yards	Darryl Lesak	(361) 485-3230	dlesak@victoriatx.org
Fort Bend County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. AshBritt also provided ancillary services including MRE's and shower and restroom trailers.	<48 hours	8/28/2017	11/9/2017	\$7,146,000	499,700 cubic yards	Scott Wiegat	(832) 473-2961	scott.wiegat@fortbendcountytx.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Victoria County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<48 hours	8/26/2017	12/12/2017	1,859,200.00	155,887 cubic yards	Rick McBrayer	(361) 485-3362	mcbayer@victoriastx.org
Brazoria County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Emergency Water supplies	<24 hours	8/25/2017		\$8,400	Hourly Services	Lesa Girouard	(979) 864-1804	lesag@brazoria-county.com
Beaufort County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	AshBritt conducted 108,920 acres of visual assessment, 25,400 acres of aerial assessment in eligible waterways, side scan sonar services, removal, management and disposal of 17,412 cubic yards of waterway debris. In addition, AshBritt collected and removed 33 vessels, 7 of which had hazardous material that had to be removed prior to removal of the vessel.	<24 Hours	3/8/2017	6/3/2017	\$6,292,422	17,412 cubic yards	Jim Minor	(843) 255-2735	jminor@bcgov.net
			Deployed salt and seed spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct de-icing operations on the City's roadways.	<24 Hours	1/6/2017	1/7/2017	\$44,172	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
Oak Hill	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	11/9/2016	12/22/2016	\$306,733	21,874 cubic yards	Kohn Evans	(386) 345-3522	evansk@oakhillfl.com
Pooler	GA	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/31/2016	1/15/2017	\$198,080	13,573 cubic yards	Matthew Saxon	(912) 748-4800	rbyrd@pooler-ga.gov
SCDOT - Dillon County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/25/2016	2/9/2017	\$1,101,614	56,000 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdh@scdot.org
SCDOT - Marlboro County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/25/2016	12/18/2016	\$286,522	16,580 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdh@scdot.org
Chatham County	GA	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. In addition, services included a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission. AshBritt removed 1,175 leaners, 21,795 hangers, 113 stumps.	Before Start Time	10/18/2016	2/23/2017	\$23,023,910	1,620,000 cubic yards	Marc Ginsberg	(912) 652-6867	MBGinsbe@chathamcounty.org
Ponce Inlet	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through incineration, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/17/2016	11/11/2016	\$151,599	12,211 cubic yards	Keith Gunter	(386) 322-6729	kgunter@ponce-inlet.org
Sewalls Point	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/17/2016	10/22/2016	\$45,696	6,000 cubic yards	Pam Walker	(239) 246-5939	pwalker@sewalldpoint.org
Lake Helen	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through incineration, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/16/2016	12/12/2016	\$219,608	14,363 cubic yards	Jason Yarborough	(386) 228-2121	jyarborough@lakehelen.com
South Daytona	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through incineration, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/16/2016	11/15/2016	\$1,194,723	93,022 cubic yards	Les Gillis	(386) 322-3080	lgillis@southdaytona.org
SCDOT - Dorchester County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/15/2016	2/6/2017	\$1,614,317	101,090 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdh@scdot.org
Volusia County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding and incineration, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/14/2016	1/19/2017	\$12,898,185	1,058,256 cubic yards	John Angulli	(386) 736-5965	janguilli@volusia.org
Martin County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/13/2016	1/5/2017	\$2,039,406	155,000 cubic yards	Jim Gorton	(772) 219-4905	jgorton@martin.fl.us

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
New Smyrna Beach	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/13/2016	12/22/2016	\$2,642,946	195,045 cubic yards	Faith Miller	(386) 424-2202	fmiller@cityofnsb.com
Holly Hill	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/13/2016	12/19/2016	\$2,061,431	137,095 cubic yards	Mark Juliano	(386) 248-9463	mjuliano@hollyhill.org
Palm Beach County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/13/2016	11/2/2016	\$132,894	14,000 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 640-4000	jarchambo@swa.org
Charleston County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	2/13/2017	\$8,349,237	405,000 cubic yards	Jim Neal	(843) 906-6190	jneal@charlestoncounty.org
Port Orange	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding & incineration, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	1/31/2017	\$6,055,939	427,870 cubic yards	Michael Silvey	(386) 506-5595	msilvey@port-orange.org
Colleton County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	1/10/2017	\$335,307	21,486 cubic yards	Suzanne Gant	(843) 549-5632	sgant@colletoncounty.org
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/11/2016	1/19/2017	\$8,094,000	586,576 CY	Euri Rodriguez	(321) 633-2042	euri.pedro@brevardcounty.us
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Emergency road clearance and conducted Right of Way debris collection.	At Start Time	10/10/2016	10/21/2016	\$176,360	Hourly Services	Michael Carroll	(407) 246-3050	michael.carroll@cityoforlando.net
St. John's County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative and C&D debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Services also included a comprehensive beach debris removal mission.	Before Start Time	10/8/2016	1/15/2017	\$10,477,990	710,000 cubic yards	Greg Caldwell	(904) 689-5221	gcaldwell@sjcfi.us
Nassau County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Services also included a comprehensive beach debris removal mission.	Before Start Time	10/8/2016	12/9/2016	\$1,218,610	65,863 cubic yards	Scott Herring	(904) 530-6225	sherring@nassaucountyfl.com
San Bernardino County	CA	Blue Cut Fire	Due to the mass evacuations for the Blue Cut Fire, AshBritt provided 40 Port-o-potties which included 15 ADA compliant units for the residents of the County. AshBritt also delivered 40 portable showers which included 4 ADA compliant units. AshBritt had units on site within 14 hours of request.	14 Hours	8/18/2016	9/2/2016	\$455,858	Hourly Services	Michael Antonucci	(909) 356-3998	michael.antonucci@oes.sbcounty.gov
Monterey County	CA	Soberanes Fire	AshBritt was activated for the 2016 Soberanes Fire clean-up mission in Monterey County, CA. We conducted ROW debris clearing of hazardous fire damaged trees that were cut down by CalFIRE. We also cut and removed hazardous fire damaged trees that are still standing in the County's ROW.	24 Hours	8/8/2016	8/24/2016	\$293,836	Hourly Services	Michael Derr	(831) 755-4992	derrm@co.monterey.ca.us
City of Jersey Village	TX	2016 Severe Storms and Flooding	Conducting Right of Way collection for vegetative debris, C&D, and white goods (and freon removal) debris streams due to flooding.	<24 Hours	5/2/2016	5/24/2016	\$127,032	Hourly Services	Kevin Hagench	(713) 466-2107	khagerich@cjersey-village.tx.us
City of Sumter	SC	2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Floods	Conducted ROW debris collection for C&D, vegetative debris, and E-Waste.	Before Start Time	3/9/2016	3/23/2016	\$32,893	4,540 cubic yards	Ray Goodman	(803) 436-2558	rgoodman@sumter-sc.com
Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	2/9/2016	2/9/2016	\$5,136	Hourly Services	Leroy Cox	(410) 292-4648	leroy.cox@maryland.gov
City of Naples	FL	Severe Storm	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative debris.	<12 Hours	2/5/2016	2/12/2016	\$48,000	Over 5,000 cubic yards	Ben Copland	(239) 213-4705	bcopland@naplesgov.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Collier County	FL	Severe Storm	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative debris.	<12 Hours	1/29/2016	3/19/2016	\$465,000	44,000 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(239) 732-2508	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
Baltimore	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/24/2016	1/31/2016	\$1,565,001	Hourly Services	Stuart Feldman	(410) 396-5732	stuart.feldman@baltimorecity.gov
Baltimore County	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/24/2016	1/30/2016	\$2,214,934	Hourly Services	Jim Lathe	(410) 887-3560	highways@baltimorecountymd.gov
Maryland State Highway Administration	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/23/2016	1/30/2016	\$1,111,595	Hourly Services	Colleen Robinson	(410) 582-5576	crobinson@asha.state.md.us
Prince William County	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/23/2016	1/28/2016	\$118,435	Hourly Services	Thomas Smith	(703) 792-6252	tsmith@pwccgov.org
Alexandria	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/29/2016	\$961,797	Hourly Services	Jeffrey Duval	(703) 746-4103	jeffrey.duval@alexandriava.gov
Rockville	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/29/2016	\$404,981	Hourly Services	Craig Simoneau	(240) 314-8500	csimoneau@rockvillend.gov
Fairfax County	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/27/2016	\$368,600	Hourly Services	Chad Crawford	(703) 877-2864	chad.crawford@fairfaxcounty.gov
Maryland State Police	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/24/2016	\$14,503	Hourly Services	Thomas LeQuire	(410) 663-4439	thomasj.lequire@maryland.gov
Lake County	CA	Valley Fire	Operations are focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees in the Right-Of-Way (ROW) and private property. Throughout this project, we were abiding by all FEMA Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAG) guidelines for Lake County, CA to maximize their federal reimbursement for the 2015 California Valley Fire and Butte Fire (DR-4240).	Before Start Time	12/12/2015	5/31/2016	5493412	193,216 cubic yards	Lars Ewing	(707) 263-2341	lars.ewing@lakecountyca.gov
Longboat Key	FL	2015 Red Tide Fish Kill	Dead Fish collection and disposal mission for the City of Longboat Key, FL. This included the utilization of a 33 Tri-toon boat to collect, transport, and dispose of dead fish due to a Red Tide Algae Bloom.	Before Start Time	11/20/2015	12/1/2015	\$33,570	Hourly Services for over 10,000 lbs. of Fish	Mark Richardson	(941) 361-6411	mrichardson@longboatkey.org
Charleston	SC	2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Floods	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.	Before Start Time	10/12/2015	11/5/2015	\$211,322	31,464 cubic yards	Jm Neal	(843) 906-6190	jneal@charlestoncounty.org
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	CA	Valley Fire	Hazardous tree removal project in Lake County, CA for Pacific Gas & Electric Company. Operations were focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees in proximity and posing a threat to power distribution lines. In total, AshBritt felled over 5,000 fire damaged and destroyed trees.	Before Start Time	10/5/2015	12/22/2015	\$15,144,223	Hourly Services	Tyler Garland	(707) 291-4877	tyler.garland@pge.com
Hidalgo County	TX	June of 2015 Flooding Event	Conducted Flood Water relocation for the purposes of flood mitigation from residential areas to storm drainage canals by means of Super Vac Trucks.	<6 Hours	6/25/2015	7/2/2015	\$553,799	Hourly Services	Ricardo Saldana	(956) 318-2615	Ricardo.saldana@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Hidalgo County	TX	June of 2015 Flooding Event	Conducted Flood Water relocation from residential areas to storm drainage canals by means of Super Vac Trucks.	<6 Hours	6/1/2015	6/4/2015	\$102,281	Hourly Services	Ricardo Saldana	(956) 318-2615	Ricardo.saldana@co.hidalgo.tx.us
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Remus	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct de-icing operations on the City's roadways.	Before Start Time	2/25/2015	2/26/2015	\$70,874	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Octavia	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct de-icing operations on the City's roadways.	Before Start Time	2/16/2015	2/17/2015	\$37,341	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
Fairfax County	VA	2014 Severe Rainstorms	Deployed equipment and manpower to Virginia following severe rainstorms that produced high winds and knocked over trees. Through activation of our county contract, we were specifically tasked to assist with debris clearing, and removal from the public ROW.	<12 Hours	6/23/2014	6/26/2014	\$22,890	Hourly Services	Robert Scott	(703) 550-3486	robert.scott@fairfaxcounty.gov
Augusta	GA	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW, city parks, municipal golf course and city owned cemeteries. DMS operations in 6 locations including haul out operations from all locations.	<1 Hour	2/26/2014	5/2/2014	\$12,490,148	645,869 cubic yards	Steve Cassel	(706) 447-7608	scassel@columbiacountyga.gov
Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority	GA	Winter Storm Pax	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to MARTA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW)	Before Start Time	2/26/2014	2/26/2014	\$10,386	Hourly Services	Mary Eady	(404) 848-5580	outserv@tsmarta.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Marion County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	5/7/2014	\$2,184,363	82,481 cubic yards	Tim Harper	(843) 431-5059	tharpe@marionsc.org
Colleton County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/1/2014	\$1,864,402	61,882 cubic yards	Suzanne Gant	(843) 549-5632	sgant@colletoncounty.org
City of Sumter	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/1/2014	\$517,816	35,457 cubic yards	Al Harris	(803) 436-2558	aharris@sumter-sc.com
Hampton County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	Hazardous tree removal from ROW & city parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/1/2014	\$186,646	15,566 cubic yards	Suzanne Peoples	(803) 914-2150	speeples@hamptoncountysc.org
Sumter County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/1/2014	\$2,325,671	105,241 cubic yards	Eddie Newman or Karen Hyatt	(803) 436-2242	enewman@sumtercountysc.org
Georgetown County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	3/1/2014	\$3,616,253	117,857 cubic yards	Ray Fumyue	(843) 545-3325	rfumyue@gcounty.org
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Pax	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct de-icing operations on the City's roadways.	Before Start Time	2/10/2014	2/14/2014	\$148,737	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Leon	Operated sand and salt spreaders on roadways throughout the City following this historic event. Sand spreading equipment and personnel arrived on site within three hours of receipt of notice-to-proceed.	Before Start Time	1/28/2014	1/31/2014	\$72,053	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
Scotch Plains	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Cutting and removal of 91 hazardous stumps including backfill of voids.	<1 Hour	3/20/2013	4/15/2013	\$5,556	Hazardous Stumps	Ray Peoria	(908) 413-1983	rpeoria@scotchplainnj.com
State of New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Wet debris mission in southern New Jersey in the counties of Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic, Cumberland and Salem. Survey (side scan sonar and bathymetric), debris removal and disposal, dredging, sunken vehicle and vessel removal, vehicle and vessel aggregation area operation.	<24 Hours	3/4/2013	12/31/2013	\$18,948,680	Wet Debris Removal	Suzanne U. Dietrick	(609) 292-8838	Suzanne.dietrick@dep.state.nj.us
Connecticut Department of Transportation	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/18/2013	\$140,352	Hourly Services	Bart Sweeney	(860) 258-4531	Batholomew.Sweeney@ct.gov
Massachusetts Emergency Mgmt. Agency	MA	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/18/2013	\$42,139	Hourly Services	David Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Fairfield	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/15/2013	\$37,959	Hourly Services	Scott Bartlett	(203) 256-3176	sbartlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
Berlin	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/10/2013	2/14/2013	\$29,562	Hourly Services	Art Simonian	(860) 828-7014	asimonian@town.berlin.ct.us
Flemington	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	\$8,895	134 cubic yards	Michael Campion	(908) 782-8840	mcampion@historicflemington.com
Roselle Park	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/28/2013	3/1/2013	\$91,611	2650 cubic yards	Vincent Cahill	(908) 245-7676	vcahill@rosellepark.net
State of New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Sunken and submerged vessel recovery/removal, vessel aggregation site operations.	<24 Hours	1/12/2013	1/31/2013	\$338,072	Vessel Mission	Suzanne U. Dietrick	(609) 292-8838	Suzanne.dietrick@dep.state.nj.us
Newark	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Hazardous tree removal, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/4/2013	2/28/2013	\$322,763	9736 cubic yards	Adam Cruz	(973) 733-5319	cruzad@ci.newark.nj.us
Califon	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, hazardous tree removal.	<1 Hour	1/3/2013	2/12/2013	\$47,216	1675 cubic yards	Laura Eidsvaag	(908) 832-7850	leidsvaag@califonboro.net
Bernardsville	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/1/2013	2/28/2013	\$1,902,741	57,828 cubic yards	John MacDowall	(908) 766-3850 ext. 147	jmacdowall@bernardsvilleboro.org
Ocean TWP	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris, removed hazardous trees and hauled off material. Monmouth County	<1 Hour	12/21/2012	12/30/2012	\$293,260	1,324 cubic yards	William McMahon	(732) 531-5198	wmcmahon@oceanhwp.org
Lakewood	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree and stump removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	12/18/2012	2/28/2013	\$4,182,679	84,799 cubic yards	Michael Muscillo	(732) 364-2500	mmuscillo@lakewoodnj.gov
Milford	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Reduction and haul out of vegetative material.	<1 Hour	12/18/2012	12/19/2012	\$34,250	Debris Management	Bruce Kolwitz	(203) 783-3269	bkolwitz@ci.milford.ct.us
Loch Arbour	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS. Collected sand, screened it and transported screened sand back to the beach.	<1 Hour	12/14/2012	1/17/2013	\$766,080	20,973 cubic yards	Paul Perimola	(732) 531-4740	pv@ferriccolaw.com
Hopewell	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	12/13/2012	2/28/2013	\$2,193,306	71,202 cubic yards	Paul Pogorzelski	(609) 737-0605	paulpogo@hopewellhwp.org

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Deal	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Site management, reduction and haul out of disaster debris.	<1 Hour	12/12/2012	1/4/2013	\$95,418	Site Management	James Rogers	(732) 531-1454	administrator@dealborough.com
Jersey City Housing Authority	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, HHW collection and disposal.	<1 Hour	12/12/2012	12/13/2012	\$21,540	115 cubic yards	Richard Baker	(201) 547-6600	rbaker@jcha.us
Manchester	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	12/10/2012	1/31/2013	\$2,092,511	23,855 cubic yards	Arthur Abline	(732) 657-2009 ext. 4604	AAbline@manchestertwp.com
Tewksbury	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris and removed hazardous trees from the ROW. Reduced debris at DMS, hauled off and disposed of it.	<1 Hour	12/10/2012	1/24/2013	\$2,307,849	43,318 cubic yards	Hayden Hull	(908) 439-0022	hahull@tewksburypw.net
Tinton Falls	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Vegetative debris reduction, haul out and disposal	<1 Hour	12/7/2012	3/4/2013	\$238,975	Debris Management	Gary Geble	(732) 542-3400	ggebale@tintonfalls.com
Ocean TWP	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, including HHW, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ.	<1 Hour	12/6/2012	1/31/2013	\$454,385	Debris Management	Diane Ambrosio	(609) 693-3302	clerk@townshipofocan.org
Readington	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative material on the ROW, Managed DMS, hauled out and disposed of debris.	<1 Hour	12/3/2012	12/20/2012	\$2,959,138	95,471 cubic yards	Scott Jesseman	(908) 534-4051	Dpw_s@readingtontwp-nj.org
Keansburg	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative and C&D debris from the right of way and transported to debris management site or final disposal site.	<1 Hour	11/30/2012	1/28/2013	\$533,012	25,038 cubic yards	Dennis O'Keefe	(732) 904-7445	
Sayreville	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, while good collection, DMS management, and debris reduction.	<1 Hour	11/30/2012	1/11/2013	\$700,753	27,768 cubic yards	Dan Frankel	(732) 390-7071	dfranke@sayreville.com
Seaside Park	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/29/2012	1/31/2013	\$1,048,126	36,220 cubic yards	Robert Matthias	(732) 793-3700	mayomathies@seasideparknj.org
Holmdel	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris and transported it to DMS	<1 Hour	11/28/2012	12/17/2012	\$1,458,538	68,654 cubic yards	Denise Fritz	(732) 946-2820	dfritz@holmdeltownship-nj.com
Woodbridge	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Reduced vegetative debris at DMS and hauled out to FDS.	<1 Hour	11/28/2012	12/3/2012	\$120,114	2,278 cubic yards	Warren Connors	(203) 389-3421	wconnors@ci.woodbridge.ct.us
Cranbury	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/27/2012	12/18/2012	\$198,704	6,329 cubic yards	Denise Marabello	(609) 395-0900	dmarabello@cranbury-nj.com
Stafford	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, and eWaste. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/25/2012	1/31/2013	\$4,428,388	156,142 cubic yards	James Moran	(609) 597-1000 ext. 8559	jmoran@twp.stafford.nj.us
Roselle	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the ROW, operated a DMS, removed hazardous trees and stumps.	<1 Hour	11/25/2012	12/7/2012	\$287,183	5,835 cubic yards	Magreta Morgan	(908) 245-5600	Mmorgan@boroughofroselle.com
Mantoloking	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including C&D, vegetation, white goods and HHW. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	2/28/2013	\$3,864,120	100,261 cubic yards	Stacy Ferris	(732) 631-1581	mantolokingoem1@inbox.com
Jackson	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	1/31/2013	\$5,542,648	102,393 cubic yards	Fred Rasiewicz	(732) 928-1200 ext. 246	FRasiewicz@jacksontwpnj.net
Old Bridge	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D and HHW. Managed DMS and provided haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	12/18/2012	\$147,268	3,143 cubic yards	Beth Cunningham	(732) 721-5600	bcunningham@oldbridge.com
Seaside Heights	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Sand screening. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/21/2012	1/31/2013	\$847,604	25,233 cubic yards	John A. Camera	(732) 798-9100	johncamera@hotmail.com
Toms River	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, white goods (including Freon extraction). Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	4/28/2013	\$14,604,581	458,246 cubic yards	Lou Amoroso	(732) 341-1000 ext. 8211	lamoruso@tomstowntownship.com
Berkeley	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, and HHW. Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening.	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	2/28/2013	\$2,299,002	55,776 cubic yards	Steven Seiler	(732) 349-4616	ppwm@twp.berkeley.nj.us
Bayonne	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/31/2013	\$135,409	1137 cubic yards	Gary S. Chmielewski	(201) 858-6066	PublicWorks@baynj.org
Ship Bottom	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/31/2013	\$1,112,692	40,831 cubic yards	Richard Belhea	(609) 494-2171	SBadmin@comcast.net

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Long Beach	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including HHW. Operated DMS and performed haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/30/2013	\$5,665,066	147,730 cubic yards	Joe Mancini	(609) 361-1000 ext. 6689	wells@longbeachtownship.com
Princeton	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the right-of-way.	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	12/14/2012	\$390,955	18,885 cubic yards	Thomas Crochet	(609) 688-2566	torchet@princetonnj.gov
Weymouth	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	11/30/2012	\$1,407	13 tons	Ron Carroll	(609) 476-2102	wrdwp@verizon.net
Point Pleasant Beach	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Sand screening mission with 21,601 cubic yards transported and screened.	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	1/18/2013	\$1,922,264	85,541 cubic yards	Christine Riehl	(732) 892-1118	criehl@pointbeach.org
Hillside	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	12/7/2012	\$193,260	7,850 cubic yards	Scott Anderson	(973) 926-1110	pubworks@townshipofhillside.org
Red Bank	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	11/27/2012	\$186,720	6,333 cubic yards	Stanley Sickels	(732) 530-2773	ssickels@redbanknj.org
Lavallette	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, E-wastes and HHW, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/17/2012	3/23/2013	\$8,641,131	167,318 cubic yards	Chris Parlow	(732) 232-2094	cparlow@lavalletteboro.com
Sea Girt	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Removed vegetative debris and hazardous stumps from the right of way and processed the material at a DMS.	<1 Hour	11/17/2012	12/12/2012	\$192,027	4,575 cubic yards	Jared McKittrick	(732) 449-9433	jmcKittrick@seagritboro.com
Sea Bright	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative and C&D debris from the right of way. Relocated sand. Collected eWaste.	<1 Hour	11/16/2012	1/10/2013	\$2,065,754	42,379 cubic yards	Mark Philipot	(732) 842-0099	mphilpot36@yahoo.com
Middletown	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the right-of-way including vegetation and C&D. Managed two DMS sites.	<1 Hour	11/15/2012	1/4/2013	\$9,490,950	346,904 cubic yards	Ted Maloney	(732) 615-2110	tmaloney@middletownnj.org
Neptune	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected disaster generated debris from the ROW and operated a debris management site.	<1 Hour	11/15/2012	12/30/2012	\$1,767,013	54,897 cubic yards	Wayne Rode	(732) 775-8797	wrode@neptunetownship.org
Greenwich	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the ROW and transported it to the DMS.	<1 Hour	11/13/2012	12/4/2012	\$145,959	6,871 cubic yards	James Michel	(203) 622-7813	james.michel@greenwichct.org
Manasquan	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including eWaste, white goods, C&D and vegetation. Operated DMS and performed haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/11/2012	12/13/2012	\$3,864,120	100,261 cubic yards	Joseph Deloro	(732) 223-9530	jdeloro@manasquan-nj.com
Brick	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, E-wastes and HHW. Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening and stump removal was performed. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/10/2012	4/11/2013	\$13,046,687	293,808 cubic yards	Glenn Campbell	(732) 451-4060	gcampbell@twp.brick.nj.us
Belmar	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Significant sand screening mission, as well.	<1 Hour	11/10/2012	2/5/2013	\$4,407,519	87,058 cubic yards	Colleen Connolly	(732) 681-3700	connolly@boro.belmar.nj.us
Bethany	CT	Hurricane Sandy	417716	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	12/1/2012	\$80,587	2,913 cubic yards	Rod White	(203) 509-3883	freemarshal@bethany-ct.com
Rumson	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/26/2012	\$1,785,952	64,724 cubic yards	Thomas Rogers	(732) 842-3300	trogers@rumsonnj.gov
Branford	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the right-of-way and transported to DMS.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/16/2012	\$102,862	4,840 cubic yards	Art Baker	(203) 488-4156	abaker@branford-ct.gov
New London	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection and direct haul to final disposal site. Collected and transported sand.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/14/2012	\$61,558	1,756 cubic yards	Tim Hanser	(860) 447-5250	thanser@ci.new-london.ct.us
Little Silver	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected, reduced, hauled off and disposed of debris.	<1 Hour	11/8/2012	12/1/2012	\$1,808,040	52,563 cubic yards	Robert Neff	(973) 735-5778	robert.neff@wilsoneiser.com
Ventnor	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, and eWaste and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/7/2012	11/30/2012	\$672,620	3,045 tons	David Smith	(609) 823-7935	dsmith@ventnorcity.org
Weston	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris on the ROW and hauled directly to the final disposal site.	<1 Hour	11/6/2012	12/1/2012	\$129,998	4,605 cubic yards	Sergeant Ferullo	(203) 222-2672	mferullo@westonpolice.com
Ocean Gate	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Emergency road clearance. Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/6/2012	11/30/2012	\$394,335	10,484 cubic yards	Paul Kennedy	(732) 678-7432	ognmayor@verizon.net
Fairfield	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the ROW including vegetative, C&D, eWaste, HHW and white goods. Managed DMS site.	<1 Hour	11/5/2012	12/14/2012	\$488,781	16,815 cubic yards	Scott Bartlett	(203) 256-3176	sbartlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
Fairfax County	VA	Hurricane Sandy	Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations and ROW debris removal.	<1 Hour	11/2/2012	11/5/2012	\$29,325	Emergency Push	Dennis Batts	(703) 324-5057	dennis.batts@fairfaxcounty.gov
Bay Head	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Freon removal from white goods. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$3,533,548	84,844 cubic yards	Brian Magory	(732) 600-1225	bmagory@aol.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
New York	NY	Hurricane Sandy	Provided equipment rental of vehicles, light towers, boilers, and generators. Removal of 74 sunken vessels including operation of the vessel aggregation area. Wrecker, inventory and storage services provided for 3,503 stray and abandoned vehicles.	<12 Hours	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$4,000,000	Hourly Services & Vehicle and Vessel Management	John Katsonis	(646) 769-2037	jkatsonis@dcas.nyc.gov
Ocean County	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and storm drain clearing. DMS operations in multiple locations.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$87,000,000	1,325,876 cubic yards	Ernest Kuhlwein	(732) 506-5047	ekuhlwein@co.ocean.nj.us
Barnegat	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	1/1/2013	\$288,116	10,374 cubic yards	David Breeden	(609) 698-0080	dbreeden@barnegat.net
Beach Haven	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	1/1/2013	\$1,202,500	43,778 cubic yards	Robert Keeler	(609) 492-0111 ext. 17	councilmankeeler@beachhaven-nj.gov
State of Connecticut	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Provided emergency roadway clearance and support to state and CT DOT. Assisted state museum with debris clearance and hazardous tree removal.	<1 Hour	10/30/2012	12/3/2012	\$344,942	Hourly work and other support	Judy Pahl	(860) 256-0877	judy.pahl@ct.gov
City of Alexandria	VA	Hurricane Sandy	Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations	<24 Hours	10/30/2012	11/2/2012	\$11,812	Emergency Push	Yon Lambert	(703) 706-3940	Yon.lambert@alexandriava.gov
City of Baltimore	MD	Hurricane Sandy	Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations	<24 Hours	10/30/2012	11/2/2012	\$72,700	Emergency Push	Eric Dible	(410) 386-6110	erik.dible@baltimorecity.gov
Fairfax County	VA	Severe rainstorm	Following a severe rainstorm (derecho), collected and disposed of debris by the hour.	<24 Hours	7/27/2012	8/8/2012	\$143,891	Hourly Services	Dennis Batts	(703) 324-5057	Dennis.batts@fairfaxcounty.gov
Live Oak	FL	Tropical Storm Debby	Collection and transport of construction and demolition material generated as a result of flooding of residential homes from storm from the ROW to the final disposal location.	<1 Hour	7/24/2012	9/7/2012	\$41,148	4,975 cubic yards	Robert Farley	(386) 362-2276	farley@cityoffiveoak.org
Springfield	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snow Storm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal for Parks Department. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations. Debris existed long after the event occurred and AshBritt was brought in to do final cleanup and debris removal.	<6 Hours	7/3/2012	7/31/2012	\$784,236	Debris Management	Pat Sullivan	(413) 787-6444	psullivan@cityofspringfield.com
Fairfax	VA	Severe rainstorm	Following a severe rainstorm (derecho), collected and disposed of debris by the hour.	<24 hours	7/1/2012	7/6/2012	\$37,532	Hourly Services	Ken Rudnicki	(703) 385-4846	krudnick@fairfaxva.gov
Springfield College	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations. Debris existed long after the event occurred and AshBritt was brought in to do final cleanup and debris removal.	<12 Hours	3/28/2012	5/7/2012	\$942,605	7,822 cubic yards	John Mailhot	(413) 746-3145	jmailhot@spfldcol.edu
Margate	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Waterway debris removal, transportation and disposal.	<24 Hours	3/1/2012	4/1/2012	\$254,763	NRCS Waterway Mission	Sam May	(954) 972-6454	smay@margatefl.com
Berlin	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree removal and ROW debris collection.	<12 Hours	12/11/2011	1/28/2012	\$573,408	12,083 cubic yards	Art Smonian	(860) 828-5143	asmonian@town.berlin.ct.us
East Granby	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection and transportation. DMS management and debris reduction.	<18 Hours	12/5/2011	1/11/2012	\$421,112	16,019 cubic yards	Jim Hayden	(860) 653-2576	jimh@egtownhall.com
Warren	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/5/2011	12/26/2011	\$409,923	2,908 cubic yards	Bob Souza	(774) 200-1678	
Lunenburg	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/2/2011	12/15/2011	\$627,553	19,318 cubic yards	Jack Rodriguez	(508) 331-5155	jrodriguez@lunenburgonline.com
Lancaster	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/1/2011	12/15/2011	\$773,029	17,000 cubic yards	Orlando Pacheco	(978) 365-3326	opacheco@lancasterma.net
Northborough	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/30/2011	12/7/2011	\$260,087	2,487 cubic yards	Kimberly Hood	(508) 393-5041	khoo@town.northborough.ma.us
Windor Locks	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, DMS management, haul out and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/28/2011	3/1/2012	\$1,152,524	58,129 cubic yards	Scott Lappen	(860) 558-7476	slappen@wlocks.com
Wales	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/28/2011	12/3/2011	\$261,961	3,003 cubic yards	Jeff Vannais	(413) 245-7571	select@townofwales.net
Plymouth	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection from right of way.	<18 Hours	11/22/2011	12/11/2011	\$200,835	9,453 cubic yards	Tony Lorenzetti	(860) 585-4029	alorenzetti@plymouthct.us
Ellington	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, transportation and reduction.	<18 Hours	11/22/2011	1/12/2012	\$166,096	6,401 cubic yards	Tim Webb	(860) 870-3140	twebb@ellington-ct.gov
Ware	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/21/2011	12/9/2011	\$866,437	27,942 cubic yards	Thom Martens	(413) 967-9620	tmartens@townofware.com
Agawam	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/18/2011	1/19/2012	\$5,494,927	160,175 cubic yards	Chris Golba	(413) 786-0404	cgolba@agawam.ma.us
Enfield	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection from right of way, DMS management and debris reduction.	<12 Hours	11/18/2011	12/17/2011	\$5,151,237	188,079 cubic yards	Dave Tuttle	(860) 763-7524	dtuttle@enfield.org
Monson	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	Hazardous tree removal, management, and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/18/2011	12/9/2011	\$2,704,413	34,393 cubic yards	John Morrell	(413) 267-4135	highways@baltimorecountymd.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Southwick	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/16/2011	12/5/2011	\$1,826,726	45,355 cubic yards	Karl Stinehart	(413) 569-5995	ksinehart@southwickma.net
Suffield	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, debris reduction and DMS management.	<12 Hours	11/16/2011	11/28/2011	\$1,059,859	32,561 cubic yards	John Cloonan	(860) 668-3890	jcloonan@suffieldtownhall.com
Danbury	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree and hanger removal. Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/14/2011	12/17/2011	\$3,538,302	107,659 cubic yards	Paul Estefan	(203) 948-3769	p.estefan@danbury-ct.gov
Holland	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/14/2011	12/14/2011	\$1,110,286	15,147 cubic yards	Jin Wettlaufer	(413) 427-3417	selectmen@townofholland.nexcommail.com
Palmer	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/14/2011	12/12/2011	\$2,317,021	55,201 cubic yards	Charles Blanchard	(413) 283-2603	townmgr@townofpalmer.com
New Milford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/12/2011	12/8/2011	\$875,576	32,930 cubic yards	Mike Zarba	(860) 355-6040	mzarba@newmilford.org
South Windsor	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, debris reduction via grinding, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/11/2011	12/23/2011	\$7,352,033	234,795 cubic yards	Jeff Doolittle	(860) 644-2511	Jeffrey.doolittle@southwindsor.org
Wilbraham	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/9/2011	12/9/2011	\$4,635,738	108,993 cubic yards	Ed Milga	(413) 544-1075	emiga@wilbraham-ma.gov
Vernon	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, site management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/9/2011	12/3/2011	\$2,618,960	80,211 cubic yards	Robert Kleinhaus	(860) 870-3500	kleinhaus@vernon-ct.gov
Manchester	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection from ROW, site management debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/8/2011	12/21/2011	\$4,718,661	167,984 cubic yards	Ken Longo	(860) 930-3963	klongo@manchestertc.org
Holyoke	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/8/2011	12/9/2011	\$3,872,491	87,377 cubic yards	William Fuqua	(413) 322-5645	fuquaw@ci.holyoke.ma.us
Newington	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris removal, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/8/2011	11/22/2011	\$1,256,907	41,834 cubic yards	Tom Molloy	(860) 883-3367	tmolloy@newingtonct.gov
Ludlow	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/7/2011	12/12/2011	\$3,239,752	85,130 cubic yards	Paul Dzibek	(413) 583-5625	pdzibek@ludlow.ma.us
Chicopee	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/7/2011	12/6/2011	\$5,283,912	160,832 cubic yards	Stan Kulig	(413) 575-9695	skulig@chicopeema.gov
Bristol	CT	CT Severe Storm	Right of way vegetation collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/5/2011	12/16/2011	\$2,877,610	70,379 cubic yards	Sheree Gorneault	(860) 584-6102	shereegorneault@ci.bristol.ct.us
West Springfield	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/5/2011	12/8/2011	\$4,930,034	123,752 cubic yards	Mike Pattavina	(413) 263-3234	mpattavina@west-springfield.ma.us
Sturbridge	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/5/2011	11/21/2011	\$1,405,221	18,629 cubic yards	Shaun Suhorski	(508) 347-2500	ssuhoski@town.sturbridge.ma.us
Hartford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/3/2011	11/11/2012	\$5,057,914	99,314 cubic yards	Jack Hale	(860) 757-4979	Halej002@hartford.gov
West Hartford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree and hanger removal. Vegetative debris collection. Managed two DMS sites, reduced debris via grinding, hauled off debris and disposed of reduced material.	<6 Hours	11/3/2011	12/8/2011	\$10,564,936	338,489 cubic yards	John Phillips	(860) 748-0280	johnp@westhartford.org
Springfield	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	Emergency Road Clearance, ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<6 Hours	11/2/2011	3/15/2012	\$25,671,027	522,664 cubic yards	Chris Cignoli	(413) 750-2808	cognoli@springfieldcityhall.com
Longmeadow	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/2/2011	1/9/2012	\$11,124,023	279,136 cubic yards	Chad Thompson	(413) 565-4136	chompson@longmeadow.org
Brookfield	CT	Hurricane Irene	Right of way collection and direct haul to final disposal site.	<12 Hours	10/26/2011	11/26/2011	\$45,655	1,273 cubic yards	Ralph Tedesco	(203) 775-7318	rtedesco@brookfieldct.gov
Woodbury	CT	Hurricane Irene	Debris removal from Pomperaug River, transport and disposal. NRCS project.	<12 Hours	10/26/2011	10/31/2011	\$29,965	NRCS Waterway Mission	Gerald Stomski	(201) 263-2141	wdbysc@woodburyct.org
Fairfield	CT	Hurricane Irene	Right-of-way debris collection and direct haul to FDS.	<12 Hours	9/8/2011	9/9/2011	\$16,399	771 cubic yards	Scott Bartlett	(203) 256-3176	WorksBartlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
Emporia	VA	Hurricane Irene	Debris collection and disposal.	<24 Hours	9/6/2011	9/21/2011	\$111,037	15,316 cubic yards	Ken Ryals	(434) 634-5788	k.ryals@ci.emporia.va.us
Chesapeake	VA	Hurricane Irene	Debris collection and hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	8/29/2011	9/30/2011	\$53,272	47,475 cubic yards	Jeffrey Paul Morse	(757) 382-6272	jnmorse@cityofchesapeake.net
State of Connecticut	CT	Hurricane Irene	Roadway clearance, hazardous tree removal, debris collection and disposal.	<3 Hours	8/28/2011	9/22/2011	\$377,848	2,603 cubic yards	Judy Pahl	(860) 256-0877	judy.pahl@ct.gov
State of Massachusetts	MA	Hurricane Irene	Emergency Road Repairs and Debris Clearance from roadways throughout State.	<24 Hours	8/28/2011	9/5/2011	\$701,608	Hourly Services	David Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Chesapeake	VA	Tornado	Debris collection and disposal.	<24 Hours	6/10/2011	6/24/2011	\$53,272	8,396 cubic yards	David Thompson	(757) 382-3439	dthompson@cityofchesapeake.net
Springfield	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Multiple NRCS projects. ROE program managed.	<1 Hour	6/8/2011	9/1/2011	\$7,398,536	163,000 cubic yards	Al Chwalek	(413) 787-6224	achwalek@springfieldcityhall.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Monson	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Multiple NRCS projects. ROE program managed.	<1 Hour	6/7/2011	7/28/2011	\$4,854,020	112,308 cubic yards	John Morrell	(413) 267-4135	
Wilbraham	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. NRCS mission	<1 Hour	6/6/2011	7/18/2011	\$3,885,029	98,573 cubic yards	Ed Miga	(413) 544-1075	emiga@wilbraham-ma.gov
VDOT Bristol District	VA	Tornado	Collected and disposed of debris from a tornado outbreak in Washington County.	<24 Hours	5/9/2011	6/22/2011	\$135,591	80,160 cubic yards	John Watson	(276) 971-3576	jr.watson@vdot.virginia.gov
Floyd County	GA	EF2 Tornado	Debris collection, site management, haul off and disposal.	<3 Hours	5/5/2011	6/6/2011	\$255,232	22,555 cubic yards	Michael Skeen	(706) 236-2476	skeem@floydcountyga.org
Fayetteville	NC	EF3 Tornado	City clean-up following a devastating tornado. Established a local DMS, utilizing staff, subcontractors, and local personnel	<3 Hours	4/16/2011	8/18/2011	\$2,500,000	142,230 cubic yards	Benny Nichols	(910) 433-1726	bnichols@co.fay.nc.us
Windsor Locks School District	CT	CT Severe Storm	Right-of-way debris collection and hazardous tree removal.	<6 Hours	3/2/2011	3/8/2011	\$34,922	467 cubic yards	Steve Mills	(860) 292-5711	smills@wlbs.org
VDOT Bristol District	VA	Ice Storm	Collected and disposed of debris from ice storm in Dickinson County	<24 Hours	2/14/2011	4/28/2011	\$135,591	20,692 cubic yards	Walter Lawson	(276) 645-1672	Walter.lawson@vdot.virginia.gov
Alexandria	VA	Straight-line Windstorms	Debris clearing, collection and disposal.	<24 Hours	8/6/2010	9/13/2010	\$614,400	Hourly Services	Mark Penn	(703) 706-3940	Mark.penn@alexandria.gov
Hidalgo County	TX	2010 Flooding of the Rio Grande River	Relocation of flood waters from multiple low-lying communities throughout the County. Utilization of Super Vac Trucks and Pumps.	<24 Hours	7/1/2010	7/9/2010	\$614,400	Hourly Services	Rolando Benavides	(956) 318-2615	Rolando.benavides@co.hidalgo.tx.us
FL Dept of Env. Protection (Bay County)	FL	BP Oil Spill	Staging, deployment, maintenance, repair and removal of approximately 95,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom.	<24 Hours	6/10/2010	7/24/2010	\$10,081,395	Ancillary Services	David Phillips	(850) 245-8952	dave.m.phillips@dep.state.fl.us
FL Dept of Env. Protection (Gulf County)	FL	BP Oil Spill	Staging, deployment, maintenance, repair and removal of approximately 11,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom.	<24 Hours	6/10/2010	7/24/2010	\$1,261,392	Ancillary Services	David Phillips	(850) 245-8952	dave.m.phillips@dep.state.fl.us
Montgomery County	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 252 pieces of equipment and worked about 1,777 man-hours for a total of approximately 11,579 equipment/truck hours. Able to respond with 13 Mgmt. personnel over the course of 8 days, with all equipment onsite within 3 days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/19/2010	\$2,645,617	Hourly Services	Craig Lease	(240) 773-3412	craig.lease@montgomerycountymd.gov
Baltimore County	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 10 pieces of equipment and worked about 40 man-hours for a total of approximately 1890 equipment /truck hours. We were able to respond with two management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/15/2010	\$416,441	Hourly Services	Jim Lathe	(410) 491-8965	highways@baltimorecountymd.gov
Carroll County	MD	Mid-Atlantic snowstorm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 10 pieces of equipment and worked about 40 man-hours for a total of approximately 156 equipment /truck hours. We were able to respond with management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/13/2010	\$35,996	Hourly Services	Christopher Letnauchyn	(410) 386-2416	cletnauchyn@ccg.carr.org
Baltimore	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 56 pieces of equipment and worked about 685 man-hours for a total of approximately 5,659 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with three management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/9/2010	2/18/2010	\$1,031,314	Hourly Services	Scott Brillman	(410) 396-9273	scott.brillman@baltimorecity.gov
Rockville	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal, as well as salt delivery hauling, using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 40 pieces of equipment and worked about 259 man-hours for a total of approximately 1,500 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with four management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite over the course of 1-2 1/2 days.	<24 Hours	2/9/2010	2/17/2010	\$354,984	Hourly Services	Craig Simoneau	(240) 314-8500	csimoneau@rockvillemd.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Alexandria	VA	Mid-Atlantic snowstorm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 66 pieces of equipment and worked about 866 man-hours. We were able to respond with management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/6/2010	2/16/2010	\$1,271,276	Hourly Services	Mark Penn	(703) 706-3940	Mark.penn@alexandriava.gov
Collier County	FL	Tropical Storm Fay	Pickup of Disaster Debris from Public Property ROW and Hauling and Disposal to approved Final Destination Site	N/A	10/8/2008	10/23/2008	\$218,634	15,077 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(239) 732-2508	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
Galveston	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction and lawful disposal. Work consisted of handling over 11,000 White Goods, of which 4,300 required Freon Extraction and 4,800 required decontamination owing to putrescent food and other substances. Also collected and processed over 2,200 E-waste units and over 195,000 pounds of household hazardous waste. Extra diligence had to be performed during recovery operations owing to the high number of historic structures severely damaged in the City. Overall, we collected approximately 7,500 loads of debris utilizing 140 hauling vehicles.	N/A	10/1/2008	10/26/2008	\$12,136,631	330,000 cubic yards	Charlie Kelly	(409) 765-3725	kellycha@cityofgalveston.org
Brevard County	FL	Tropical Storm Fay	Pickup of Disaster Debris from Public Property ROW and Hauling and Disposal to approved Final Destination Site	N/A	10/1/2008	10/14/2008	\$1,033,612	60,800 cubic yards	Merritt Cogswell	(321) 633-2042	sw.webmis@brevardcounty.us
Sour Lake	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 450 loads of debris utilizing 22 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/17/2008	10/19/2008	\$290,000	27,200 cubic yards	Larry Saurage	(409) 287-3573	lsaurage@cmaccess.com
Hardin County	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied emergency power generation immediately following the hurricane. Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 6,400 loads of debris utilizing over 130 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	11/8/2008	\$4,500,000	337,000 cubic yards	Ken Pelt	(409) 287-3300	pelflam@outdrs.net
Kountze	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 215 loads of debris utilizing 10 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/16/2008	\$137,000	10,100 cubic yards	Kimberly Haines	(409) 246-3463	
Rose Hill Acres	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approx. 157 loads of debris utilizing 9 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/16/2008	\$131,000	7,900 cubic yards	Nannette Knight	(409) 755-7160	mystormyknigh@yahoo.com
Brazoria	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 300 loads of debris utilizing 15 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/15/2008	\$245,000	15,500 cubic yards	Teresa Borders	(409) 656-8591	citymanager@cityofbrazoria.org
Jersey Village	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 38,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Jersey Village, TX. Debris collected within the Village was temporarily stored and processed at an AshBritt established local DMS site.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/1/2008	\$500,000	38,000 cubic yards	Michael Brown	(713) 466-2107	mbrown@oce.jersey-village.tx.us
Pasadena	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 428,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Pasadena, TX. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local DMS sites.	N/A	9/15/2008	10/26/2008	\$4,500,000	428,000 cubic yards	Robin Greene	(713) 475-7635	rgreen@ci.pasadena.tx.us

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Orange County	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 620,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors. Debris collected within the county was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local TDSR sites, which also processed debris brought in by outside contractors. Provided restoration services to 17 government buildings.	N/A	9/14/2008	2/10/2009	\$16,400,000	620,000 cubic yards	Jeff Kelly	(830) 221-1108	jeffkelly@live.com
Lumberton	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied emergency power generation. Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 1,610 loads of debris utilizing 35 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/14/2008	10/15/2008	\$725,000	65,100 cubic yards	Steve Clark	(409) 755-3700	steve@cityoflumberton.com
Vidor	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation and mobile shower units immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/14/2008	10/5/2008	\$171,000	Ancillary Services	Ray Moseley	97979891351	rmoseley@vidonsd.org
Bridge City	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation, fuel and pumping services, as well as mobile sleeper units, showers, a mobile command center and an aviation trailer immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/14/2008	9/30/2008	\$573,000	Ancillary Services	Jerry Jones	4096261723;	jones@bridgecitytx.com
Nome	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation immediately following landfall of hurricane Ike.	N/A	9/14/2008	9/28/2008	\$48,000	Ancillary Services	David Studdert	(409) 656-0946	davidstuddert@hotmail.com
Beaumont	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied 7 emergency power generators immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/12/2008	10/1/2008	\$260,000	Ancillary Services	Tim Oonsachek	(409) 466-5117	toonsachek@cj.beaumont.tx.us
Victoria	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied 5 emergency power generators and 200 coils directly following hurricane.	N/A	9/10/2008	9/24/2008	\$235,000	Ancillary Services	David Mathyn	(381) 575-0651	dmatyn@victoriabx.org
Wharton County	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/10/2008	9/24/2008	\$25,000	Ancillary Services	Andy Kirkland	(979) 532-2541	andy.kirkland@co.wharton.tx.us
Hidalgo County	TX	Hurricane Dolly	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 650,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Hidalgo County, TX due to Hurricane Dolly. Debris collected within the county was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local DMS sites, which also processed debris brought in by outside contractors. Relocated approximately 350 million gallons of flood water utilizing vac trucks and hydraulic pumps.	N/A	7/25/2008	11/24/2008	\$11,600,000	645,000 cubic yards	Raul Lozano	(956) 975-8044	raul.lozano@hidalgocountyjudge.com
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Waterway debris removal including vegetation, C & D and vessels following Hurricane Wilma via mechanical dredging.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$331,271	Waterway Debris Mission	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckmann@miamibeachfl.gov
Oakland Park	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Waterway debris removal from two waterways following Hurricane Wilma.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$115,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
Weston	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Waterway debris removal from waterways after Hurricane Wilma.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$100,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Brad Kaime	(954) 410-7269	bkaine@westonfl.org
Weston	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 244,396 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 166 collection trucks for the City of Weston. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	11/2/2005	3/2/2006	\$3,500,000	244,396 cubic yards	Brad Kaime	95441072691	bkaine@westonfl.org
Broward County Facilities Dept.	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Removed vegetative debris from Broward County facilities and transported to Broward County based DMS.	N/A	11/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$589,007	6,594 cubic yards	Sherrie Dunleavy	(954) 357-5612	sdunleavy@broward.org
Miramar	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way.	N/A	11/1/2005	12/15/2005	\$125,800	9,866 cubic yards	Ralph Trapani	(954) 883-6632	rtrapani@ci.miramar.fl.us
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to a DMS. Due to citrus canker being present in the area, vehicles were sprayed upon arrival to the DMS.	N/A	10/31/2005	1/1/2006	\$2,684,092	100,481 cubic yards	John Frank	(772) 462-2097	FrankJ@stlucieco.gov
Port St. Lucie	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to a DMS. Due to citrus canker being present in the area, vehicles were sprayed upon arrival to the DMS.	N/A	10/31/2005	12/20/2005	\$2,501,663	104,633 cubic yards	Larry Nadeau	(772) 871-5104	LNadeau@cityofpsl.com

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Sunrise	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 199,548 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 163 trucks. Overall, 5,609 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	4/20/2006	\$2,900,000	199,548 cubic yards	Richard Salamon	(954) 801-1313	rsalamon@cityofsunrise.org
Parkland	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 244,911 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 62,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed one DMS site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Over 7,240 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 88 collection trucks and 68 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at two final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	3/2/2006	\$6,000,000	244,911 cubic yards	Jim Berkman	(954) 757-4121	jberkman@cityofparkland.org
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed over 640,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 215,816 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 DMS site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Over 18,250 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 172 collection trucks and 128 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	2/12/2006	\$16,900,000	642,274 cubic yards	Judy Ahern	(561) 416-3384	jahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 213,948 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 56,400 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 2 DMS sites. Debris was reduced by grinding. 4,950 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 55 collection trucks and 51 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	1/29/2006	\$6,057,000	213,948 cubic yards	Dan Keys	(305) 460-5130	dkeys@coralgables.com
Broward County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected/hailed a combined 228,000 cy of debris for Broward County, Broward Facilities, and Broward Highways and Bridges, using 187 trucks. We also managed 2 County TDSR sites, each of which accepted debris from municipalities within the County, including debris collected from other contractors. AshBritt was responsible for processing, reducing and disposing a total of 2,393,299 cy of debris, utilizing over 450 trucks.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/25/2006	\$28,005,753	204,105 cubic yards	Rahm Tewari	(954) 577-2394	RTEWARI@broward.org
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Cut and loss, removal and disposal, and mechanical dredging of hazardous trees and other debris in designated areas in and adjacent to canals, and other items as specified. Repair and restoration of affected areas.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/12/2006	\$7,274,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	FDeCelles@plantation.org
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of 366,551 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 160 collection trucks for the City of Plantation. 12,681 loads of debris were collected and hauled. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/1/2006	\$7,274,000	366,551 cubic yards	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	fdcelles@plantation.org
Davie	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected 593,789 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 180 trucks. Overall, 15,617 loads were managed for debris collection. Debris was stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	10/23/2005	2/18/2006	\$8,436,000	593,789 cubic yards	Bruce Bernard	(954) 797-1245	Bruce_bernard@davie-fl.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Collier County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 1,278,000 cy of disaster debris from the right of way in Collier County, Marco Island and The City of Naples while disposing of 344,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 6 DMS sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, more than 34,000 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 614 collection trucks and 216 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 11 final disposal sites, many of which were for beneficial use application of reduced vegetative debris (agricultural and power cogeneration). AshBritt also supplied emergency power, emergency containment for petroleum releases, and vacuum truck service to the County.	N/A	10/23/2005	2/16/2006	\$24,300,000	1,278,000 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(239) 732-2508	danrodriguez@collergov.net
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS. Removed hazardous leaners and hangers.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$3,659,105	217,464 cubic yards	Carl Miller	(954) 434-2300	cmiller@coopercityfl.org
Dania Beach	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$1,488,572	98,144 cubic yards	Leo Williams	(954) 651-5031	
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Wilma	ROW debris collection including vegetative and C&D material. Operated a DMS, hauled out reduced material and disposed of it.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$331,271	135,825 cubic yards	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckmann@miamibeachfl.gov
Oakland Park	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Right of way debris collection, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$4,026,352	151,906 cubic yards	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
Gulfstream	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way.	N/A	10/1/2005	12/1/2005	\$180,459	10,670 cubic yards	Bill Thrasher	(561) 276-5116	bthrasher@out-stream.org
Homestead	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the ROW, managed a DMS and reduced debris.	N/A	10/1/2005	12/1/2005	\$1,788,697	78,836 cubic yards	Julio Brea	(305) 224-4772	jbrea@cityofhomestead.com
Broward County Highways and Bridges Dept.	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS.	N/A	10/1/2005	11/1/2005	\$481,148	26,704 cubic yards	Landry Elliott	(954) 974-4100	lelliott@broward.org
Homestead	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS. Operated DMS to reduce and haul off the material. AshBritt was the Initial Response contractor for both Louisiana (LA) and Mississippi (MS). Within the first 30 days following contract activation, AshBritt initiated debris removal operations in 11 LA jurisdictions assigned by task order from the USACE and was tasked to service 16 separate jurisdictions in MS, covering over 8,400 square miles and over 175 miles inland. AshBritt identified and designated collection zones in each jurisdiction. We sourced, retained and assigned subcontractors for all collection zones. Of vital importance to the mission, AshBritt provided emergency quarters and hygiene facilities for more than 300 government personnel, as well as established a commissary that served more than 10,000 meals. In LA, we provided over 50,000 gallons of emergency diesel fuel for initial operations, avoiding any equipment downtime. We also developed and staffed 26 TDSR sites throughout the affected areas and had collected and hauled over 1,000,000 cy of debris in less than 5 weeks. Additionally, we removed 19 tons of putrefied food from commercial cold storage facilities in Orleans Parish. In MS, we collected, hauled and processed approximately 21 million cubic yards of vegetative debris and wreckage, staffing, managing and operating 52 temporary debris processing sites. Specifically, we hauled over 700,000 loads of debris using approximately 12,400 certified vehicles.	N/A	9/6/2005	9/16/2005	\$273,766	12,834 cubic yards	Julio Brea	(305) 224-4772	
US Army Corps of Engineers	Multi	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS for reduction and disposal.	N/A	9/1/2005	8/28/2006	\$650,000,000	21,500,000 cubic yards	Joan Arnold	(337) 281-5092	missy.k.arnold@mk02.usace.army.mil
Davie	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS for reduction and disposal.	N/A	9/1/2005	9/15/2005	\$549,321	43,280 cubic yards	Bruce Bernard	(954) 797-1245	Bruce_bernard@davie-fl.gov

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Weston	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to debris management site.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/23/2005	\$12,602	1,980 cubic yards	Brad Kaine	(954) 410-7289	bkaine@westonfl.org
Broward County	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way in unincorporated Broward County. Operated central DMS for Broward County.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/21/2005	\$3,083,848	24,020 cubic yards	Peter Foye	(954) 765-4202	pfoye@broward.org
Miami Lakes	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported directly to the final disposal site.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/2/2005	\$105,006	9,097 cubic yards	Alex Rey	(305) 364-6100	
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris on the ROW and transported to Broward County DMS for processing and disposal.	N/A	8/29/2005	10/10/2005	\$286,204	13,315 cubic yards	Carl Miller	(954) 434-2300	cmiller@coopercityfl.org
Dania Beach	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS for reduction and disposal.	N/A	8/29/2005	10/3/2005	\$385,460	25,235 cubic yards	Leo Williams	(954) 651-5031	lwiliams@crania-beach.fl.us
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS where material was reduced and disposed of.	N/A	8/29/2005	9/21/2005	\$843,676	59,084 cubic yards	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	fdecelles@plantation.org
Oakland Park	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS where material was reduced and disposed of.	N/A	8/29/2005	9/10/2005	\$139,386	9,859 cubic yards	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris at DMS and hauled off resulting material for disposal.	N/A	8/28/2005	9/20/2005	\$1,274,258	42,392 cubic yards	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckmann@miamibeachfl.gov
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Katrina	AshBritt collected and processed 152,680 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 55,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 TDSR site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Overall, over 4,002 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 51 collection trucks and 29 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	8/26/2005	10/7/2005	\$4,450,000	152,680 cubic yards	Dan Keys	(305) 460-5130	dkeys@coralgables.com
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	Hazardous Tree Removal/Waterway Clearing. Hazardous tree mitigation removal, loading, burning and disposal. Vegetative debris removal via mechanical, hydraulic dredging. Repair and restoration of effected areas.	N/A	8/1/2005	9/1/2005	\$3,500,000	Debris Management & Waterway Debris Mission	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4946	bob_mclaughlin@co_escambia.fl.us
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Dennis	AshBritt collected and processed 699,936 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 299,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and burning. Overall, 20,665 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 161 collection trucks and 73 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 5 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.	N/A	7/13/2005	10/19/2005	\$10,400,000	699,936 cubic yards	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4946	bob_mclaughlin@co_escambia.fl.us
Jefferson Parrish	LA	Hurricane Cindy	Initially provided hourly debris clearance services following landfall of Hurricane Cindy. Shifted to DMS management and debris reduction shortly thereafter.	N/A	7/5/2005	7/31/2005	\$894,555	73,225 cubic yards	Dino Bonano	736-6615	DBonano@JeffParrish.net
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	Hazardous Tree Removal/Waterway Clearing. Cleared vegetative debris generated from Hurricane Ivan from Three Old Fannie Road Bridge, Pine Barren Creek, and Thompson Bayou via mechanical, hydraulic dredging.	N/A	6/27/2005	7/27/2005	\$220,612	Debris Management & Waterway Debris Mission	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4947	bob_mclaughlin@co_escambia.fl.us
San Diego County	CA	Fire Safety and Fuels Reduction/Hazard Mitigation	Removal, processing and lawful disposal of approximately 110,000 dead, dying and/or infested trees (Bark Beetle) over a 1,500 acre area. Work conducted using experienced manpower and heavy equipment and cranes via felling, climbing, chipping, and hauling to an approved final disposal sites.	N/A	6/1/2005	7/30/2005	\$2,500,000	Mitigation Services	Tamara Ford	858 6942646	

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	AshBritt collected and processed 2,356,984 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 1,053,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 4 TDSR sites and 3 citizen drop-off sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 95,631 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 700 collection trucks and 350 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 16 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.	N/A	9/22/2004	5/31/2005	\$44,000,000	2,356,984 cubic yards	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4947	bob_mclaughlin@co.escambia.fl.us
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 377,560 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 215 trucks. Overall, 12,687 loads were collected and hauled to 6 final destination sites.	N/A	9/22/2004	11/30/2004	\$8,250,000	377,560 cubic yards	Euri Rodriguez	321 6332042	euri.pides.rodriquez@brevardcounty.us
Fort Pierce	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected and processed 253,668 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 219,609 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, 9,027 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 191 collection trucks and 120 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites.	N/A	9/18/2004	1/5/2005	\$6,300,000	253,668 cubic yards	Bob Hood	772 4602200	bhood@city-fpierce.com
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 151,338 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 71 trucks. 1,239 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 5,150 cy of debris was disposed of using 26 trucks.	N/A	9/7/2004	11/1/2004	\$4,200,000	151,339 cubic yards	Judy Ahern	561 4163394	jahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Port St. Lucie	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected and processed 533,407 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 150,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 18,100 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 200 collection trucks and 150 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 5 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source.	N/A	9/6/2004	4/20/2005	\$14,400,000	533,407 cubic yards	Larry Nadeau	772 8715100	lnadeau@cityofpsl.com
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 307,987 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 200 trucks. Overall, 9,239 loads were collected and hauled to 4 final destination sites.	N/A	9/6/2004	1/16/2005	\$8,800,000	307,987 cubic yards	Don West	(772) 462-2728 Ext 1707	buchanan@stlucieco.org
Orange County	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 1,004,512 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 135,400 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 7 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, 41,583 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 500 collection trucks and 200 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 5 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. In addition, AshBritt conducted emergency pumping operations and Vac truck catch basin and sewer clearing.	N/A	8/16/2004	3/31/2005	\$25,300,000	1,004,512 cubic yards	Mark Massaro	(407) 836-7900	mark.massaro@ocfl.net
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 404,215 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 112,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 16,764 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 350 collection trucks and 150 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source.	N/A	8/16/2004	2/26/2005	\$8,800,000	404,215 cubic yards	Mike Carroll	(407) 246-2314	mike.carroll@ci.orlando.fl.us

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Charlotte County	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 1,865,459 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 300,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 4 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 77,623 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 600 collection trucks and 200 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Additionally, AshBritt provided emergency dry-in services and roof tarping support for several County properties.	N/A	8/15/2004	6/25/2005	\$57,000,000	1,865,459 cubic yards	Alan Holbach	(941) 575-3624	alan.holbach@charlottefl.com
Hampton	VA	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 2,200,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 750,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 massive TDSR site in excess of 100 acres. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 6875 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 190 collection trucks and 85 disposal trucks. In addition, AshBritt removed over 1,400 hazardous trees under the imminent danger tree program; removed debris from sewers and catch basins throughout the City, provided emergency power to municipal buildings and lift stations, provided propane delivery as generator fuel the City EOC, provided technical assistance to the City as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	9/1/2003	3/1/2004	\$23,809,544	552,484 cubic yards	Ted Henifin	(757) 727-6020	thenifin@hrsdc.com
Hampton	VA	Imminent Danger Tree Program	Project Description: Mitigation, removal and disposal of hazardous hanging limbs, leaning trees, tree felling, stump excavation, tree and root grubbing, and site restoration.	N/A	9/1/2003	3/1/2004	\$1,500,000	Debris Management	Ted Henifin	(757) 727-6346	thenifin@hrsdc.com
Chowan County	NC	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt conducted emergency response road clearance and debris collection for the County during the 70 hour emergency period. AshBritt collected 28,000 cy of debris, while disposing of 9,500 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. Overall, 945 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 59 collection trucks.	N/A	9/1/2003	9/10/2003	\$313,281	28,000 cubic yards	Patricia Madry	(252) 482-4365	pattymadry@ncmail.net
Edenton	NC	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt conducted emergency response road clearance and debris collection for the City during the 70 hour emergency period. AshBritt collected 25,000 cy of debris, while disposing of 8,500 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. Overall, 840 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 52 collection trucks.	N/A	9/1/2003	9/10/2003	\$269,509	25,000 cubic yards	Ann Marie Knighton	(704) 866-6775	anne-marie.knighton@ncmail.net
Sumter	SC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 76,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 25,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 2,500 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 45 collection trucks. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Provided technical assistance to the City as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	1/1/2003	3/1/2003	\$637,035	76,000 cubic yards	Bobby Galloway	(803) 436-2329	

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Sumter County	SC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 32,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 10,700 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 1,100 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 27 collection trucks. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Provided technical assistance to the County as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	1/1/2003	3/1/2003	\$355,270	32,000 cubic yards	Bobby Galloway	(803) 436-2329	
Cornelius	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 14,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 28 trucks. 481 loads were collected and hauled to 1 TDSR sites. Over 541 cy of debris was disposed in a FDS.	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$155,749	14,000 cubic yards	Matthew Bulick	(704) 895-5212	
Gastonia	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 59,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 74 trucks. 1,239 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 5,150 cy of debris were disposed of using 22 trucks.	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$851,257	59,000 cubic yards	David Mitchell	(704) 866-6775	
Huntersville	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 14,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 21 trucks. 466 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 529 cy of debris were disposed of in an Final Disposal Site (FDS).	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$158,796	14,000 cubic yards	Mark Settemeyer	(704) 875-6541	
Southern Pines	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 13,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 22 trucks. 406 loads were collected and hauled to 1 FDS site.	N/A	12/1/2002	12/30/2002	\$147,865	13,000 cubic yards	Tim Allen	(910) 692-1983	allen@southernpines.net
Acadia Parish	LA	Hurricane Lili	AshBritt collected approximately 113,000 cy of disaster debris, consisting of vegetative and mixed debris. We assisted the Parish with emergency push operations and conducted hazardous stump and tree removal.	N/A	9/1/2002	11/1/2002	\$1,244,284	113,000 cubic yards	John Quebecaux	(337) 783-4357	
Iberia Parish	LA	Hurricane Lili	AshBritt collected over 300,000 cubic yards of disaster debris including C&D and vegetation. Performed over 400 right-of-entries.	N/A	9/1/2002	11/1/2002	\$3,464,926	315,000 cubic yards	Will Langlais	(337) 365-8246	wlanglais@iberiaparishgovernment.com
Scott	LA	Hurricane Lili	Managed recovery operations for City of Scott, LA including emergency road clearance and ROW debris collection.	N/A	9/1/2002	10/1/2002	\$216,055	20,000 cubic yards	Hazel Myers	(337) 233-4130	hmymers@spedius.net
Charles County	MD	EF5 Tornado	AshBritt removed more than 90,000 cy of disaster debris and in excess of 2,000 stumps.	N/A	5/1/2002	8/1/2002	\$1,052,598	96,000 cubic yards	Stephen Staples	(301) 932-3450	stapless@charlescounty.org
LaPlata	MD	EF5 Tornado	Removed approximately 35,000 cy of disaster debris and 2,000 stumps.	N/A	5/1/2002	8/1/2002	\$382,297	35,000 cubic yards	Robert Miller	(410) 974-7254	
Blackwell	OK	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	2/1/2002	6/1/2002	\$460,012	42,000 cubic yards	Terry Bonewell	(580) 363-7250	
Kay County	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 150,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was only vegetation. Significant hazardous tree work.	N/A	2/1/2002	6/1/2002	\$1,734,987	158,000 cubic yards	Dee Scheiber	(580) 765-3237	
Newkirk	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 45,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was mostly vegetative. Hazardous tree work performed.	N/A	2/1/2002	3/1/2002	\$508,635	46,000 cubic yards	Harold Harris	(580) 362-2117	blackwell-eoc@agrc.com
Ponca	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 215,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was mostly vegetative. Significant hazardous tree work performed.	N/A	2/1/2002	3/1/2002	\$2,413,651	219,000 cubic yards	Gary Martin	(580) 767-0339	citymanager@poncacity.net
Bowie County	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$4,045,500	368,000 cubic yards	Judge J. Carlow	(903) 628-6718	
New Boston	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$511,826	47,000 cubic yards	Mayor J. Branson	(903) 628-5569	
Wake Village	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$363,969	33,000 cubic yards	Bob Long	(903) 838-0515	
Southern Pines	NC	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	2/1/2000	4/1/2000	\$497,035	45,000 cubic yards	Tim Allen	(910) 692-1983	
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/16/1999	\$558,000	51,000 cubic yards	Peter Jurgel	(407) 984-8170	
Palm Beach County	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/16/1999	\$1,280,740	116,000 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 640-4000	jarchambo@swa.org
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/1/1999	\$174,551	16,000 cubic yards	Dan Moretti	(561) 393-7700	
Jupiter	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/1/1999	\$246,000	22,000 cubic yards	Jeff Sabin	(561) 545-1327	
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/16/1999	\$634,000	58,000 cubic yards	Peter Jurgel	(407) 984-8170	

Client	State	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Bladenboro Enfield	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$68,000	6,000 cubic yards	Delane Jackson	(910) 863-3655	
	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$315,000	29,000 cubic yards	Kim Harrison	(252) 445-3146	
Scotlandneck	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$25,000	2,000 cubic yards	Russell Tudor	(252) 826-3152	
Midwest City	OK	EF5 Tornado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	5/1/1999	7/1/1999	\$2,730,998	248,000 cubic yards	Tom Canfield	(405) 739-1207	
Newcastle	OK	EF5 Tornado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	5/1/1999	7/1/1999	\$2,154,900	196,000 cubic yards	Liz Cooley	(405) 478-8833	
Monroe County	FL	Tropical Storm Mitch	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1998	5/1/1999	\$2,500,000	227,000 cubic yards	Clark Lake	(305) 292-4432	
Monroe County	FL	Hurricane Georges	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1998	3/1/1999	\$15,300,000	1,391,000 cubic yards	Clark Lake	(305) 292-4432	
Norfolk	VA	Hurricane Bonnie	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1998	10/1/1998	\$1,100,000	100,000 cubic yards	Victor Sibal	(757) 664-4699	
DeKalb and Gwinnett Counties	GA	EF3 Tornado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	4/1/1998	9/1/1998	\$3,500,000	318,000 cubic yards	Tom Black	(404) 371-4778	
	FL	EF2 Tornado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	1/1/1998	2/1/1998	\$650,000	59,000 cubic yards	Chuck O'Hara	(407) 240-0044	
Kissimmee	FL	EF2 Tornado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1996	3/1/1997	\$8,500,000	773,000 cubic yards	Director	(423) 688-8342	
Raleigh	NC	Hurricane Fran	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	10/1/1995	4/1/1996	\$1,700,000	155,000 cubic yards	Bragg Farmer	(850) 301-2801	
Pensacola	FL	Hurricane Opal	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1995	2/1/1996	\$1,350,000	123,000 cubic yards	Bragg Farmer	(850) 301-2801	
Pensacola	FL	Hurricane Erin	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	10/1/1993	3/1/1994	\$950,000	86,000 cubic yards	Bragg Farmer	(901) 576-6851	
Memphis	TN	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1992	7/30/1993	\$2,920,000	265,000 cubic yards	Joe Williams	(713) 676-7821	
USACE Jacksonville	FL	Hurricane Andrew	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A							

■ *Financial Capability & Resources*

Access to immediate operational funds, and in many cases longer-term credit, is one of the most vital factors in the response and recovery efforts that allow all activities to move forward to successful project completion.

Bonding: Over \$850 Million
Working Capital: Over \$100 Million
Underwrote \$100 Million for USACE Katrina Mission

AshBritt is financially sound and has the capital strength to accommodate the increased cash flow demands throughout any disaster recovery mission. We possess the financial capacity and ability to assume extensive and substantial expenditures for prolonged periods (historically exceeding

150 days) before receiving any funds for our response and recovery services. Following any large-scale, widespread disaster event, the County's resources, infrastructure, and processes may become overwhelmed. Reliable financial support and sound management are vital to a successful mission.

AshBritt is a proven nationwide disaster response and recovery firm with substantial financial resources, capabilities, and experience. Our historical record and our supporting financial documentation clearly validate these strengths.

AshBritt has a strong, steady record of paying all vendors and subcontractors in accordance with all contracts. Moreover, we have a record of working with small businesses to accommodate shorter payment terms when needed to ensure all companies, large and small, can actively participate in the recovery efforts and projects.

With our capital reserves and our significant line of credit, as well as the ability to draw on resources from some of our long-standing business partners, we can maintain and finance multiple, large, and extended projects.

Examples of AshBritt's ability to ramp-up and maintain a strong workforce and financial stability include:

- Hurricane Michael (2018 - \$274,468,728)
- USACE Northern California Fires (2017 - \$307,166,947)
- Hurricane Irma (2017 - \$181,024,248)
- Hurricane Matthew (2016 - \$88,610,796)
- Hurricane Sandy (2012 - \$228,621,575)
- Hurricane Katrina (2005 - \$733,700,702)

■ *Bank and Bond Letter*

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Bank and Bond Letter ****



Kimberly Bryson
Senior Vice President
Senior Relationship Manager

Business Banking
FL6-812-09-1 | 401 E. Las Olas Blvd., 18th Floor
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
T 954.765.2014 F 704.208.2955 M 954.599.1197
kimberly.bryson@bofa.com

May 19, 2022

To: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners
302 N. Wilson Street
Crestview, FL 32536

Re: AshBritt Inc
565 E Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach FL 33441-3543

I, Kimberly Bryson, a Senior Vice President of Bank of America, N.A. ("Bank of America"), confirm that AshBritt Inc. maintains balances with Bank of America in the Mid Eight figures. AshBritt Inc. has a Low to Mid Eight Figure Line of Credit Facility with Bank of America that has been handled as agreed.

This information is being delivered to you at the request of AshBritt Inc. Please note that the information set forth in this letter is subject to change without notice, and is provided in strictest confidence to you for this limited purpose and your use only, without any responsibility, guarantee, commitment or liability on the part of Bank of America, its affiliates or any of its or its affiliates' directors, officers or employees. Bank of America cannot provide any credit ratings or opinions of the creditworthiness of AshBritt Inc, and the above information does not constitute an opinion of Bank of America of the ability of AshBritt Inc. to successfully perform any obligations under any agreement it may enter into with you, Bank of America or any other entity. Finally, Bank of America undertakes no responsibility to update the information set forth in this letter.

If you have any additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,

Kimberly Bryson

Senior Vice President
Senior Client Manager
Commercial Banking
Bank of America, N.A.
401 E. Las Olas Blvd., 18th Floor
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
kimberly.bryson@bofa.com
Ph. 954-765-2144
Fax. 866-596-6847

****If anyone needs to confirm the validity of this document they may contact Kimberly Bryson, SVP via email or phone****



Liberty Mutual Surety

Marc Davis
Field Product Line SR UW

805 S. Wheatley Street, Ste 310
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone # 1-800-597-6227
Fax # 1-866-548-7538

May 19, 2022

Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners
302 N. Wilson Street
Crestview, FL 32536

Re: AshBritt, Inc.

Dear Sir/Madam:

It is the privilege of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company to provide surety support for AshBritt, Inc. for the past 10+ years. In the past, AshBritt, Inc. has successfully completed single projects in the \$500,000,000. range with an overall program of \$850,000,000 US Dollars.

Should any projects be awarded to and accepted by AshBritt, Inc. we are prepared to provide the required bonds on their behalf. Our support is conditioned upon completion of the underwriting process, including satisfactory review of bond forms, contract documents, confirmation of financing and our ongoing review of the operational and financial capacity of AshBritt, Inc.

We are pleased to share with you our favorable experience and high regard for AshBritt, Inc. This letter is not an assumption of liability and is issued only as a prequalification reference request from our client. It should be understood that any arrangement for bonds is strictly a matter between AshBritt, Inc. and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is listed on the U.S. Treasury Department's Listing of Approved Sureties (2005 Department Circular 570). Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is rate A (Excellent) Financial Size Category XV (\$2 Billion or greater) by A.M. Best Company.

Sincerely,

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Marc Davis

Tab 5. Other Required Forms

Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Required Forms:

- A. Drug-Free Workplace Certification
- B. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
- C. Federal E-Verify Compliance Certification
- D. Cone of Silence
- E. Indemnification and Hold Harmless
- F. Company Data
- G. Addendum Acknowledgement
- H. Certification Regarding Lobbying I Government-wide Debarment, Suspension
- J. System of Award
- K. Vendors on Scrutinized List
- L. Grant Funded Clauses
- M. References
- N. Certificate of Good Standing State of Florida



REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) & RESPONDENT'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

RFP TITLE:
Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support
Services

RFP NUMBER:
RFP PW 36-22

ISSUE DATE:

May 2, 2022

LAST DAY FOR QUESTIONS:

May 15, 2022 3:00 P.M. CST

RFP DUE DATE & TIME:

May 27, 2022 3:00 P.M. CST

NOTE: PROPOSALS RECEIVED AFTER THE PROPOSAL OPENING DATE & TIME WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

Okaloosa County, Florida solicits your company to submit a proposal on the above referenced goods or services. All terms, specifications and conditions set forth in this RFP are incorporated into your response. A proposal will not be accepted unless all conditions have been met. All proposals must have an authorized signature in the space provided below. All proposals must be submitted electronically by the time and date listed above. Proposals may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days after the proposal opening unless otherwise specified.

RESPONDENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED AS PART OF YOUR PROPOSAL. PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THIS FORM, SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED AGENT OF THE RESPONDENT.

COMPANY NAME AshBritt, Inc.

MAILING ADDRESS 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.

CITY, STATE, ZIP Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

FEDERAL EMPLOYER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN): 90-0868875

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (954) 725-6992 EXT: _____ FAX: (954) 725-6991

EMAIL: response@ashbritt.com

I CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPOSAL IS MADE WITHOUT PRIOR UNDERSTANDING, AGREEMENT, OR CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER RESPONDENT SUBMITTING A PROPOSAL FOR THE SAME MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES, AND IS IN ALL RESPECTS FAIR AND WITHOUT COLLUSION OR FRAUD. I AGREE TO ABIDE BY ALL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS PROPOSAL AND CERTIFY THAT I AM AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS PROPOSAL FOR THE RESPONDENT.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 
OR PRINTED NAME

TYPED Dow Knight

TITLE: Senior Vice President

DATE: 05/19/2022

ADDITIONAL SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Mobile Command Unit- The Contractor shall provide use of the mobile command unit for Owner's debris recovery management personnel to serve as a field, operations command center.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- F. Debris Planning Efforts- The Contractor shall assist in disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested by the Owner. These planning efforts shall include but are not limited to identification of adequate temporary debris storage and reduction sites, estimation of debris quantities, and emergency action plans for debris clearance following a disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the Monitor and the Owner, all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of the Contract, to include all requirements for documentation requested by FEMA or the state emergency management agency for reimbursement of costs.

In providing the above data, Contractor has taken into account all contingencies foreseeable by one with the expertise and knowledge in disaster debris removal, including, but not limited to, the Right-of-Entry process for debris removal from private property and the related regulatory agencies' requirements.

The foregoing prices shall include all labor, materials, equipment, removal, overhead, profit, freight, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work specified in this proposal.

The undersigned affirms they are duly authorized to represent this firm, that this proposal has not been prepared in collusion with any other firm, and that the contents contained herein have not been communicated to any other firm prior to the official opening.

Respectfully submitted:

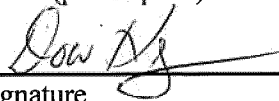
AshBritt, Inc.
Business

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Address

Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
City, State, Zip Code

(954) 725-6992
Office Phone

Dow Knight, Senior Vice President
Name (please print)


Signature

response@ashbritt.com
E-mail

(954) 725-6991
Fax Number

(Seal - if proposal is by corporation)

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION

THE BELOW SIGNED RESPONDENT CERTIFIES that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under quote a copy of the statement specified in subsection 1.
4. In the statement specified in subsection 1, notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under quote, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, Florida Statutes, or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in, drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in employee's community, by any employee who is convicted.
6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE: 05/19/2022

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.

NAME: Dow Knight
(Typed or Printed)

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

TITLE: Senior Vice President

PHONE NO. (954) 725-6992

E-MAIL: response@ashbritt.com

CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM

For purposes of determining any possible conflict of interest, all respondents, must disclose if any Okaloosa Board of County Commissioner, employee(s), elected officials(s), or if any of its agencies is also an owner, corporate officer, agency, employee, etc., of their business.

Indicate either "yes" (a county employee, elected official, or agency is also associated with your business), or "no". If yes, give person(s) name(s) and position(s) with your business.

YES: _____

NO: ✓

NAME(S)

POSITION(S)

FIRM NAME: AshBritt, Inc.

BY (PRINTED): Dow Knight

BY
(SIGNATURE): 

TITLE: Senior Vice President

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd., Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

PHONE NO.: (954) 725-6992

E-MAIL : response@ashbritt.com

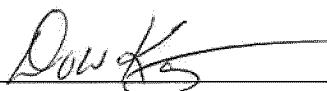
DATE: 05/19/2022

FEDERAL E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Okaloosa County Policy and Executive Order Number 11-116 from the office of the Governor of the State of Florida, Respondent hereby certifies that the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system will be used to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the respondent during the contract term, and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term; and shall provide documentation such verification to the COUNTY upon request.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE: 05/19/2022

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.

NAME: Dow Knight

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

TITLE: Senior Vice President

E-MAIL: response@ashbritt.com

PHONE NO.: (954) 725-6992

CONE OF SILENCE

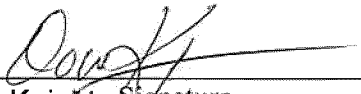
The Board of County Commissioners have established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services (ITB, RFP, ITQ, ITN, and RFP) or other competitive solicitation between the bidder (or its agents or representatives) or other entity with the potential for a financial interest in the award (or their respective agents or representatives) regarding such competitive solicitation, and any County Commissioner or County employee, selection committee member or other persons authorized to act on behalf of the Board including the County's Architect, Engineer or their sub-consultants, or anyone designated to provide a recommendation to award a particular contract, other than the Purchasing Department Staff.

The period commences from the time of advertisement until contract award.

Any information thought to affect the committee or staff recommendation submitted after bids are due, should be directed to the Purchasing Manager or an appointed representative. It shall be the Purchasing Manager's decision whether to consider this information in the decision process.

Any violation of this policy shall be grounds to disqualify the Respondent from consideration during the selection process.

All Respondents must agree to comply with this policy by signing the following statement and including it with their submittal.

I  representing AshBritt, Inc.
Dow Knight Signature Company Name

On this 19th day of May 2022, I hereby agree to abide by the County's "Cone of Silence Clause" and understand violation of this policy shall result in disqualification of my proposal/submittal.

INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Respondent shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the Respondent and other persons employed or utilized by the Respondent in the performance of this Agreement.

AshBritt, Inc.

Respondent's Company Name



Authorized Signature – Manual

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd., Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Physical Address

Dow Knight

Authorized Signature – Typed

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd., Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Mailing Address

Senior Vice President

Title

(954) 725-6992

Phone Number

(954) 725-6991

FAX Number

(239) 229-5829 (Matt Gierden)

Cellular Number

(239) 229-5829 (Matt Gierden)

After-Hours Number(s)

05/19/2022

Date

COMPANY DATA

Respondent's Company Name: AshBritt, Inc.

Physical Address & Phone #: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(954) 725-6992

Contact Person (Typed-Printed): Matt Gierden

Phone #: (954) 725-6992

Cell #: (239) 229-5829

Email: response@ashbritt.com

Federal ID or SS #: 90-0868875

DUNS¹ #: 848970893

Respondent's License #: CGC060313

Fax #: (954) 725-6991

Emergency #'s After Hours,
Weekends & Holidays: (239) 229-5829

THE EMAIL ADDRESS INFORMATION PROVIDED WILL BE USED FOR AWARD/NON-AWARD NOTIFICATION

NOTICE TO RESPONDENTS
RFP PW 36-22

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Okaloosa County, FL, will accept sealed proposals until **3:00 p.m. (CST) May 27, 2022**, for **Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support Services**.

Interested respondents desiring consideration shall submit their response online at Vendor Registry through the link provided below:

<https://vrapp.vendorregistry.com/Bids/View/BidsList?BuyerId=21d474a1-e536-4f4d-9f2c-77c3b1e3c683>

Unless otherwise stipulated in the proposal description, all responses must be submitted using Vendor Registry only. No other means of submission of responses will be accepted. Responses will be accepted by Vendor Registry until **3:00 p.m. CST May 27, 2022**, at which time all proposals that are timely submitted will be opened and reviewed.

The County reserves the right to award to the firm submitting a responsive proposal with a resulting negotiated agreement that is most advantageous and in the best interest of Okaloosa County, and to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. Okaloosa County shall be the sole judge of the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision will be final.

For information regarding this solicitation please contact:

DeRita Mason, Sr. Contracts and Lease Coordinator,
CPPB, NIGP-CPP
850-589-5960
dmason@myokaloosa.com

Jeff Hyde
Purchasing Manager

Date

OKALOOSA COUNTY
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Mel Ponder
Chairman

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
RFP PW 36-22
EMERGENCY DEBRIS REMOVAL/EMERGENCY SUPPORT
SERVICES

BACKGROUND:

The purpose of this solicitation is to seek qualified vendors to provide emergency debris removal services, which shall consist of collection, processing/reduction, and lawful disposal of disaster-generated debris from public property and public right of way in response to an emergency event such as, but not limited to, hurricane, tornado, or other natural or man-made disaster. Okaloosa County (the "County" or "Owner") is seeking proposals from qualified vendors with experience in management of disaster response. The Contractor must have the capability and ability to rapidly respond to wide-scale debris volumes typically produced in natural and man-made disasters as well as small scale debris removal.

The Contractor must handle debris management activities in conjunction with the County's needs and in accordance with the applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations, including but not limited to, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Contractor shall be proficient in, and experienced with, the documentation required to obtain reimbursement from federal agencies. The processes and documentation required will be in strict compliance with all federal regulations regarding eligibility. The guidelines under 2 CFR 200, Title 23, and 23 CFR shall apply to this contract in order to be eligible for reimbursement under the Public Assistance Program. The Contractor is not authorized and shall not be paid to collect, remove, process or dispose of debris that is not eligible for federal reimbursement without written authorization from the Owner or designee. Each pay item under this Scope of Services shall be hauled separately. Debris removal from private property may be authorized by Owner at the same rates as Right-of-Way (ROW) debris removal and public property debris removal (unless otherwise stated).

At this time, Okaloosa County has three FDEP permitted debris management sites that would be available for the Contractors use associated with debris removal from the unincorporated County area. The names and addresses of these facilities are as follows:

1. Wright Landfill 1671 N. Beal Extension, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547
2. Baker Landfill 1415 Charlie Day Road, Baker FL 32531
3. Keyser Mill Pit Keyser Mill Road, Baker FL 32531

The County cannot guarantee the long-term availability of these sites and the Contractor may be required to secure alternative debris management sites.

All respondents submitting a response to this Request for Proposal agree that such response also constitutes a proposal to all governmental agencies in Okaloosa County (including the incorporated municipalities of Cinco Bayou, Crestview, Destin, Fort Walton Beach, Laurel Hill, Mary Esther, Niceville, Shalimar, and Valparaiso) under the same conditions, for the same contract price, and for the

same effective period, should the respondent feel it is in their best interest to do so. Use of the word “County” shall mean Okaloosa County, FL and “Owner” shall constitute Okaloosa County or other governmental entities utilizing this agreement.

Contractor’s work shall be performed under oversight of the Owner and a contract debris monitoring firm. It is anticipated that contract monitoring firm will utilize an electronic debris monitoring system to document the contractor’s work.

NOTE: Okaloosa County reserves the right to award to multiple vendors.

GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK: Okaloosa County requests proposals for Emergency Debris Removal and other Emergency Support Services by individuals and/or organization(s) to provide the following tasks:

Payment Items:

1. Removal and Hauling Vegetative Debris:

As identified by and directed by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the pickup, loading, and hauling of all vegetative Debris from public property and ROW. The Contractor shall haul vegetative debris to a Debris Management Site (DMS) or final disposal site, at the Owner’s direction. This pay item includes fallen tree and limb debris that is located on public property and ROW, as well as hazardous limbs and trees removed by the Contractor under other pay items and placed on public property or ROW. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

2. Site Management and Reduction of Vegetative Debris by Grinding:

The Contractor shall manage one or more DMS sites and shall reduce eligible vegetative debris by grinding, as directed by the Owner. This may include vegetative debris delivered to the DMS by the Contractor, by the Owner, or by others. Site management, debris reduction, and site closure shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and shall comply with all laws and regulations. The Contractor shall be responsible for all site permitting requirements. Compliance with site closure requirements must be confirmed in writing by the state environmental agency prior to final payment to the Contractor. DMS management shall include site security, fire prevention, dust control, provision of temporary restrooms, and shall include segregation of types and sources of debris, as directed by the Owner. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

3. Loading and Haul-Out of Vegetative Debris Reduced by Grinding:

Contractor shall load and haul all reduced (by grinding) vegetative debris for recycling or disposal at a final disposal site approved by the County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may be required to remove and haul reduced vegetative debris from a DMS site or sites managed by others, to an approved landfill (or other final disposition site approved by the County). Transportation shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

4. Disposal of Vegetative Debris Reduced by Grinding:

Contractor shall dispose all reduced (by grinding) vegetative debris at a final disposal site approved by the County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may be required to dispose reduced vegetative debris from a DMS site or sites managed by others, at a site approved by the state environmental agency. Disposal shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The Contractor's direct costs for tipping/ disposal fees shall be reimbursed (at no mark up, etc.) by the County. Any revenues from the recycling of vegetative debris or reduced vegetative debris received by the Contractor shall be reimbursed to the County.

5. Site Management and Reduction of Vegetative Debris by Burning:

If requested by the Owner in writing, the Contractor shall manage one or more DMS sites and shall reduce eligible vegetative debris by burning, as directed by the Owner. The County shall decide on the appropriate method of burning – open burning, air curtain incineration, etc. The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that burning is authorized and permitted by the state environmental agency. This scope item may include vegetative debris delivered to the DMS by the Contractor, by the Owner, or by others. Site management, debris reduction, and site closure shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and shall comply with all laws and regulations. Compliance with site closure requirements must be confirmed in writing by the state environmental agency prior to final payment to the Contractor. DMS management shall include site security, fire prevention, dust control, provision of temporary restrooms, and shall include segregation of types and sources of debris, as directed by the Owner. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

6. Loading and Haul-Out of Vegetative Debris Reduced by Burning:

Contractor shall load and haul all reduced vegetative debris by burning to a final disposal site approved by the County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may be required to remove and haul reduced vegetative debris from a DMS site or sites managed by others, to an approved landfill (or other final disposition site approved by the County). Transportation shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

7. Disposal of Vegetative Debris Reduced by Burning:

Contractor shall dispose all reduced (by burning) vegetative debris at a final disposal site approved by the County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may be required to dispose reduced vegetative debris from a DMS site or sites managed by others, at a site approved by the state environmental agency. Disposal shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall be responsible for all site permitting requirements. The Contractor's direct costs for tipping/ disposal fees shall be reimbursed (at no mark up, etc.) by the County. Any revenues from the recycling of vegetative debris or reduced vegetative debris received by the Contractor shall be reimbursed to the County.

8. Removal and Hauling of C&D / Mixed Debris:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the pickup, loading and hauling of all construction and demolition (C&D) / Mixed debris from public property and ROW, including structure demolition from Non-Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) structures (private property) as approved by the Owner. Contractor shall deliver C&D/ Mixed debris to a DMS, transfer station, or landfill approved by the Owner and state environmental agency.

All necessary scope of work items associated with structure demolition (including permits, utility disconnects, etc.) shall be included in this pay item including:

- Removal and transportation of demolished structures and scattered C&D/ mixed debris on private property will be performed as identified by the Owner.
- The Contractor is required to strictly adhere to all local, state, and federal laws and regulations (such as obtaining demolition permits) for the demolition, handling, and transportation of non- RACM structures.
- Non-RACM structural demolition may necessitate decommissioning which shall consists of the removal and disposal of all HHW, e-waste, white goods, and scrap tires from Non-RACM structures at a properly sanctioned facility in accordance with all applicable Local, State, and Federal regulations
- Once the debris removal vehicle has been issued a load ticket from the Owner's authorized representative, the debris removal vehicle will proceed immediately to an Owner approved DMS, transfer station, or final disposal site. The debris removal vehicle will not collect additional debris once a load ticket has been issued.
- Entry onto private property for the removal of eligible C&D/ Mixed debris will only be permitted when directed in writing by the Owner or its authorized representative. The Owner will provide specific Right of Entry (ROE) legal and operational procedures for private property debris removal programs if requested.
- The Contractor shall provide proof (from the respective utility) that all utility connections are disconnected and shall verify that the structure is unoccupied before demolishing.

Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

9. Site Management of C&D / Mixed Debris:

If requested by the Owner in writing, the Contractor shall manage one or more DMS sites for construction and demolition (C&D)/ Mixed debris. This may include C&D/ Mixed debris delivered to the DMS by the Contractor, by the Owner, or by others. Site management and site closure shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and shall comply with all laws and regulations. Compliance with site closure requirements must be confirmed in writing by the state environmental agency prior to final payment to the Contractor. DMS management shall include site security (if needed), fire prevention, dust control, provision of temporary restrooms, and shall include segregation of types and sources of debris, as directed by the Owner.

Contractors shall work and manage piles to achieve some level of compaction. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

10. Loading and Haul-Out of C&D / Mixed Debris:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall load and haul all staged (located at a DMS or other staged site) construction and demolition (C&D) / Mixed debris to a final disposal site approved by the County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may be required to remove and haul C&D / Mixed debris from a DMS site or sites managed by others, to an approved landfill (or other final disposition site approved by the County). Transporting debris shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per cubic yard quantity.

11. Disposal of C&D/ Mixed Debris:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the disposal of all construction and demolition (C&D)/ Mixed debris removed from the ROW or an approved DMS for final disposal at a landfill or other final disposal site approved by County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. Disposal shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The Contractor's direct costs for tipping/ disposal fees shall be reimbursed (at no mark up, etc.) by the County. Any revenues from the recycling of debris or reduced debris received by the Contractor shall be reimbursed to the County. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per ton quantity.

12. Removal of Hazardous Hanging Limbs:

The Contractor shall remove hazardous hanging limbs (hangers) over 2" in diameter (measured at the point of break) from public property and ROW, as identified by the Owner or Monitor as eligible for FEMA reimbursement. Trees with hazardous limbs must be identified by the Owner or Monitor prior to removal by the Contractor to be eligible for payment. Limbs shall be cut as close as possible to the first healthy lateral limb or trunk to preserve the health of the tree and avoid future hazardous conditions. Limb removal generally will require the utilization of lift equipment and/or workers trained and experienced in climbing. Hazardous limbs shall be removed and placed on public property or ROW for pickup. Payment for this item shall be on a per tree basis. Payment for hauling, reduction and disposal of the hazardous limbs removed and placed on ROW will be paid under separate vegetative debris pay items.

13. Removal of Hazardous Leaning Trees:

The Contractor shall remove hazardous leaning trees (leaners) 6" or greater in diameter (measured 4.5 feet above ground) from public property and ROW, as identified by the Owner or Monitor as eligible for FEMA reimbursement. Disaster damaged trees leaning more than 30 degrees from vertical and trees with more than 50% of the canopy damaged shall be considered hazardous trees. Hazardous trees shall be removed and placed on public property or ROW for pickup. The Owner or Monitor must identify hazardous trees prior to removal to be eligible for payment. Payment for this item shall be on a per tree basis in size categories as shown in the Bid Schedule. Payment for hauling, reduction and disposal of the hazardous trees collected and placed on ROW will be handled under separate vegetative debris pay items.

If more than 50% of the stump root ball of the hazardous tree to be removed is exposed, the stump shall be removed along with the hazardous tree. The Contractor shall back-fill each stump hole flush with the surrounding ground with compatible material. The Contractor shall place compatible fill dirt in ruts created by contractor's equipment and holes created by removal of hazardous stumps. Stumps on public property or ROW with less than 50% of the root ball exposed shall be cut flush with the ground. The ground surface shall be permanently restored to original grade and slope. The cost of root ball removal, all fill material, and fill placement shall be incidental (absorbed) to the hazardous tree removal cost and will not be eligible for separate payment.

14. Removal of Hazardous Stumps:

With prior approval from the County or debris monitor, the Contractor shall extract, transport, and dispose all hazardous stumps on public property or ROW that have at least 50% of the root ball exposed. Stumps on public property or ROW with less than 50% of the root ball exposed shall be cut flush with the ground. If stumps 2 feet in diameter or larger measured 2 feet above the ground (which require extraction as part of the removal), payment shall include extraction, transport, disposal, and filling the root-ball hole. Payment shall be on a per-stump basis.

Stump removals smaller than 2 feet in diameter, or for stumps of any size that do not require extraction nor specialized equipment, payment shall be based on volume at the same per cubic yard rates as for other ROW vegetative debris.

When specialized equipment is required for loading and hauling of stumps 2 feet in diameter or greater with no extraction required, payment will be on a per stump basis utilizing the unit price of vegetative debris removal and the cubic yard quantity shall be derived from the stump conversion table in the Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, FEMA, FP 104-009-2, January 2016, Appendix E – Stump Conversion Table.

The Contractor shall place compatible fill dirt in ruts created by contractor's equipment and holes created by removal of hazardous stumps. The Contractor shall restore the ground to its original grade and slope with compacted, compatible fill so as to prevent settling. The costs of all fill material and placement shall be incidental (absorbed) to the hazardous stump removal costs and will not be eligible for separate payment

15.1 Demolition, Loading, and Hauling of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM):

In addition to debris removal from public / private property and ROW, Contractor shall be fully responsible for removal, transportation, and disposal of RACM debris. This may include the demolition of structures containing RACM. The Contractor shall comply with County requirements as well as state environmental agency and EPA requirements for RACM demolition, loading, hauling, and disposal requirements. The Contractor will deliver the RACM material to a final disposal site approved by the County and permitted by the state environmental agency for the disposal of RACM. Contractor shall be responsible for providing protective gear and equipment to its agents and employees and for ensuring its proper utilization.

Under this scope element, work shall consist of all labor, equipment, fuel, traffic control costs, and other associated costs necessary to decommission, demolish, and haul eligible RACM structures on public or private property within the jurisdictional limits of the Owner. Under this service, work will include ACM testing, decommissioning, structural demolition, debris removal, and site remediation. Further, eligible debris generated from the demolition of structures, as well as eligible scattered C&D/ Mixed debris on public or private property, will be transported to an Owner-approved final disposal site in accordance with all Federal, State, and Local regulations. Other required elements of this scope item include:

- The Contractor is required to strictly adhere to all Local, State, and Federal regulatory requirements (such as obtaining demolition permits, burrito wrapping of debris, etc.) for the demolition, handling, and transportation of RACM structures.
- Decommissioning consists of the removal and disposal of all HHW, e-waste, white goods, and scrap tires from an RACM structure at a properly sanctioned facility in accordance with all applicable Local, State, and Federal regulations.
- Any structurally unsound and unsafe structures will be identified and presented to the Owner for direction regarding decommissioning.
- Removal and transportation of eligible RACM demolished structures and eligible scattered C&D/ Mixed debris on private property will be performed as directed in writing by the Owner's authorized representative.
- Once the debris removal vehicle has been issued a load ticket from the Owner's authorized representative, the debris removal vehicle will proceed immediately to an Owner-approved final disposal site that accepts RACM debris (per State permit). The debris removal vehicle will not collect additional debris once a load ticket has been issued.
- Entry onto public or private property for the removal of eligible C&D/ Mixed debris will only be permitted when directed in writing by the Owner or its authorized representative. The Owner will provide specific ROE legal and operational procedures for public or private property debris removal programs if requested.
- Once RACM is removed, the remaining material shall be removed and hauled as C&D/ Mixed material and the costs associated with the non-RACM shall apply.

Payment under this item will be per cubic yard.

15.2 Disposal of Regulated Asbestos Containing Material:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the disposal of RACM at a landfill or other final disposal site approved by County and authorized by appropriate permit by the state environmental agency. Disposal shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The Contractor's direct costs for tipping/ disposal fees shall be reimbursed (at no mark up, etc.) by the County. Any revenues from the recycling of debris or reduced debris received by the Contractor shall be reimbursed to the County.

16. White Goods:

The Contractor shall remove from the ROW or public property, decontaminate, transport, and recycle (or dispose if necessary) all appliances (white goods), including refrigerators, freezers, HVAC units, washing machines, dryers, etc., from public property and ROW. All appliances shall be decontaminated in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. No contaminants (including Freon) shall be released during removal, hauling, recycling or disposal. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from the recycling of white goods shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per unit removed and disposed/recycled.

17. Electronics Waste:

The Contractor shall remove from the ROW or public property, haul, and recycle (or dispose at an approved facility if necessary) electronics waste (e-waste) from public property and ROW. Prior to implementing an e-waste collection program, the Contractor shall work with the Owner to define what electronic items constitute e-waste and require separate collection. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from the recycling of electronics waste shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per pound (Lbs).

18. Concrete:

The Contractor shall load, haul, and recycle/dispose Concrete and masonry material separated by the property owner and placed on public property or ROW. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from the recycling of concrete shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per ton.

19. Household Hazardous Waste:

Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) includes handling, removal, collection, recycling, and/or disposal of propane tanks, paint, pesticides and other materials that are prohibited items from disposal in Subtitle D landfills and Class I and Class II rubbish sites. The Contractor will segregate HHW from vegetative and C&D / Mixed debris (as needed) and load and transport the HHW to an approved recycling or approved final disposal site. The HHW may need to be segregated in the field and hauled in concentrated loads. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from recycling shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per pound (Lbs).

20. Lawnmowers and Equipment with Small Engines:

The Contractor shall remove, decontaminate, transport, and dispose all abandoned lawnmowers and other equipment with small engines from public property and ROW. All lawnmowers, equipment, and small engines shall be decontaminated and disposed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Petroleum or other contaminants shall not be released during the removal, hauling, decontamination, or recycling. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from recycling shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per each.

21. Abandoned Tires:

The Contractor shall remove and transport abandoned tires from public property and ROW. The Contractor will segregate these items from other debris then load and transport the tires to a permitted recycling or disposal facility. The tires will be segregated in the field and hauled in concentrated loads. Tires shall be clean and pulled off of rims before delivery. All tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from recycling shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this item will be per each.

22. Drainageways Debris

At the County's request and prior approval, Contractor will collect, haul, and dispose eligible debris from drainageways, streams and bayous, which are determined at the sole discretion of the Monitor and the County to be beyond the extent of debris that can be reasonably and efficiently hauled utilizing a standard ROW debris removal process. The per linear foot unit price for this work will include all matting, equipment, loading, hauling, and disposal.

23. Marine Debris

At the County's request and prior approval, Contractor will collect, haul, and dispose of eligible debris from waterways, bays, canals and oceans which is determined be beyond the extent of debris that can be reasonably and efficiently collected and hauled through standard land debris removal operations. The per cubic yard price for this work will include all vessels, barges, cranes and other equipment, matting, loading, hauling, and final disposal.

24. Restoration of canal banks and slopes:

Grading of canal banks shall be performed in accordance with County construction standards and apply generally accepted construction practices for drainage construction. Work will be performed as directed by the Owner's representative, followed by placement and compaction of fill material to restore canal banks to pre-disaster condition, to include permanent stabilization. Payment under this item will be per cubic yard of placed and compacted fill material.

25. Abandoned Vehicles and Vessels:**The scope of work for this activity shall include:**

- a) Remove, haul, decontaminate and reconcile ownership of abandoned vehicles and vessels provided in categories below. Ownership reconciliation shall be in accordance with state law. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for removing substantially damaged vehicles and vessels as identified by the Owner or Monitor (vehicles and vessels) from public property or right-of-way, and private property if approved. The Owner or Monitor will identify the vehicles and vessels to be removed by marking the vehicles and vessels with an identifiable tag or by listing them on a removal log. The abandoned vehicles and vessels will be pre-validated by FEMA where practical. The marked vehicles and vessels will be transported by the Contractor to a storage facility(s) provided by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to load, transport, unload, store and reconcile ownership of vehicles and vessels and to recycle or dispose of unclaimed vehicles in compliance

with applicable Federal, State and local laws. The removal of these vehicles and vessels is intended for the reconciliation with the owner and/or insurance company responsible for the vehicles and vessels. The Contractor is responsible for gaining access to the vehicles and vessels for removal whether in private property or public property or obstructed by debris. This is a nonexclusive contract and does not guaranty a minimum number of vehicles and vessels. All storage, tipping and disposal fees shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Anticipated revenues from recycling shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item.

- b) The Contractor assumes responsibility for damage incurred during the towing, removal and relocation of the vehicles and vessels, and for any and all claims of damage that result from removal of the vehicles and vessels.
- c) The Contractor represents that it is familiar with all Federal, State, and local ordinances, laws, rules, and regulations with respect to vehicle and vessel tagging/notification, removal, transportation, offloading, storage, reconciliation and disposal, and that it will fully comply therewith at all times during the performance of work under the Contract.
- d) At the close of each day, a representative of the Monitor for the Owner will be present to provide a verification of the vehicles and vessels removed during the day. The Owner may provide a representative at the site full time to verify the arrival (or departure) of vehicles and vessels and associated items to the site. The Contractor will submit to the Monitor an inventory of the removed vehicles and vessels transported to the storage facility in an Excel spreadsheet weekly. The Contractor will submit the following information in the spreadsheet: the Towing Identification Number assigned by the Owner, the Vehicle Identification Numbers (VIN), Vessel Registration Number, License Plate Number, License Plate State, License Plate County, Year, Make, Model, Color, and a descriptive condition of the vehicle or vessel. The Contractor will reconcile, correct, and resubmit the inventory within one day of notification of errors in VIN numbers or registration numbers from data entry. The weekly inventory shall indicate the status of each vehicle or vessel as reclaimed by owner/insurer, recycled/disposed, or in storage. The Owner will provide the base data file for the Contractor to fill in the required data fields.
- e) Once all claimed vehicles and vessels have been removed by the owner and insurance company, the Contractor will be responsible for the final loading, hauling, and recycling/disposal of any unclaimed vehicles or vessels. This recycling or disposal will be performed by the Contractor in an approved method or facility that is in strict compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws. Unit pricing shall be inclusive of the cost of recycling or disposal of any unclaimed vehicles or vessels.
- f) Upon entering the storage facility, any fluids or leaking of material from vehicles and vessels will be secured by the Contractor at his cost, in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws.
- g) Removal of vehicles and vessels shall be restricted to between the hours from dawn to dusk.
- h) The Contractor shall furnish and pay the cost, including sales tax and all other taxes and fees, of all the necessary materials and shall furnish and pay for all the labor tools, equipment, transportation and pay for all loading and unloading, in strict accordance with the Contract, and any amendments thereto and such supplemental plans and specifications which may hereafter be approved.
- i) Contractor shall be responsible for the conduct and action of all its employees and its sub-contractors. Contractor's employees and sub-contractors shall not exhibit any pattern of discourteous or discriminatory behavior to the public.
- j) Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance of any subcontracting parties with the agreed upon contract conditions, and with any applicable Federal, State or local regulations.

- k) Contractor shall not charge any resident, business or institution for work performed under this scope of services, nor shall Contractor or anyone employed or subcontracted by Contractor accept any additional monies from any resident, business, or institution for work performed under this scope of services.
- l) If any vehicles or vessels are marked by other insurance companies or designated, "Do not remove" by property owner, Contractor shall not remove such vehicles or vessels, unless directed by the Owner.
- m) The Contractor will provide removal of vehicles and vessels as directed by the Owner representative.
- n) Towing from the storage facility to the owner or insurance company location will be the responsibility of the owner or insurance company and is not included in this scope and contract. The Contractor shall not charge the owner or insurance company storage fees or other fees for picking vehicles or vessels.
- o) In addition to locating and removing vehicles and vessels, the Contractor will provide a secure storage facility in which to place vehicles and vessels. The Contractor will provide a list of the VIN numbers of towed vehicles to the Okaloosa County Sheriff's Office within 24 hours of tow. The notification will be via email to the designated Sheriff's Office contact with a copy of the email sent to the Monitor. The Contractor will follow the state laws for notification of vehicle and vessel removal to the appropriate owner and insurance company. The Contractor will be fully responsible for ownership reconciliation and ultimate disposal of unclaimed vehicles and vessels. The secure storage facility will be provided by the Contractor at his expense, and any remediation requirements will be the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or state environmental agency. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws regulating the transportation, decontamination and storage and disposal requirements for motor vehicles and vessels.
- p) The bidder represents that he is familiar with local conditions. Estimated quantities are not guaranties, but estimates only provided to assist bidders.
- q) Major sections of vehicles (not individual parts) severed by the storm, may be hauled and disposed under the Contract. Sections of vehicles will be paid based on the appropriate unit price, pro-rated based on the weight of the section as a portion of a 3000 lbs. vehicle. Major sections of vessels will be paid based on the length of the centerline of the section of the vessel.

Payment under this scope item will be on a per unit based on the categories defined below.

25.1. Abandoned Cars, Trucks and Vans:

Identify, lift, transport, unload, decontaminate, store and reconcile ownership or dispose of Cars, Trucks and Vans from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.2. Abandoned Campers, RV's and Shipping Containers:

Identify, lift, transport, unload, store and reconcile ownership or dispose of Campers, RV's and Shipping Containers from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.3. Abandoned Busses and Tractor Trailers:

Identify, lift, transport, unload, store and reconcile ownership or dispose of Buses and Tractor Trailers from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.4. Abandoned Utility and Boat Trailers:

Identify, lift, transport and dispose of Utility Trailers and Boat Trailers from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.5. Abandoned Vessels – 10 to 26 Feet:

Identify, lift, transport, offload, block and store, then reconcile ownership or dispose of eligible Vessels (over 10 feet and up to 26 feet in length) from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.6. Abandoned Vessels – 27 to 40 Feet:

Identify, lift, transport, offload, block and store, then reconcile ownership or dispose of eligible Vessels (over 26 feet and up to 40 feet in length) from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

25.7. Abandoned Vessels – Over 40 Feet:

Identify, lift, transport, offload, block and store, then reconcile ownership or dispose of eligible Vessels (over 40 feet in length) from public property, private property (if approved) and rights-of-way.

26. Removal of Debris from Sand Beaches:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the pickup, loading, hauling and disposal or recycling of all debris from public beaches and private beaches. Contractor shall deliver debris to a final disposal site approved by the state environmental agency. The Contractor may at his option, store debris at a temporary DMS in order to improve turn-around time and avoid landfill congestion. No separate payment will be made for storage, management or re-loading/hauling of beach debris. The Contractor shall be responsible for all tipping and disposal fees. Anticipated revenues from recycling shall be reflected in the unit price bid on this pay item. Payment under this pay item shall be per ton of debris removed.

27. Raking of Sand Beaches to a 12 Inch Depth:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the raking of public beaches and private beaches if approved. Rakes shall be mounted on loaders or similar equipment and shall remove foreign items 3 inches by 3 inches by 12 inches or larger from sand to a depth of 12 inches. The Contractor shall be responsible for staging debris removed by raking in an area approved by the County. Payment for hauling, reduction and disposal of staged beach debris (following raking) will be under a separate pay item in accordance with standard ROW debris removal. Payment under this pay item for raking and staging shall be per square yard.

28. Removal, Screening, Replacing, and Grading of Beach Sand to Original Contour:

The Contractor shall accomplish the screening of beach sand from specific areas identified by the Owner or Monitor and approved by FEMA, on public beaches and private beaches if approved. Contractor shall remove, screen, replace, and grade beach sand to the approximate original beach contour. Depth of sand

removal for screening shall be 3 inches to 12 inches as directed by the Owner or Monitor. Payment for hauling, reduction and disposal of beach debris removed by raking or screening will be paid under separate pay items. Payment under this pay item shall be per cubic yard of sand removed, screened and replaced.

29. Removal of Beach Sand:

As identified by the Owner or Monitor, the Contractor shall accomplish the removal of beach sand from public property (private if approved) and ROW. Contractor shall load, haul and place beach sand in stockpiles on public beach areas as directed by the Owner or Monitor. Payment under this pay item shall be per cubic yard.

30. Emergency Delivery of Potable Bottled Water:

Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per gallon quantity.

31. Emergency Delivery of Bagged Ice:

Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per pound (Lbs.) quantity.

32. Fire Suppression Standby Support Water:

The minimum required quantity is 1500 gallons per unit. Proposed prices are based on a minimum of 5 standby trucks for 15 days. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per unit per day quantity.

33. Temporary Satellite Communications:

Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per day quantity.

34. Emergency Power Generation:

Provide minimum available power of 70 Kilowatt (KW) per unit. Proposed prices based on a minimum 5 units for 15 days. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per unit per day quantity.

35. Flood Control Pumping and Water Relocation with 4 Inch Minimum Pumps:

Proposed prices based on a minimum of 5 units for 15 days. Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per unit per day quantity.

36. Sewer and Culvert Cleaning:

Payment under this pay item shall be based on a per linear foot quantity.

37. Stormwater Catch Basin Cleaning:

Payment under this pay item shall be per each.

38. Decontamination of Buildings and Facilities:

Payment under this pay item shall be based on per square foot of first floor area.

39. Mold Remediation of Buildings:

Mold remediation will be implemented in accordance with the Mold Protocol as required. Successful Contractor is required to develop a written work plan that is to be on hand during all remedial operations along with the Mold Protocol. The work plan will be general and requirements on each project application as an annex and shall address the contractors approach and methods for how the work will progress in accordance with the Mold Protocol. The Contractor will be required implement and obtain all permits and notifications for the work in accordance with all local, state and federal requirements. Payment under this pay item shall be based on per square foot of first floor area.

[THIS SPACE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

INTERPRETATION OF ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

The estimated quantities listed above are based on a hypothetical disaster which could strike the Owner. These quantities do not reflect the actual quantities of debris or other pricing items that will be moved (or provided) as part of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that no representation or guaranty is made by the Owner or its agents as to the actual amount of each type of debris to be moved, or the total amount of debris to be moved. The estimated quantities given above will be used for the sole purpose of assisting the Owner in its evaluation of the proposals for potential award of a Contract. Should the County determine that one or more of the estimated quantities (in the pricing sheet) skews the overall cost estimate disproportionately, the County may at its sole discretion make adjustments to better evaluate proposed pricing.

[THIS SPACE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

ADDITIONAL SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED AT NO COST:

- A. Training and Assistance- Sessions for all key personnel and assistance in all disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested.
- B. Preliminary Damage Assessment- Determining the impact and magnitude of the disaster event to help expedite any applications for federal assistance.
- C. Mobilization and Demobilization- All arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize the Contractor's labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein shall be made by the Contractor.
- D. Mobile Command Unit- The Contractor shall provide use of the mobile command unit for Owner's debris recovery management personnel to serve as a field, operations command center.
- E. Temporary Storage of Documents- The Contractor shall provide storage of daily or disaster-related documents and reports for protection during the disaster event.
- F. Debris Planning Efforts- The Contractor shall assist in disaster debris recovery planning efforts as requested by the Owner. These planning efforts shall include but are not limited to identification of adequate temporary debris storage and reduction sites, estimation of debris quantities, and emergency action plans for debris clearance following a disaster event.
- G. Reporting and Documentation- The Contractor shall provide and submit to the Monitor and the Owner, all reports and documents as may be necessary to adequately document its performance of the Contract, to include all requirements for documentation requested by FEMA or the state emergency management agency for reimbursement of costs.

In providing the above data, Contractor has taken into account all contingencies foreseeable by one with the expertise and knowledge in disaster debris removal, including, but not limited to, the Right-of-Entry process for debris removal from private property and the related regulatory agencies' requirements.

The foregoing prices shall include all labor, materials, equipment, removal, overhead, profit, freight, insurance, etc., to cover the finished work specified in this proposal.

The undersigned affirms they are duly authorized to represent this firm, that this proposal has not been prepared in collusion with any other firm, and that the contents contained herein have not been communicated to any other firm prior to the official opening.

Respectfully submitted:

Business

Name (please print)

Address

Signature

City, State, Zip Code

E-mail

Office Phone

Fax Number

(Seal - if proposal is by corporation)

EVALUATION & CONTRACT AWARD

EVALUATION:

- A. The Owner reserves the right to conduct a pre-award discussion and/or pre-award/contract negotiations with the responsive and responsible Proposer(s) who after evaluation of the criteria stated in Item D is determined to best meets the needs of the Owner. The Owner has the option to:
1. Request that Proposer(s) modify their proposal to more fully meet the needs of the Owner or to furnish additional information as may be reasonably required.
 2. Process the selection of the successful Proposer without further discussion with or notification to the other Proposers.
 3. Waive any irregularity in any proposal, or reject any and all Proposals should it be deemed in the Owner's best interest to do so. The Owner shall be the sole judge of Proposer's qualifications and reserves the right to verify all information submitted by Proposer(s).
- B. In order to initiate action toward making the required determinations, the Owner must have available, from each Proposer who is or may become eligible for an award, certain current information concerning each apparent or prospective eligible Proposer. In many cases it is deemed advisable to conduct investigations of several Proposers concurrently in order to avoid any delay in making award on urgent programs should an investigation disclose that the apparent successful Proposer is not eligible to receive an award.
- C. The following criteria will be used by the selection committee to evaluate the proposals:
- Responsiveness and completeness of the proposal. Commitment to providing necessary resources. Demonstrated knowledge of FEMA procedures and reimbursement guidelines (**Technical Proposal 35 pts**)
 - Cost of services offered (**Financial Proposal 35 pts**)
 - Qualifications and experience of key staff on similar projects (**Qualifications 15 pts**)
 - References from past projects of similar size and scope (**References 15 pts**)
- D. Award will be made to one or more Proposers that the Owner determines can accomplish the requirements set forth in the Request for Proposal in a manner most advantageous to the Owner, cost and other factors considered or to reject any and all Proposals.

GRANT REQUIREMENTS:

In order to comply with federal grant regulations, additional rules and regulations will apply. See **EXHIBIT B**.

TERM OF CONTRACT:

The initial term of this contract shall be from completion of signatures by both parties and shall run for a period of three (3) years from the date of signing.

RENEWAL OPTION:

The contract may be renewed for two (2) additional one (1) year periods with mutual consent by both parties and subject to all other terms and conditions of the agreement.

Procurement Scheduled (ANTICIPATED)

RFP Advertised & Posted on Website	May 2, 2022
Deadline for Questions	May 18, 2022 3:00 P.M.
Answers to Question by County	May 20, 2022
RFP Response Due Date	May 27, 2022 3:00 P.M.
Review Committee Meeting	June 14, 2022
Oral Presentations *if needed	Week of June 27, 2022
Recommend Award via ITA	July 1, 2022
Contract Negotiations	Week of July 4, 2022
Finalize/Execute Agreement by BOCC	August 2, 2022

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Debris Processing and Disposal:

- A. Should the need arise for additional DMS, the contractor shall work with the Owner to identify and secure additional DMS. At the Owner's request and approval, the Contractor may be requested to execute a temporary lease agreement with a third party land-owner. Such lease fees would be reimbursable by the Owner. The Contractor shall be responsible for all environmental testing and permitting, improvements, etc. associated with making the DMS viable for debris staging and processing.
- B. The Contractor shall dispose of all Debris, reduced Debris, ash residue and other products of the Debris management process in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, standards and regulations. Final disposal locations will be at state environmental agency approved facilities with prior notification to the Owner and their consent on the proposed disposal site. Information regarding the location of final disposal (including copies of applicable permits) shall be provided to the Owner and the Monitor. The Contractor and the Monitor representative assigned to the disposal process shall maintain disposal records and documentation. All temporary disposal and reduction sites shall comply with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Location and operation of all temporary disposal and reduction sites must be approved by the Owner.
- C. The Contractors invoices for reimbursement of disposal costs shall include a complete accounting of dates, times, truck number, ticket number, debris type, weights, etc. Disposal invoices will not be reimbursed unless a complete accounting is provided to the satisfaction of the County.
- D. If Contractor desires to haul debris to a temporary DMS that was not permitted prior to the disaster, the Contractor is responsible for ensuring proper permitting in advance of hauling debris to the site and certification of proper closure of the DMS site per state environmental agency criteria. Acceptance of proper closure by state environmental agency must be documented by the Contractor prior to final payment under the Contract.

- E. Contractor acknowledges, represents and warrants to the Owner that it is familiar with all laws relating to disposal of the materials as stated herein and is familiar with and will comply with all guidelines, requirements, laws, regulations, and requests of FEMA, the state emergency management agency or any other federal, state or local agencies or authorities.
- F. Contractor acknowledges and understands that any disposal, removal, transportation or pick-up of any materials not covered in this scope of work shall be at the sole risk of the Contractor. Contractor understands that it will be solely responsible for any liability, fees, fines, claims, etc., which may arise from its handling of materials not covered by this scope of work.
- G. Contractor is responsible for determining and complying with applicable requirements for securing loads while in transit and that all trucks have a solid tailgate made of metal. Contractor shall assure that all loads are properly secured and transported without threat of harm to the general public, private property and public infrastructure.
- H. The Contractor shall insure that all vehicles transporting debris are equipped with and use tarps or netting to prevent further spread of debris.

2. Contractor's Equipment:

- A. All equipment and vehicles utilized by the Contractor shall meet all the requirements of federal, state and local regulations including, without limitation, all U. S. Department of Transportation (USDOT), state department of transportation and safety regulations, and are subject to the approval of the Owner. All debris hauling units will be inspected, measured and certified by the Monitor. All loads must be secured and tailgates must be used on all loads. Sideboards must be sturdy and may not extend more than two feet above the metal sides of the truck or trailer. Trucks shall carry a supply of absorbent to be used to pick up any oil spilled from loading or hauling vehicles.
- B. The Contractor shall supply vinyl type placards identifying the Owner, the names of the Contractor and subcontractor, and large spaces for the Monitor to write in the assigned Truck Number and measured Cubic Yardage of the truck or trailer. The Contractor shall maintain a supply of placards during the project in the event replacements are needed. Placards must be in plain view from the tower as trucks or trailers enter the disposal facility.
- C. No later than 10 a.m. each day, the Contractor shall furnish a complete and updated list identifying all trucks, trailers, reduction equipment, etc. that is on site and being utilized. The listing shall include the following information;
 - a. Truck and/or trailer license number.
 - b. Year, make and color of each truck and/or trailer.
 - c. Cubic yardage capacity of each hauling unit as measured and recorded by the monitor
 - d. Location or zone assignment of all equipment.
- D. Each truck and trailer passing through disposal check points shall be identified by a Contractor's logo and an identifying number that ties the vehicle to the above information. Any vehicle not matching the

above information or not containing other identification as may be required by the Owner shall not be paid for Debris being transported.

- E. Contractor shall be responsible for providing protective gear and equipment to its agents and employees and for ensuring its proper utilization in the event of an encounter with asbestos in the debris being removed and the demolition of structures containing (and suspected to contain) asbestos material under the Contract.

3. Property Damage:

- A. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage to public and private property. The Contractor shall have at least one responsible individual per every 25 work crews, who is dedicated to resolving reports of property damage. Contractor shall maintain a log of property damage reports and their resolution, including dates for each damage report, contact, and resolution. If public or private property damaged by the Contractor is not repaired or resolved on a timely basis to the satisfaction of the Owner, the Owner has the option of having the damage repaired at the Contractor's expense to be reimbursed to the Owner or withheld from the Contractor's future payments.
- B. The Contractor shall take care to monitor and make every effort to prevent or mitigate spills of petroleum products and hydraulic fluids. Any such spills shall be remediated immediately by the Contractor.
- C. No tracked equipment shall be allowed on public streets without the written permission of the Owner.

4. Monitoring: The Contractor shall allow monitoring and inspections as necessary to determine contract performance. This may include, but is not limited to, on-site inspections, monitoring of operations, and inspections of operating records during Contractor's operating hours. Contractor will notify Monitor each day of the number of work crews and disposal sites that will need assigned monitors, 24 hours before crews arrive, to facilitate the proper staffing for certification of truck volumes and issuance of load tickets. Owner may increase or decrease the number of Monitors provided to the Contractor to meet the debris removal needs.

5. Inspection Towers: As directed by the Owner, the Contractor shall provide an inspection tower at each disposal site or (DMS). The contractor shall construct an inspection tower at each Debris Management Site (DMS) and disposal site, as described below or approved equivalent. The tower shall be of sound construction. The floor elevation of the tower shall be 10 foot above the existing ground elevation. The floor area shall be a minimum of 8' by 8' and the perimeter of the floor area shall be protected by a 4 foot high walls. The floor area shall be covered with a roof with a minimum of 6'-6" of headroom below the support beams. The tower must be provided with a temporary enclosure, if the site will be operated in cold or inclement weather. Steps shall provide access with a handrail. The inspection tower shall be protected from impact by trucks or other vehicles. The inspection tower shall comply with standard OSHA requirements and local codes. The tower is for the purpose of the Owner/Monitor viewing and grading loads. FEMA and the state emergency management agency may occupy the tower at their discretion for quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) purposes. Others may use the inspector tower to view loads under special circumstances. If the inspection tower does not allow for full view of the entire waste hauling vehicle, load ratings will be based on the portion of the vehicle visible from the tower.

6. Hours of Work: Contractor recognizes that the time period for reimbursement by FEMA for debris removal is limited. The Contractor shall operate during daylight hours coordinating with landfills, unless otherwise authorized by the Owner's designated representative. Removal of debris shall be restricted to

between the hours from dawn to dusk, unless approved in writing in advance by the Owner. Contractor shall devote such time, attention and resources to the performance of Contractor's services and obligations hereunder as shall be necessary to complete this project. Contractor shall notify Monitor by close of business each Thursday whether weekend work is anticipated. If a truck is loaded too late in the day to travel to the disposal site, a "pre-load" ticket may be written for a full load only.

7. Time is of the Essence – Liquidated Damages: Contractor understands that the deadline for reimbursement by FEMA is limited, and that time is of the essence in the performance of the Contract. Contractor agrees to work diligently to complete the Contract at the earliest possible date. Contractor shall be required to remove a minimum of the volumes identified in the table below (based on Owner's estimated total debris generation from an event) for the project during the performance of the Contract. Working days shall be mutually determined to be six or seven days per week, other than days determined to be bad weather days. For each day that this production requirement is not met, Contractor shall pay to the Owner an amount equal to one percent of the CONTRACTED value per day in liquidated damages due to project delays, plus an amount equal to one percent of the CONTRACTED value per day in special damages for extra costs to the Owner for monitoring and managing the extended project. These damages will apply in any calendar week in which the average quantity of debris removed per day during the week fails to meet the required debris volume shown in the table. However, in no event shall the time period for Completion of the Contract exceed 100 days from Notice to Proceed for complete performance in every respect under the Contract, unless Owner initiates additions or deletions to the Contract by written change orders, in its sole discretion extends this period due to the progress of the debris removal, or the Contract is terminated as provided herein.

Debris Estimate By Owner	Minimum Percentage of Total Debris Estimate Removed from ROW per Day to Avoid Liquidated Damages
Greater than 3,000,000 cubic yards	1.00%
2,000,000 – 2,999,999 cubic yards	1.25%
1,000,000 – 1,999,999 cubic yards	1.50%
100,000 – 999,999 cubic yards	2.00%
Less than 100,000 cubic yards	3.00%

Contractor agrees to provide necessary performance bond, payment bond and insurance certificates and execute the Owner's Contract for Services pursuant to this RFP no later than seventy-two (72) hours following notification by Owner that proposal has been accepted. Contractor shall commence performance of services within twenty-four (24) hours of any Notice to Proceed.

8. Subcontractors: All information required of submitting Contractor is also required from any proposed subcontractor or firm which Contractor expects to utilize. Contractor acknowledges that it is completely responsible for the actions or inactions its subcontractors. Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance of all subcontracting parties with the terms of the Contract and with any applicable local, state or federal laws or regulations. Contractor shall not employ any subcontractors who are on any FEMA listing of debarred contractors. Contractor shall be solely responsible for timely paying its subcontractors. The Owner reserves the right to reject the selection of any subcontractor and to inspect the facilities and equipment of any subcontractor. Contractor is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities. If any subcontractor fails to perform or make progress, as required by the Contract as determined by the Owner and the replacement of such subcontractor is necessary in order to

complete the work hereunder in a timely fashion. Contractor shall promptly replace such subcontractor, subject to the Owner's approval of the new subcontractor.

9. Access and Audits: Contractor shall maintain adequate records to justify all charges, expenses and costs incurred in performing the Services for a period of at least three (3) years following FEMA's final closeout of this project. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying FEMA final closeout dates, for purposes of this requirement. The Owner and Monitor shall have full and complete access to all records, documents, and information collected and/or maintained by Contractor in the course of the administration and performance of the Contract. This information shall be made accessible at Contractor's local place of business in the Owner's jurisdiction, for purposes of inspection, reproduction and audit without restriction. If records are unavailable in the jurisdiction, it shall be Contractor's responsibility to insure that all required records are provided to the Owner at Contractor's expense.

10. Licensing: Proposers are responsible for verifying that they are properly licensed to perform scope items. If work involves the demolition of structures and/or capping of utilities then a contractor performing the work must have one of the following licenses: (1) Demolition Contractor license issued by Okaloosa County, (2) (30) State Division 1 Residential Contractor (up to 2 stories, residential structures only), (3) State Division 1 Building Contractor (residential or commercial structures up to 3 stories), or (4) State Division 1 General Contractor (residential or commercial, no limits).

10. Progress Reports: Contractor shall provide daily progress reports to the Monitor within 24 hours. Such reports shall contain, at a minimum; truck and equipment roster by zone/DMS, total quantity collected by type of debris, daily totals by debris type, and maps and description of the geographical areas addressed by the Contractor.

12. Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal: Trees, limbs and debris (including fallen trees) which are located partially on or above public property or right-of-way shall be cut at the right-of-way line or property line, and the portion on or above public property shall be removed under this Contract. All cuts should be properly performed to leave remaining portions of trees in a safe condition and to maximize the opportunity for live trees to thrive. Cuts should be perpendicular and near the fork with the first healthy branch. No debris shall be loaded without the presence of a monitor issuing a paper or electronic load ticket to document the origin of the load, date, contractor name, truck number, truck capacity, point of debris collection, loading departure time, etc.

13. Stump Removal:

The Contractor shall remove, haul, and dispose all hazardous stumps, as identified by the Owner or Monitor, on public property or ROW that have at least 50% of the root ball exposed. Stumps on public property or ROW with less than 50% of the root ball exposed shall be cut flush with the ground. The Contractor shall place compatible fill dirt in ruts created by contractor's equipment and holes created by removal of hazardous stumps. The Contractor shall restore the ground to its original grade and slope with compacted, compatible fill so as to prevent settling. The costs of all fill material and placement shall be absorbed costs and will not be eligible for separate payment.

13. Roadway Clearance: As requested by the Owner, Contractor shall perform emergency roadway clearance during the first 70 hours of work following the disaster. This phase of work involves pushing debris from at least one lane of roadways to allow passage of emergency vehicles. Contractor must mobilize and begin this phase of work within 24 hours of notification by Owner. If this notification is given prior to the disaster, work

shall begin within 12 hours following the disaster. Contractor shall provide adequate personnel and equipment to clear at least one lane of all public roadways within the jurisdiction within 48 hours of notification. Contractor shall maintain detailed records to include equipment type and size, locations (streets) worked by day, and other records to support payment and FEMA reimbursement. This work shall be accomplished as required bonds, certificates and documents are being finalized. Work performed during the first 70 hour “push” phase only shall be billed at hourly rates for personnel and equipment. Contractor shall attach a schedule of time and material rates with all proposals in response to this RFP. Owner reserves the right to negotiate hourly rates that appear to be out of line with industry rates.

14. Debris Work Sites: The Contractor shall maintain Debris work sites in accordance with appropriate use standards, safety standards, and regulatory requirements. All loads hauled shall be full and well compacted. Any crews observed to be skipping piles (“cherrypicking”) will be subject to removal at the County’s request. Contractor shall track and map streets cleared of eligible ROW debris during each pass and provide this information to the Monitor on a daily basis.

15. Payments: To receive payment under the Contract, Contractor shall submit an invoice to the Monitor for the debris hauled to each reduction or disposal site in accordance with the specifications, which shall be calculated from load tickets that are issued by the Monitor at each site. Contractor shall be paid solely on the completed tickets completed by the Monitor at the DMS or disposal sites.

16. SIDE SCAN SONAR SERVICES: The Contractor shall provide vessels, including experienced personnel, fuel and other associated costs, mobilization/demobilization and preparation fees required for the performance of the contract. In addition, Contractor shall provide a daily detail work plan to the County and Monitor. The Contractor shall also furnish any additional standard equipment and accessories normally supplied in the industry, as required by the County, in order to meet the requirements of these specifications.

17. SIDE SCAN SONAR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: The Contractor must provide side scan sonar results of 250 kHz or greater resolution, or of resolution adequate to identify a 50 cm diameter target. Reports must identify vessels, automobiles, structures resulting from an event in County navigable waterways, including location via GPS coordinates, estimated size and type of debris, and water depth. The range may not exceed 100 feet. Side scan sonar data will be corrected for slant range and layback. Contacts or targets will be located and reported in an electronic format. An image and coordinates of each contact with approximate dimensions will be produced in a simple report. A mosaic for each square mile will be produced to show the general location of the contacts or clear sea floor. The contact location method will be verified on known targets in the area, such as pilings or platforms with known locations. Following debris extraction from water, crews will verify complete removal using side scan sonar. No debris will be removed other than that which is designated and approved for removal by Okaloosa County in advance.

GENERAL SERVICES INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

REVISED: 01/2/2019

CONTRACTORS INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and the certificate of insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Manager or designee.
2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida. Insuring company is required to have a minimum rating of A, Class X in the Best Key Rating Guide published by A.M. Best & Co. Inc.
3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities named and their respective officials, employees & volunteers of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by Okaloosa County. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
4. Where applicable the County shall be shown as an Additional Insured with a waiver of Subrogation on the Certificate of Insurance on all Workers Compensation Clauses.
5. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance policies that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-day prior written notice to the Contractor.
6. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Contractor to provide copies (redacted if necessary) of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
7. Any subsidiaries used shall also be required to obtain and maintain the same insurance requirements as are being required herein of the Contractor.
8. Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the Contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this agreement shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall secure and maintain during the life of this Agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Contractor shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual Agreements which have been approved by the County.

2. Contractor must be in compliance with all applicable State and Federal workers' compensation laws, including the U.S. Longshore Harbor Workers' Act or Jones Act, if applicable.
3. No class of employee, including the Contractor himself, shall be excluded from the Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage.
4. Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners shall be listed as an Additional Insured by policy endorsement on all policies applicable to this agreement except Worker's Compensation. A waiver of subrogation is required on all policies

BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Coverage must be afforded for all Owned, Hired, Scheduled, and Non-Owned vehicles for Bodily Injury and Property Damage in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit each accident. If the contractor does not own vehicles, the contractor shall maintain coverage for Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Policy. Contractor must maintain this insurance coverage throughout the life of this Agreement.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability insurance against all claims for Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury caused by the Contractor.
2. Commercial General Liability coverage shall include the following:
 - 1.) Premises & Operations Liability
 - 2.) Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
 - 3.) Independent Contractors Liability
 - 4.) Contractual Liability
 - 5.) Products and Completed Operations Liability
3. Contractor shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage for the length of the contract.

INSURANCE LIMITS OF LIABILITY

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

	<u>LIMIT</u>
1. Workers' Compensation	
1.) State	Statutory
2.) Employer's Liability	\$500,000 each accident
2. Business Automobile	\$1,000,000 each accident (A combined single limit)

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--|
| 3. | Commercial General Liability | \$1,000,000 each occurrence
for Bodily Injury & Property Damage
\$1,000,000 each occurrence Products and
completed operations |
| 4. | Personal and Advertising Injury | \$1,000,000 each occurrence |

NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Contractor agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Contractor's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Contractor becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Contractor and other persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of this contract.

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

1. Certificates of insurance indicating the job site and evidencing all required coverage must be submitted not less than 10 days prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, 302 N. Wilson St., Crestview, Florida, 32536.
2. The contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance to the County with a thirty (30) day prior written notice of cancellation; ten (10 days' prior written notice if cancellation is for nonpayment of premium).
3. In the event that the insurer is unable to accommodate the cancellation notice requirement, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide the proper notice. Such notification shall be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at 5479-A Old Bethel Road, Crestview, FL 32536.
4. In the event the contract term goes beyond the expiration date of the insurance policy, the contractor shall provide the County with an updated Certificate of insurance no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of the insurance currently in effect. The County reserves the right to suspend the contract until this requirement is met.
5. The certificate shall indicate if coverage is provided under a claims-made or occurrence form. If any coverage is provided on a claims-made form, the certificate will show a retroactive date, which should be the same date of the initial contract or prior.

6. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection.
7. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Contractor's full responsibility.
8. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR.

GENERAL TERMS

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Contractor required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this contract shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Contractor of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Contractor engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this Agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its employees under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

EXCESS/UMBRELLA INSURANCE

The Contractor shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an EXCESS/UMBRELLA insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and EXCESS/UMBRELLA liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

GENERAL PROPOSAL CONDITIONS

1. PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITY -

Addendum - Except as provided in this section, respondents are prohibited from contacting or lobbying the County, County Administrator, Commissioners, County staff, and Review Committee members, or any other person authorized on behalf of the County related or involved with the solicitation. All inquiries on the scope of work, specifications, additional requirements, attachments, terms and general conditions or instructions, or any issue must be directed in writing, by US mail or email to:

Okaloosa County Purchasing Department
5479A Old Bethel Rd.
Crestview, FL 32536
Email: dmason@myokaloosa.com
(850)689-5960

All questions or inquiries must be received no later than the last day for questions (reference RFP & Respondent's Acknowledgement form). Any addenda or other modification to the RFP documents will be issued by the County five (5) days prior to the date and time of closing, as a written addenda distributed to all prospective Respondents by posting to the Vendor Registry following website.

<https://vrapp.vendorregistry.com/Bids/View/BidsList?BuyerId=21d474a1-e536-4f4d-9f2c-77c3b1e3c683>

Such written addenda or modification shall be part of the proposal documents and shall be binding upon each respondent. Each respondent is required to acknowledge receipt of any and all addenda in writing and submit with their proposal. No respondent may rely upon any verbal modification or interpretation.

2. PREPARATION OF PROPOSAL – The proposal form is included with the proposal documents. Additional copies may be obtained from the County. The respondent shall submit originals and bid forms in accordance with the public notice.

All blanks in the proposal documents shall be completed electronically in both words and numbers with the amounts extended, totaled and the proposal signed. A proposal price shall be indicated for each section, proposal item, alternative, adjustment unit price item, and unit price item listed therein, or the words “No Proposal”, “No Change”, or “Not Applicable” entered. No changes shall be made to the phraseology of the form or in the items mentioned therein. In case of any discrepancy between the written amount and the numeric figures, the written amount shall govern. Any proposal which contains any omissions, erasures, alterations, additions, irregularities of any kind, or items not called for which shall in any manner fail to conform to the conditions of public notice inviting proposals may be rejected.

A proposal submitted by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vice president or other corporate officer who has legal authority to sign.

A proposal submitted by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner (whose title must appear under the signature). The official address of the partnership shall be shown below the signature.

A proposal submitted by a limited liability company shall be executed in the name of the firm by a member and accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The state of formation of the firm and the official address of the firm must be shown below the signature.

A proposal submitted by an individual shall show the respondent's name and official address.

A proposal submitted by a joint venture shall be executed by each joint venture in the manner indicated on the proposal form. The official address of the joint venture must be shown below the signature.

All signatures shall submitted electronically All names shall be typed or printed below the signature.

The proposal shall contain an acknowledgement of receipt of all Addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the form. The address and telephone # for communications regarding the proposal shall be shown.

If the respondent is an out-of-state corporation, the proposal shall contain evidence of respondent's authority and qualification to do business as an out-of-state corporation in the State of Florida in accordance with Article 3. A state contractor license # for the State of Florida shall also be included on the proposal form. Respondent shall be licensed in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 489, Florida Statutes.

3. **INTEGRITY OF PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS** - Respondents shall use the original Proposal documents provided by the Purchasing Department and enter information only in the spaces where a response is requested. Respondents may use an attachment as an addendum to the Proposal documents if sufficient space is not available. Any modifications or alterations to the original proposal documents by the respondent, whether intentional or otherwise, will constitute grounds for rejection of a proposal. Any such modifications or alterations that a respondent wishes to propose must be clearly stated in the respondent's response in the form of an addendum to the original proposal documents.

4. **SUBMITTAL OF PROPOSAL** – All proposals shall be submitted electronically no later than the date and time prescribed on the Notice to Respondents.

5. **MODIFICATION & WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL** - A proposal may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed in the manner that a proposal must be executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted prior to the date and time for the opening of proposals.

If within 24 hours after proposals are opened any respondent files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material substantial mistake in the preparation of its proposal, that respondent may withdraw its proposal, and the proposal security may be returned. Thereafter, if the work is re-proposal, that respondent will be disqualified from 1) further purposing on the work, and 2) doing any work on the contract, either as a subcontractor or in any other capacity.

6. **PROPOSALS TO REMAIN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE** – All proposals will remain subject to acceptance or rejection for ninety (90) calendar days after the day of the proposal opening, but the County may, in its sole discretion, release any proposal and return the proposal security prior to the end of this period.

7. **CONDITIONAL & INCOMPLETE PROPOSALS** - Okaloosa County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposal and proposals which make it impossible to determine the true amount of the proposal.
8. **PROPOSAL PRICE** – The proposal price shall include all advertising, on-boarding costs, pre-hire screenings, equipment, labor, materials, permit(s), freight, taxes, required insurance, Public Liability, Property Damage and Workers’ Compensation, etc. to cover the finished work called for.
9. **ADDITION/DELETION OF ITEM** – The County reserves the right to add or delete any item from this proposal or resulting contract when deemed to be in the County’s best interest.
10. **SPECIFICATION EXCEPTIONS** – Specifications are based on the most current literature available. Respondent shall clearly list any change in the manufacturer’s specifications which conflict with the proposal specifications. Respondent must also explain any deviation from the proposal specification in writing, as a foot note on the applicable proposal page and enclose a copy of the manufacturer’s specifications data detailing the changed item(s) with their proposal. Failure of the respondent to comply with these provisions will result in respondents being held responsible for all costs required to bring the equipment in compliance with proposal specifications.
11. **APPLICABLE LAWS & REGULATIONS** – All applicable Federal and State laws, County and municipal ordinances, orders, rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the project shall apply to the proposal throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though they were written in full therein.
12. **DISQUALIFICATION OF RESPONDENTS** - Any of the following reasons may be considered as sufficient for the disqualification of a respondent and the rejection of its proposal:
 - a. Submission of more than one proposal for the same work from an individual, firm, agency, or corporation under the same or different name.
 - b. Evidence that the respondent has a financial interest in the firm of another respondent for the same work.
 - c. Evidence of collusion among respondents. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as respondents for any future work of the County until such participant has been reinstated as a qualified respondent.
 - d. Uncompleted work which in the judgment of the County might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work if awarded.
 - e. Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all bills due for labor and material on former contracts in force at the time of advertisement of proposals.
 - f. Default under previous contract.
 - g. Listing of the respondent by the Federal Government on its barred/suspended vendor list.

13. **AWARD OF CONTRACT -**

Okaloosa County Review - Okaloosa County designated Staff will review all proposals and will participate in the Recommendation to Award. The County reserves the right to award multiple contracts from this solicitation.

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible and responsive respondent(s) whose proposal is determined to be the most advantageous to the County, taking into consideration the price and other criteria set forth in the request for proposals. The County reserves the right to reject any and all proposals or to waive any irregularity or technicality in proposals received. The County shall be the sole judge of the proposal and the resulting negotiated agreement that is in its best interest and its decision shall be final.

Okaloosa County reserves the right to waive any informalities or reject any and all proposals, in whole or part, to utilize any applicable state contracts in lieu of or in addition to this proposal and to accept the proposal that in its judgment will best serve the interest of the County.

Okaloosa County specifically reserves the right to reject any conditional proposals and proposals which make it impossible to determine the true amount of the proposal. Each item must be proposal separately and no attempt is to be made to tie any item or items to any other item or items.

14. **PAYMENTS** – The respondent shall be paid upon submission of invoices and approval of acceptance by Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, Finance Office, 302 N. Wilson St., #203, Crestview FL 32536, for the prices stipulated herein for articles delivered and accepted. Invoices must show Contract #. All invoices shall be sent to the department which requested the temporary staffing.
15. **DISCRIMINATION** - An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a proposal on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a proposal on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit proposals on leases of real property to a public entity, may not award or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.
16. **PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION** - Pursuant to Florida Statute 287.133, a respondent may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
17. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST** - The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. All respondents must disclose with their proposals the name of any officer, director, or agent who is also a public officer or an employee of the Okaloosa Board of County Commissioners, or any of its agencies. Furthermore, all respondents must disclose the name of any County officer or employee who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the firm or any of its branches.
- Note: For respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the proposal package.**
18. **RECYCLED CONTENT INFORMATION** - In support of the Florida Waste Management Law, respondents are encouraged to supply with their proposal any information available regarding recycled

material content in the products proposal. The County is particularly interested in the type of recycled material used (such as paper, plastic, glass, metal, etc.) and the percentage of recycled material contained in the product. The County also requests information regarding any known or potential material content in the product that may be extracted and recycled after the product has served its intended purpose.

Note: For respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the proposal package.

19. **REORGANIZATION OR BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS** – Proposals will not be considered from respondents who are currently involved in official financial reorganization or bankruptcy proceedings.
20. **INVESTIGATION OF RESPONDENT** – The County may make such investigations, as it deems necessary to determine the stability of the respondent to perform the work and that there is no conflict of interest as it relates to the project. The respondent shall furnish to the Owner any additional information and financial data for this purpose as the County may request.
21. **AUTHORITY TO PIGGYBACK** - All respondents submitting a response to this Request for Proposal agree that such response also constitutes a proposal to all governmental agencies (including the incorporated municipalities of Cinco Bayou, Crestview, Destin, Fort Walton Beach, Laurel Hill, Mary Esther, Niceville, Shalimar and Valparaiso) under the same conditions, for the same contract price, and for the same effective period as this proposal, should the respondent feel it is in their best interest to do so.

Each governmental agency desiring to accept these proposals and make an award thereof shall do so independently of any other governmental agency. Each agency shall be responsible for its own purchases and each shall be liable only for materials and/or services ordered and received by it, and no agency assumes any liability by virtue of this proposal.

This agreement in no way restricts or interferes with the right of any governmental agency to proposal any or all items.

22. **CONE OF SILENCE** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners has established a solicitation silence policy (Cone of Silence) that prohibits oral and written communication regarding all formal solicitations for goods and services (formal proposals, Request for Proposals, Requests for Qualifications) issued by the Board through the County Purchasing Department. The period commences from the date of advertisement until award of contract.

Note: For respondent's convenience, this certification form is enclosed and is made a part of the proposal package.

23. **REVIEW OF PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS** - Per Florida Statute 119.071 (2) 2 sealed proposals, or replies received by the County pursuant to a competitive solicitation are exempt from public disclosure until such time as the County provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the proposals, or final replies, whichever is earlier.
24. **COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA STATUTE 119.0701** - The Respondent shall comply with all the provisions of section 119.0701, Florida Statutes relating to the public records which requires, among other things, that the Respondent: (a) Keep and maintain public records; (b) Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the

records; (c) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and (d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the respondent upon termination of the contract.

25. **PROTECTION OF RESIDENT WORKERS** – The Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners actively supports the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) which includes provisions addressing employment eligibility, employment verifications, and nondiscrimination. Under the INA, employers may hire only persons who may legally work in the United States (i.e., citizens and nationals of the U.S.) and aliens authorized to work in the U.S. The employer must verify the identity and employment eligibility of anyone to be hired, which includes completing the Employment Eligibility Verifications. The respondent shall establish appropriate procedures and controls so no services or products under the Contract Documents will be performed or manufactured by any worker who is not legally eligible to perform such services or employment. Okaloosa County reserves the right to request documentation showing compliance with the requirements.

Respondents doing construction business with Okaloosa County are required to use the Federal Government Department of Homeland Security's website and use the E-Verify Employment Eligibility Verifications System to confirm eligibility of all employees to work in the United States.

26. **SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE** - The County may, at any time, without cause, order Respondent in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the County may determine, or to terminate all or a portion of the Contract for the County's convenience. Upon such termination, the Contract Price earned to the date of termination shall be paid to Respondent, but Respondent waives any claim for damages, including loss of profits arising out of or related to the early termination. Those Contract provisions which by their nature survive final acceptance shall remain in full force and effect. If the County orders a suspension, the Contract price and Contract time may be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay or interruption. No adjustment shall be made to the extent that performance is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by reason for which Respondent is responsible; or that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of this Contract.
27. **FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE/DELIVERY** - In case of default by the respondent, the County after due notice (oral or written) may procure the necessary supplies or services from other sources and hold the respondent responsible for difference in cost incurred. Continuous instances of default shall result in cancellation of the contract and removal of the respondent from the proposal list for a minimum of one (1) year, at the option of the County.
28. **AUDIT** - If required, respondent shall permit the County or an authorized, independent audit agency to inspect all data and records of respondent relating to its performance and its subcontracts under this contract from the date of the contract through and until the expiration of contract.
29. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY; NON DISCRIMINATION** – Respondent will not discriminate against any employee or an applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, age, familial status or handicap.
30. **NON-COLLUSION** – Respondent certifies that it has entered into no agreement to commit a fraudulent, deceitful, unlawful or wrongful act, or any act which may result in an unfair advantage over other respondents. See Florida Statute 838.22.

31. **UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS/PATRIOT'S ACT** – The knowing employment by respondent or its subcontractors of any alien not authorized to work by the immigration laws is prohibited and shall be a default of the contract. In the event that the respondent is notified or becomes aware of such default, the respondent shall take steps as are necessary to terminate said employment with 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed. Respondent's failure to take such steps as are necessary to terminate the employment of any said alien within 24 hours of notification or actual knowledge that an alien is being employed shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract. Respondent shall take all commercially reasonable precautions to ensure that it and its subcontractors do not employ persons who are not authorized to work by the immigration laws.

32. **CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FOR STATE OF FLORIDA**

Florida Statute 607.1501 requires that all vendors who wish to do business in the State of Florida be licensed to do business through the Department of State of Florida and be in good standing with the State of Florida. As such, to do business with Okaloosa County a vendor must provide a Certificate of Good Standing with their bid/proposal package to the County. For more information on doing business in the State of Florida, please refer to the Florida Department of State. The website to register is <https://dos.myflorida.com/sunbiz>.

33. **The following documents are to be submitted with the proposal packet:**

- A. Drug-Free Workplace Certification
- B. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
- C. Federal E-Verify Compliance Certification
- D. Oath of Silence
- E. Indemnification and Hold Harmless
- F. Company Data
- G. Addendum Acknowledgement
- H. Certification Regarding Lobbying
- I. Government-wide Debarment, Suspension
- J. System of Award
- K. Vendors on Scrutinized List
- L. Grant Funded Clauses
- M. References
- N. Certificate of Good Standing State of Florida-see number 32

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
RFP PW 36-22

Acknowledgment is hereby made of the following addenda (identified by number) received since issuance of solicitation:

<u>ADDENDUM NO.</u>	<u>DATE</u>
1	May 6, 2022
2	May 20, 2022
3	May 24, 2022

NOTE: Prior to submitting the response to this solicitation, it is the responsibility of the respondent to confirm if any addenda have been issued. If such addenda have been issued, acknowledge receipt by noting number(s) and date(s) above.



ADDENDUM 1

6 May, 2022

RFP PW 36-22

Emergency Debris Removal/Emergency Support

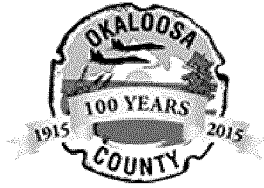
Please find attached the Document and information below, for the above referenced Addendum No. 1. This Addendum is hereby made a part of the Contract Documents and Specifications of the above referenced project. All other requirements of the original Contract Documents and Specifications shall remain effective in their respective order.

The purpose of Addendum No. 1 is to revise the Last Day for Questions date from 15 May, 2022 to 18 May, 2022.

Note:

The Bid Opening date remains May 27, 2022 at 3 p.m. (C.S.T.).

JAH



ADDENDUM 2

May 20, 2022

RFP PW 36-22

Emergency Debris Removal / Emergency Support Services

Please find attached the document and information below, for the above referenced Addendum No. 2. This Addendum is hereby made a part of the Contract Documents and Specifications of the above referenced project. All other requirements of the original Contract Documents and Specifications shall remain effective in their respective order.

The purpose of Addendum No. 2 is to add language stated below and answer contractor questions submitted.

- I.** Revision of language underneath Special Conditions Paragraph No. 7. Additional language added as follows:

BONDING REQUIREMENTS

1. **BID BOND:** Bidders are required to submit a Bid bond, Cashier's or Certified Check in the amount of **\$10,000** payable to the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners. Any proposal which is not accompanied by a bid guaranty shall be considered non-responsive and ineligible for award. All bidders shall be entitled to the return of the bid bond within ten (10) calendar days after execution of a contract between a successful bidder and Okaloosa County.
2. **PERFORMANCE BOND/PAYMENT BOND:** The bidder to whom a contingent award is made and are notified of activation of the contract for an event shall duly execute and deliver to the County a Performance and Payment Bond in the amount of **\$10,000,000** per sector no later than 72 hours after NTP for contract activation (not contract execution). A letter from a bonding agency will be required at the time of contract execution to ensure the vendor has the ability to handle the required workload. The complete form shall be delivered to the County within ten (10) calendar days after award by the Board of County Commissioners. If the bidder fails to deliver the Payment and Performance Bond within this specified time, the County shall declare the bidder in default of the contractual terms and conditions. The County shall not accept any proposal from the bidder for a twelve (12) month period following such default.

II. Question: What was the last event that impacted the County which required activation and performance by the County's disaster debris management contractor?

Answer: Hurricane Sally - Sep 16, 2020

Question: How many cubic yards of debris were collected in that event?

Answer: 30,796.05 CY

Question: What Landfills would the County prefer a contractor to use for final disposal in the event of a disaster?

Answer: This will be at the contractor's discretion. Contractor shall follow State regulatory guidelines.

Question: Does the County currently have a disaster debris monitoring firm under contract, and with which company(ies)?

Answer: Yes, TetraTech-C17-2618-PW-Expires 09/19/2022

Question: Please provide the names and titles of the evaluation committee members

Answer: See attached agenda item.

Question: Where will the evaluation committee meeting notice be posted

Answer: Online-Purchasing site and County website/public notices

Question: Does the County own any self-loading grapple trucks, and if so, how many?

Answer: No.

Question: Please confirm if the scope of work for white good removal includes removing and disposing of any putrescent food from refrigerators or freezers?

Answer: Yes

Question: If white goods are unable to be recycled at the time of the event, will tipping fees be reimbursed at cost just like they are for vegetative debris

Answer: No

Question: Also, for items 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 & 26 of the RFP: If a tipping fee is incurred for the disposal of these items, will the County allow this cost to be a pass-through just like vegetative debris?

Answer: Yes on 26, but all others-No

Question: Will this contract be used to perform services on any state roads within the County in lieu of the FDOT performing those services?

Answer: It is anticipated that these services may be required after FDOT's pass; example Hwy 98 West to Santa Rosa County.

Question: If the answer to the previous question is yes, does the County have a pre-existing Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or Mutual Aid agreement with the FDOT that authorizes the County to perform debris removal services on state roads?

Answer: Not at this time.

Question: For Pricing: What calculation formula will the county use to allocate points when comparing pricing between the proposers?

Answer: The vendor with the lowest total price will receive full points for pricing. Subsequently, higher priced vendors will be scored as follows: $(\text{Lowest Priced Vendor Price} \div \text{Vendor Price Being Evaluated}) \times \text{Max Pts. for Price} = \text{Vendor Score for Price}$. The Pricing Form included in the RFP has been structured by weighting the units deemed to be of highest value to the County. Vendors are required to include pricing for all line items. Vendors that no bid line items or include unit pricing that is substantially out of line with industry averages may be deemed unresponsive by the County. The County shall have full discretion to evaluate pricing anomalies by vendors as deemed appropriate including proposal rejection.

Question: In regards to the scoring criteria, Which items are weighted more than the others?

Answer: Though not delineated, the preponderance of the "weight" of consideration is given to vegetative debris and mixed debris, and is reflected in the "Assumed Quantity" column. Some of the lesser items of work had their assumed quantities adjusted so as not to give an unfair influence overall the overall pricing consideration.

Question: Regarding the evaluation of the hourly pricing, how does the County intend on weighing the hourly line items?

Answer: Hourly pricing will be compared to Industry Averages to identify outliers that may need negotiation independent of total proposal pricing consideration.

Question: The RFP state that payment and performance bonds are due no later than 72 hours after the proposal has been accepted. This is a hard cost for a contract that may not be

activated, will the County consider changing payment and performance bonds to be due immediately upon notice to proceed?

Answer: The RFP should be amended to say that the payment and performance bonds shall be due no later than 72 hours after NTP for contract activation (not contract execution).

Question: How will the pricing be evaluated? Will certain line items have more weight than others?

Answer: See previous response.

Question: Would the County consider changing the Unit of Measure from Unit to Linear Foot for line items 25.5, 25.6 and 25.7? There is a large variance in price on the vessel range when we have to price them by unit.

Answer: No

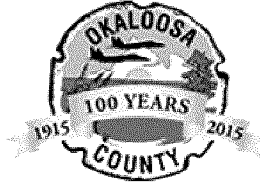
Question: Also, for line item 25.7 there is no way to provide a price on a vessel over 60 feet per unit.

Answer: Limit to no greater than 60 feet

Question: Also, are we to price these vessels being removed from the ROW that were just washed up from the storm or vessels that are located in water. There would be a difference in how we price all of those vessels.

Answer: The intent of this line items for vessel removal does not include water born vessels.

The RFP opening date and time remains May 27, 2022 at 3:00 P.M. CST.



ADDENDUM 3

May 24, 2022

RFP PW 36-22

Emergency Debris Removal / Emergency Support Services

Please find attached the document and information below, for the above referenced Addendum No. 3. This Addendum is hereby made a part of the Contract Documents and Specifications of the above referenced project. All other requirements of the original Contract Documents and Specifications shall remain effective in their respective order.

The purpose of Addendum No. 3 is to update bid bond language delivery method

- I.** Revision of language underneath Special Conditions Paragraph No. 7. Additional language added as follows:

BONDING REQUIREMENTS DELIVERY METHOD

1. The bid bond should be electronically submitted via Vendor Registry. The original should follow in the mail to the below address no later than 48 hours after the proposal opening date.

**Okaloosa County Purchasing Department
5479A Old Bethel Rd.
Crestview, FL 32536**

The RFP opening date and time remains May 27, 2022 at 3:00 P.M. CST.

LOBBYING - 31 U.S.C. 1352, , 49 CFR Part 20, 6 CFR Part 9, 31 CFR Part 21

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements
(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned [Contractor] certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. [
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such expenditure or failure.]

The Contractor, AshBritt, Inc., certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Dow Knight, Senior Vice President Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

05/19/2022

Date

Government Debarment & Suspension

Instructions

1. By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out in accordance with these instructions.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Orders 12549, at Subpart C of OMB 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 3000.332. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension,
Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions**

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552(a), as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and OMB 2 C.F.R.

Part 180, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were amended and published on August 31, 2005, in 70 Fed. Reg. 51865-51880.

**[READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PREVIOUS PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING
CERTIFICATION]**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal or State department or agency;
2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative Dow Knight, Senior Vice President



Signature

05/19/2022

Date

SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (OCT 2016)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision.

“Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator” means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

“Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database” means that.

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into the SAM database;

(2) The offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, and Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in the SAM database;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record “Active”.

“Unique entity identifier” means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b)(1) By submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation “Unique Entity Identifier” followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror’s name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the SAM database.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.

(2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(3) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and Zip Code.

(4) Company Mailing Address, City, State and Zip Code (if separate from physical).

(5) Company telephone number.

(6) Date the company was started.

(7) Number of employees at your location.

(8) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(9) Line of business (industry).

(10) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.

(f) Offerors may obtain information on registration at <https://www.acquisition.gov> .

Offerors SAM information:

Entity Name: AshBritt, Inc.

Entity Address: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Duns Number: 848970893

CAGE Code: 00Z46

VENDORS ON SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LISTS

By executing this Certificate, the bid proposer, certifies that it is not: (1) listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, (2) engaged in a boycott of Israel, (3) listed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes, or (4) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Pursuant to section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, the County may disqualify the bid proper immediately or immediately terminate any agreement entered into for cause if the bid proposer is found to have submitted a false certification as to the above or if the Contractor is placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is engaged in a boycott of Israel, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, during the term of the Agreement. If the County determines that the bid proposer has submitted a false certification, the County will provide written notice to the bid proposer. Unless the bid proposer demonstrates in writing, within 90 calendar days of receipt of the notice, that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, the County shall bring a civil action against the bid proposer. If the County's determination is upheld, a civil penalty shall apply, and the bid proposer will be ineligible to bid on any Agreement with a Florida agency or local governmental entity for three years after the date of County's determination of false certification by bid proposer.

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

DATE: 05/19/2022

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.

NAME: Dow Knight
(Typed or Printed)

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

TITLE: Senior Vice President

E-MAIL: response@ashbritt.com

PHONE NO.: (954) 725-6992

Title VI Clauses for Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “contractor”) agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. **Non-discrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor’s obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor’s noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may

direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “contractor”) agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration’s Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

FEDERAL FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE)

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part time workers.

The [*contractor* | *consultant*] has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The [*contractor* | *consultant*] must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. Contractor must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Contractor retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Contractor must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

E-VERIFY

Enrollment and verification requirements.

- (1) If the Contractor is not enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall-
 - a. Enroll. Enroll as a Federal Contractor in the E-Verify Program within thirty (30) calendar days of contract award;
 - b. Verify all new employees. Within ninety (90) calendar days of enrollment in the E-Verify program, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); and,

- c. Verify employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of enrollment or within thirty (30) calendar days of the employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)
- (2) If the Contractor is enrolled as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify at time of contract award, the Contractor shall use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of
 - a. All new employees.
 - i. Enrolled ninety (90) calendar days or more. The Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the Contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); or
 - b. Enrolled less than ninety (90) calendar days. Within ninety (90) calendar days after enrollment as a Federal Contractor in E-Verify, the Contractor shall initiate verification of all new hires of the contractor, who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within three (3) business days after the date of hire (but see paragraph (b)(3) of this section); or
 - ii. Employees assigned to the contract. For each employee assigned to the contract, the Contractor shall initiate verification within ninety (90) calendar days after date of contract award or within thirty (30) days after assignment to the contract, whichever date is later (but see paragraph (b)(4) of this section.)
- (3) If the Contractor is an institution of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)); a State of local government or the government of a Federally recognized Indian tribe, or a surety performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond, the Contractor may choose to verify only employees assigned to the contract, whether existing employees or new hires. The Contractor shall follow the applicable verification requirements of (b)(1) or (b)(2), respectively, except that any requirement for verification of new employees applies only to new employees assigned to the contract.
- (4) Option to verify employment eligibility of all employees. The Contractor may elect to verify all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), rather than just those employees assigned to the contract. The Contractor shall initiate verification for each existing employee working in the United States who was hired after November 6, 1986 (after November 27, 2009, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands), within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days of-
 - i. Enrollment in the E-Verify program; or
 - ii. Notification to E-Verify Operations of the Contractor's decision to exercise this option, using the contract information provided in the E-Verify program Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

(5) The Contractor shall comply, for the period of performance of this contract, with the requirements of the E-Verify program Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

- i. The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) or the Social Security Administration (SSA) may terminate the Contractor's MOU and deny access to the E-Verify system in accordance with the terms of the MOU. In such case, the Contractor, will be referred to a suspension or debarment official.
- ii. During the period between termination of the MOU and a decision by the suspension or debarment official whether to suspend or debar, the contractor is excused from its obligations under paragraph (b) of this clause. If the suspension or debarment official determines not to suspend or debar the Contractor, then the Contractor must reenroll in E-Verify.
- iii. Web site. Information on registration for and use of the E-Verify program can be obtained via the Internet at the Department of Homeland Security Web site:
<http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>.

Individuals previously verified. The Contractor is not required by this clause to perform additional employment verification using E-Verify for any employee-

- (a) Whose employment eligibility was previously verified by the Contractor through the E-Verify program;
- (b) Who has been granted and holds an active U.S. Government security clearance for access to confidential, secret, or top secret information in accordance with the National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual; or
- (c) Who has undergone a completed background investigation and been issued credentials pursuant to Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD)-12. Policy for a Common Identification Standard for Federal Employees and Contractors.

Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the requirements of this clause, including this paragraph € (appropriately modified for identification of the parties in each subcontract that-

- (1) Is for-(i) Commercial and noncommercial services (except for commercial services that are part of the purchase of a Committee on Temporary Shelter (COTS) item (or an item that would be a COTS item, but for minor modifications), performed by the COTS provider, and are normally provided for that COTS item); or (ii) Construction;
 - (2) Has a value of more than \$3,500; and
 - (3) Includes work performed in the United States.
-

As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this company complies/will comply fully with the above requirements.

DATE: 05/19/2022

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.

NAME: Dow Knight

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

TITLE: Senior Vice President

E-MAIL: response@ashbritt.com

PHONE NO.: (954) 725-6992

FEMA GRANT FEDERAL FUNDING CLAUSES

ACCESS TO RECORDS

- (1) The Contractor agrees to provide Okaloosa County, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

DHS SEAL, LOGO AND FLAGS

- (2) The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. The contractor shall include this provision in any subcontracts.

COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF FEDERAL FUNDING

- (3) This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives

PROGRAM FRAUD, AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS AND RELATED ACTS

- (4) Contractors must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act which prohibits submitting false or fraudulent claims for payment to the federal government. As a part of this contract, contractors must acknowledge that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, regarding administrative remedies for false claims and statements, applies to their actions under this contract.

LICENSE AND DELIVERY OF WORKS SUBJECT TO COPYCOPYRIGHT AND DATA RIGHTS

- (5) The Contractor grants to Okaloosa County, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, the Contractor will identify such data and grant to Okaloosa County or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound

and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, the Contractor will deliver to Okaloosa County data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by Okaloosa County.

Grant Funded Clauses

This Exhibit is hereby incorporated by reference into the main *Procurement*.

FEDERAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO GRANT FUNDS THAT MAY BE USED TO FUND THE SERVICES AND GOODS UNDER THIS SOLICITATION

This *solicitation* is or may become fully or partially Federally Grant funded. To the extent applicable, in accordance with Federal law, respondents shall comply with the clauses as enumerated below. *Proposer* shall adhere to all grant conditions as set forth in the requirements of grant no. Including, but not limited to, those set forth below, as well as those listed below, which are incorporated herein by reference:

- a. 2 CFR. 25.110
- b. 2 CFR Part 170 (including Appendix A), 180, 200 (including Appendixes), and 3000
- c. Executive Orders 12549 and 12689
- d. 41 CFR s. 60-1(a) and (d)
- e. Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Public Law 116-260 related to salary limitations

These cited regulations are hereby incorporated and made part of this *Solicitation* as if fully set forth herein. As stated above, this list is not all inclusive, any other requirement of law applicable in accordance with the Federal, State or grant requirements are also applicable and hereby incorporated into this *Solicitation*. If Proposer cannot adhere to or objects to any of the applicable federal requirements, Proposers proposal may be deemed by the County as unresponsive. The provisions in this exhibit are supplemental and in addition to all other provisions within the *procurement*. In the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Exhibit and the terms and conditions of the remainder of the *procurement*, the conflicting terms and conditions of this Exhibit shall prevail. However, in the event of any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Exhibit and the terms and conditions of any federal grant funding document provided specific to the funds being used to contract services or goods under this *Procurement* the conflicting terms and conditions of that document shall prevail.

Drug Free Workplace Requirements (Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701 et seq.), 2 CFR § 182): Applicability: As required in the Drug-free workplace requirements in accordance with Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub l 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D). Requirement: to the extent applicable, *proposer* must comply with Federal Drug Free workplace requirements as Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.

Conflict of Interest (2 CFR § 200.112): Applicability: Any federal grant funded Contract or Contract that may receive federal grant funds. Requirement: The *proposer* must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the County or pass-through entity in accordance with applicable Federal policy. Further, the County is required to maintain conflict of interest policies as it relates to procured contracts. In accordance with the Okaloosa County Purchasing Manual section 41.05(8), a conflict of interest exists when and of the following occur: i. Because of other activities, relationships, or contracts, a *proposer* is unable, or potentially unable, to render impartial assistance or advice; ii. A *proposer's* objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be otherwise impaired; or iii. The *proposer* has an unfair competitive advantage.

Mandatory Disclosures (31 U.S.C. §§ 3799 – 3733): Applicability: All Contracts using federal grants funds, or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: *proposer* acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chapter 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the *proposer's* actions pertaining to this *solicitation*. The contractor must disclose in writing all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award.

Utilization of Minority and Women Firms (M/WBE) (2 CFR § 200.321): Applicability: All federally grant funded Contracts or Contracts which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: The *proposer* must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible, in accordance with 2CFR 200.321. If subcontracts are to be let, prime *proposer* will require compliance by all sub-contractors. Prior to contract award, the *proposer* shall document efforts to utilize M/WBE firms including what firms were solicited as suppliers and/or subcontractors as applicable and submit this information with their bid submittal. Information regarding certified M/WBE firms can be obtained from:

Florida Department of Management Services (Office of Supplier Diversity)
Florida Department of Transportation
Minority Business Development Center in most large cities and
Local Government M/DBE programs in many large counties and cities

Equal Employment Opportunity (As per 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II(C); 41 CFR § 61-1.4; 41 CFR § 61-4.3; Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Order 11375): Applicability: except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, applies to all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3. Requirement: During the performance of this Contract, the *proposer* agrees as follows: (1) The *Proposer* will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The *Proposer* will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identify, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff, or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The *Proposer* agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause; (2) The *Proposer* will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the *Proposer*, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin; (3) The *Proposer* will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining Contract or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the *Proposer's* commitments under this section and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment; (4) The *Proposer* will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor; (5) The *Proposer* will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.; (6) In the event of the *Proposer's* noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the *Proposer* may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.; (7) *Proposer* will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The *Proposer* will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a *Proposer* becomes involved in,

or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the *Proposer* may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148, as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 5):

Applicability: When required by Federal Program legislation, grant funding, and all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities, including Okaloosa County. Requirement: If applicable to this *solicitation*, the *proposer* agrees to comply with all provisions of the Davis Bacon Act as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). *Proposer* are required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. If the grant award contains Davis Bacon provisions, the County will place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in the solicitation document. The decision to award a contract shall be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination.

Copeland Anti Kick Back Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145 as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 3):

Applicability: When required by Federal Program legislation, grant funding, and all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities, including Okaloosa County. Requirement: If applicable to this *Solicitation*, *proposer* shall comply with all the requirements of 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference to this *solicitation*. *Proposer* are prohibited from inducing by any means any person employed in the construction, completion or repair of public work to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708 as supplemented by 29 CFR Part 5):

Applicability: All contracts awarded in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers. Requirement: All contracts awarded in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must be in compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor is required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions, which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387, as amended):

Applicability: Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000.00. Requirement: *proposer* agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Debarment and Suspension (2 CFR part 180, Executive Orders 12549 and 12689):

Applicability: All contracts with federal grant funding or possibility of federal grant funds being used. Requirement: *proposer* certifies that it and its principals, if applicable, are not presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency from participating in this transaction. *Proposer* now agrees to verify, to the extent applicable that for each lower tier subcontractor that exceeds \$25,000 as a “covered transaction” under the Services to be provided is not presently disbarred or otherwise disqualified from participating in the federally assisted services. The *proposer* agrees to accomplish this verification by: (1) Checking the System for Award

Management at website: <http://www.sam.gov>; (2) Collecting a certification statement similar to the Certification of Offeror/Bidder Regarding Debarment, herein; (3) Inserting a clause or condition in the covered transaction with the lower tier contract.

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352): Applicability: Applicable to any individual/entity that applies or bids/procures an award in excess of \$100,000. Requirement: *proposer* must file the required certification, attached to the procurement. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. The contractor shall certify compliance.

Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement (37 CFR Part 401): Applicability: If the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 additional Standard patent rights clauses in accordance with 37 CFR § 401.14 shall apply. Requirement: Please contact the County for further information related to the applicable standard patent rights clauses.

Procurement of Recovered Materials (2 CFR 200.323 and 40 CFR Part 247): Applicability: All contractors of Okaloosa County when federal funds may be or are being used under the Contract. Requirement: *proposer* must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

Access to Records and Reports: Applicability: All Contracts that received or may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: *Proposer* will make available to the County’s granting agency, the granting agency’s Office of Inspector General, the Government Accountability Office, the Comptroller General of the United States, Okaloosa County, Okaloosa County Clerk of Court’s Inspector General, or any of their duly authorized representatives any books, documents, papers or other records, including electronic records, of the contractor that are pertinent to the County’s grant award, in order to make audits, investigations, examinations, excerpts, transcripts, and copies of such documents. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the contractor’s personnel during normal business hours for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents. This right of access shall continue as long as records are retained. Prior to award of a contract, the top respondents will be required upon the request of the County to submit the following types of financial documents for purposes of the County's Risk Assessment consideration: 1) your company’s current certified financial audit or 2) should your company not conduct annual audits, a fiscal year-end financial statement certified as true and correct by your Certified Public Accountant (CPA)/Accountant. Failure of any respondent to provide such documents upon request will disqualify respondent.

Record Retention (2 CFR § 200.33): Applicability: All Contracts that received or may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: *proposer* will retain of all required records pertinent to this contract for a period of three years, beginning on a date as described in 2 C.F.R. §200.333 and retained in compliance with 2 C.F.R. §200.333.

Federal Changes: *Proposer* shall comply with all applicable Federal agency regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of *any awarded contract*.

Termination for Default (Breach or Cause): Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal funds or that are federally funded above the micro-purchase amount. Requirement: If Contractor does not deliver supplies in accordance with the contract delivery schedule, or, if the contract is for services, the Contractor fails to perform in the manner called for in the contract, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any other provisions of the contract, the County may terminate the contract for default. Termination shall be affected by serving a notice of termination on the contractor setting forth the manner in which the Contractor is in default. The contractor will only be paid the contract price for supplies delivered and accepted, or services performed in accordance with the manner of performance set forth in the contract.

Termination for Convenience: Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal funds or that are federally funded above the micro-purchase amount. Requirement: *Any Awarded Contract* may be terminated by Okaloosa County in whole or in part at any time, upon ten (10) days written notice. If the Contract is terminated before performance is completed, the *Contractor* shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated.

Safeguarding Personal Identifiable Information (2 CFR § 200.82): Applicability: All Contracts receiving, or which may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: *proposer* will take reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other information designated as sensitive by the awarding agency or is considered sensitive consistent with applicable Federal, state and/or local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.

Prohibition On Utilization Of Cost Plus A Percentage Of Cost Contracts (2 CFR Part 200): Applicability: All Contracts receiving or which may receive federal grant funding. Requirement: The County will not award contracts containing Federal funding on a cost-plus percentage of cost basis.

Energy Policy and Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. § 6201 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (H)): Applicability: For any contracts except micro-purchases (\$3000 or less, except for construction contracts over \$2000). Requirement: *proposer* shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, stating in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation act. (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871) [53 FR 8078, 8087, Mar. 11, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 19639, 19645, Apr. 19, 1995].

Trafficking Victims Protection Act (2 CFR Part 175): Applicability: All federally grant funded contracts or contracts which may become federally grant funded. Requirement: *Proposer* will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits *Proposer* from (1) engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that *resulting contract* is in effect; (2) procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that *resulting contract* is in effect; or (3) using forced labor in the performance of the contracted services under *a resulting contract*. *A resulting contract* may be unilaterally terminated immediately by County for *Proposer's* violating this provision, without penalty.

Domestic Preference For Procurements (2 CFR § 200.322): Applicability: All Contracts using federal grant funds or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, to the greatest extent practicable when using federal funds for the services provided in *a resulting contract*,

shall provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods and products or materials produced in the United States.

Buy America (Build America, Buy America Act (Public Law 117-58, 29 U.S.C. § 50101. Executive Order 14005): Applicability: Applies to purchases of iron, steel, manufactured products and construction materials permanently incorporated into infrastructure projects, where federal grant funding agency requires it or if the grant funds which may come from any federal agency, but most commonly: the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the U.S. Federal Transit Administration (FTA), the US Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the U.S. Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), Amtrack and the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Requirement: All iron, steel, manufactured products and construction materials used under a federally grant funded project must be produced in the United States. Additional requirements may apply depending on the Federal Granting Agency provisions, please check with Okaloosa County for further details. Proposers shall be required to submit a completed Buy America Certificate with this procurement, an incomplete certificate may deem the proposer's submittal non-responsive.

Prohibition On Certain Telecommunications And Video Surveillance Services Or Equipment (2 CFR § 200.216): Applicability: All Contracts using federal grant funds or which may use federal grant funds. Requirement: *Proposer* and any subcontractors are prohibited to obligate or spend grant funds to: (1) procure or obtain, (2) extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or (3) enter into a contract to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Pub. L. 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). i. For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). ii. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment. iii. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise, connected to the government of a covered foreign country.

Enhanced Whistleblower Protections (41 U.S.C. § 4712): Applicability: National Defense Authorization Act of 2013 extending whistleblower protections to *Proposer* employees may apply to the Federal grant award dollars involved with *a resulting contract*. Requirement: See 42 U.S. Code § 4712 for further requirements. Requirement: An employee of *Proposer* and/or its subcontractors may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in 42 U.S.C. § 4712(a)(2) information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a Federal contract or grant, a gross waste of Federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a Federal contract or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant.

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) (2 CFR § 200.300; 2 CFR Part 170): Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: In accordance with FFATA, the *Proposer* shall, upon request, provide Okaloosa County the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity, if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in federal awards, received \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from federal awards, and if the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under

section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS)(The Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act of 2009 (Public Law 110-417 and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix XII)):

Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The *Proposer* shall update the information in the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS) on a semi-annual basis, throughout the life of this contract, by posting the required information in the System for Award Management via <https://www.sam.gov>.

Never Contract With The Enemy (2 CFR Part 183): Applicability: only to grant and cooperative agreements in excess of \$50,000 performed outside of the United States, Including U.S. territories and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities. Requirement: *proposer* must exercise due diligence to ensure that none of the funds, including supplies and services, received are provided directly or indirectly (including through subawards or contracts) to a person or entity who is actively opposing the United States or coalition forces involved in a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities, which must be completed through 2 CFR 180.300 prior to issuing a subcontract.

Federal Agency Seals, Logos and Flags: Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The *proposer* shall not use any Federal Agency seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of any federal agency officials without specific federal agency pre-approval.

No Obligation by Federal Government: Applicability: All Contracts that may receive federal grant funding or are funded with federal grant funding. Requirement: The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from a resulting contract.

The Senior Vice President, Dow Knight, on behalf of
AshBritt, Inc. the *proposer* is authorized to sign below and confirm the *proposer*
is fully able to comply with the requirements, Federal provisions (terms and conditions) / FEMA Clauses and
has on made any inquiries and further examination of the law and requirements as is necessary to comply.

DATE: 05/19/2022

SIGNATURE: 

COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.

NAME: Dow Knight

ADDRESS: 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

TITLE: Senior Vice President

E-MAIL: response@ashbritt.com

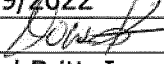
PHONE NO.: (954) 725-6992

Buy America Certificates

If steel, iron, or manufactured products (as defined in 49 CFR §§ 661.3 and 661.5 of this part) are being procured, the appropriate certificate as set forth below shall be completed and submitted by each bidder or offeror in accordance with the requirement contained in 49 CFR § 661.13(b) of this part.

Certificate of Compliance with Buy America Requirements

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(1), and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

DATE: 05/19/2022
SIGNATURE: 
COMPANY: AshBritt, Inc.
NAME: Dow Knight
TITLE: Senior Vice President

Certificate of Non-Compliance with Buy America Requirements

The bidder or offeror hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5323(j), but it may qualify for an exception to the requirement pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5323(j)(2), as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.

DATE: _____
SIGNATURE: _____
COMPANY: _____
NAME: _____
TITLE: _____

References:

List a minimum of three (3) references which reflect experience in similar work, to include nature and scope of work, which demonstrates an expertise in providing the services as stated herein, within the past five (5) years. Provide scope of work, contact name, addresses, telephone numbers and dates of service.

Reference #1

Organization Name: Gulf County, FL Telephone #: 850-899-7337

Contact Name: Warren Yeager E-mail Address: wyeager@gulfcounty-fl.gov

Scope of Work Provided: Hurricane Michael 10/18/2018 - 10/28/2020. AshBritt collected vegetative & construction debris and hauled it to a temporary debris storage & reduction site. We identified and designated 13 collection zones throughout the County. We employed and managed more than 130 debris hauling units and 6 tree crews which removed 16,848 hazardous leaning trees and 9,139 hazardous limbs. 632,812 CY of debris was removed. .

Reference #2

Organization Name: City of Springfield, FL Telephone #: 850-890-2694

Contact Name: Ralph Hammond E-mail Address: rhammond@springfield.fl.gov

Scope of Work Provided: Hurricane Michael 10/23/2018 - 09/04/2020 AshBritt conducted right of way vegetative debris collection, debris management site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, haul out and disposal services, and hazardous tree and limb removal. 716,000 CY of debris was removed.

Reference #3

Organization Name: Collier County, FL Telephone #: 239-252-2504

Contact Name: Dan Rodriguez E-mail Address: dan.rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov

Scope of Work Provided: Hurricane Irma 09/20/2017 - 06/27/2018 AshBritt provided ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, collection of white goods, management of 6 debris management sites, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Additionally, we provided generators, toilets and shower facilities, vacuum trucks, traffic signal inspections, food and water for over 1,800 people, temporary fencing, and other ancillary services. Waterway debris removal was also provided and over 22,000 hangers and 1,300 leaners were collected. 3,500,000 CY of debris was collected.

References:

List a minimum of three (3) references which reflect experience in similar work, to include nature and scope of work, which demonstrates an expertise in providing the services as stated herein, within the past five (5) years. Provide scope of work, contact name, addresses, telephone numbers and dates of service.

Reference #1

Organization Name: St. John's County, FL Telephone #: 904-669-5221

Contact Name: Greg Caldwell E-mail Address: gcaldwell@sjcfl.us

Scope of Work Provided: Hurricane Irma 09/14/2017 - 01/20/2018 Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, debris management site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. 674,324 CY of debris was removed.

Reference #2

Organization Name: City of Callaway, FL Telephone #: 850-215-6691

Contact Name: Eddie Cook E-mail Address: citymanager@cityofcallaway.com

Scope of Work Provided: Hurricane Michael 10/24/2018 - 09/04/2020 AshBritt conducted ROW vegetative debris collection, debris management site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, haul out and disposal service, and hazardous tree and limb removal. 1,130,000 CY of debris was removed.

Reference #3

Organization Name: Escambia County, FL Telephone #: 850-554-2753

Contact Name: Pat Johnson E-mail Address: ptjohnson@myescambia.com

Scope of Work Provided: **Hurricane Sally 09/23/2020 - 01/27/2021** Conducted Right of Way vegetative and C&D debris collection, debris management site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, haul out and disposal services, and hazardous tree and limb removal 1,239,941 CY of debris was removed.

Hurricane Dennis 07/13/2005 - 10/19/2005. AshBritt collected and processed 699,936 CY of disaster debris, while disposing of over 299,000 CY of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. We managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and burning. Overall, 20,665 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 161 collection trucks and 73 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 9 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.

Hurricane Ivan 09/22/2004 - 05/31/2005 AshBritt collected and processed 2,356,984 CY of disaster debris, while disposing of over 1,053,000 CY of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 4 TDSR sites and 3 citizen drop-off sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 95,631 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 700 collection trucks and 350 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 16 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.

State of Florida

Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that ASHBRITT, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on October 28, 1992.

The document number of this corporation is P92000000600.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2022, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 11, 2022, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

*Given under my hand and the
Great Seal of the State of Florida
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this
the Eleventh day of January, 2022*



Randy R. Lee
Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 4461014571CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

AshBritt, Inc.

565 East Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

175 Berkeley Street Boston, MA 02116

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of MA

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars and 00/100

Dollars (\$ \$10,000.00)

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for

RFP PW 36-22, Emergency Debris Removal / Emergency Support Services

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall be awarded the contract the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms and conditions of the contract, then this obligation to be void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the bid of the said Principal and the amount for which the Obligee legally contracts with another party to perform the work if the latter amount be in excess of the former, but in no event shall liability hereunder exceed the penal sum hereof.

Signed and sealed this 20th day of May A.D 2022

AshBritt, Inc.

(Principal)

(Seal)

Jacqueline Ryan
(Witness)

By: [Signature]

(Title)

CEO

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company

(Surety)

(Seal)

Trina Cobb
(Witness)

By: [Signature]

Amanda Jean Charfauros

(Attorney-in-Fact)

Fisher Brown Bottrell Insurance, Inc.



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, bank deposit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees. For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8240 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint Amanda Jean Charfauros, of the city of Jackson, state of MS its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, execute and acknowledge the following surety bond:

Principal Name: AshBritt, Inc.

Obligee Name: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners

Surety Bond Number: Bid Bond

Bond Amount: See Bond Form

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 12th day of March, 2021.



The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey

David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

SS

On this 12th day of March, 2021, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044

Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella

Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that this power of attorney executed by said Companies is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 20th day of May, 2022.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn

Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

ACORDTM**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/20/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION** IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER USI Insurance Services, LLC 360 Columbia Drive, Suite 105 West Palm Beach, FL 33409 561 693-0500		CONTACT NAME: Kandi Schmitz PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 561-693-0504 FAX (A/C, No): 855-420-6662 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Kandi.Schmitz@usi.com	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A : Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company	
		INSURER B : Praetorian Insurance Company	
		INSURER C : Federal Insurance Company	
		INSURER D : Infinity Assurance Insurance Company	
		INSURER E :	
		INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X	X	1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
D	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	CA574877MGA	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			1000336529221	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$10,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		X	QWC4001875	06/06/2022	06/06/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.I. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.I. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.I. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
C	Equipment			6639855	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	See desc of operations
A	Professional Liab			1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	\$1,000,000 per claim
A	Pollution Liab			1000065645211	05/22/2022	05/22/2023	\$1,000,000 per location

30 days notice of cancellation or modification

General Liability, Professional Liability include Okaloosa County as an additional Insured, Primary & Non Contributory and Waiver of Subrogation

Auto policy includes a Waiver of Subrogation

Workers Compensation includes a Waiver of Subrogation

Equipment Coverage Leased/Rented Equipment \$500,000

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Okaloosa County
Board of County Commissioners
302 N. Wilson Street
Crestview, FL 32536

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

B. M. Carl

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are

required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Where Required By Written Contract	Where Required By Written Contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company

Primary and Non-contributory, Additional Insured and Waiver of Subrogation

Named Insured: AshBritt, Inc

This endorsement modifies the insurance coverage form(s) listed below that have been purchased by you and evidenced as such on the Declarations page. Please read the endorsement and respective policy(ies) carefully.

Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Coverage Form
Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Form
Contractors Pollution Liability Coverage Form
Professional Liability Coverage Form
Site Pollution Liability Coverage Form

SCHEDULE

Where Required By Written Contract

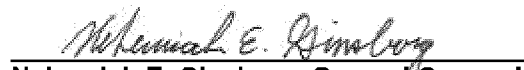
- A. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule of this endorsement, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.
- B.** As respects additional insureds as defined above, this insurance also applies to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of your negligence when the following written contract requirements are applicable:
1. Coverage available under this coverage part shall apply as primary insurance. Any other insurance available to these additional insured's shall apply as excess and not contribute as primary to the insurance afforded by this endorsement.
 2. We waive any right of recovery we may have against these additional insured's because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of "your work" done under a written contract with the additional insured.
 3. The term insured is used separately and not collectively, but the inclusion of more than one insured shall not increase the limits or coverage provided by this insurance.

Insureds and Agents are advised that certificates of insurance should be used only to provide evidence of insurance in lieu of an actual copy of the applicable insurance policy. Certificates should not be used to amend, expand or otherwise alter the terms of the actual policy.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Signed for STARR SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE COMPANY


Steve Blakey, President


Nehemiah E. Ginsburg, General Counsel

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH OTHER INSURANCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

PROVISIONS

1. The following is added to Paragraph A.1.c., **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

This includes any person or organization who you are required under a written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, to name as an additional insured for Liability Coverage, but only for damages to which this insurance applies and only to the extent of that person's or organization's liability for the conduct of another "insured".

2. The following is added to Paragraph B.5., **Other Insurance** of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

Regardless of the provisions of paragraph a. and paragraph d. of this part 5. **Other Insurance**, this insurance is primary to and non-contributory with applicable other insurance under which an additional insured person or organization is the first named insured when the written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory.

Tab 6. Appendix

■ *Debris Reference Letters*



Office of the County Manager Mark Isackson

3299 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 202 • Naples Florida 34112-5746 • (239) 252-8383

April 25, 2022

Re: Reference for Ashbritt, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

The Board of County Commissioners approved AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt), to provide disaster debris management and removal services for the 2017 hurricane season. AshBritt Inc. has been providing debris removal services for Collier County since the early 2000's. AshBritt has conducted 3 disaster debris removal projects for the County beginning with Hurricane Wilma. AshBritt has removed and managed over 4,500,000 cubic yards of disaster debris for the County. Since then, AshBritt has participated in numerous training and planning sessions with the County and is regularly engaged in the business of providing disaster debris removal services.

For the activation of Hurricane Irma in 2017, AshBritt provided exceptional and professional post-disaster debris collection, removal, and disposal services. AshBritt was able to provide immediate preemptive services that facilitated the overall success of the debris mission with no additional cost to the County. The county was divided into 58 work zones. Once activated, AshBritt quickly began with emergency road clearing services, which included 45 wheel loaders and over 100 chainsaw men. Following the road clearing, AshBritt began debris removal operations, over 40 tree crews removed more than 1,300 hazardous trees and over 22,000 hazardous limbs. Additionally, AshBritt included 128 generators, 352 chemical toilets, 2 shower facilities, 75 vacuum trucks, traffic signal inspections, fuel delivery, over 10,000 meals, temporary fencing, and raw sewage collection from overflowing manholes and lift stations.

With the tireless effort of the AshBritt's team, the county's six temporary debris staging sites and five residential storm debris drop-off locations were reviewed and surveyed. A complete restoration of all eleven sites was done in a timely manner. Debris was collected and disposed was in full compliance with FEMA rules and regulations, qualifying Collier County for maximum reimbursement of federal and state emergency funds. The County received 50 million dollars in reimbursements for the hurricane debris mission.



Office of the County Manager
Mark Isackson

3299 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 202 • Naples Florida 34112-5746 • (239) 252-8383

The collection and monitoring of approximately 3.6 million cubic yards from Hurricane Irma-generated debris was completed in 3 months, with the debris staging sites cleared shortly thereafter. AshBritt provided an excellent FEMA liaison and worked effectively with FEMA representatives, operating within FEMA's guidelines to optimize the county's eligibility for reimbursement. AshBritt's contract pricing included stumps, collection, processing, and disposal. Hurricane Irma's debris recovery cost was estimated at \$64 million dollars.

AshBritt also provided exceptional and professional debris collection and removal services following Tropical Storm Fay in 2008, collecting and disposing of an estimated 20,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$403,500. In 2005, post Hurricane Wilma, Ashbritt provide debris collection, processing and disposal services collecting over 1 million cubic yards of debris, receiving reimbursements of \$24 million from FEMA and the State of Florida, with only \$1,000 disallowed due to rounding errors.

AshBritt was deployed in response to a severe windstorm that hit Collier County during the pre-dawn hours on January 17, 2016. AshBritt had skillful staff quickly mobilized for debris collection and removal, collecting and disposing of an estimated 44,032 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$465,152 proving they can handle both major and minor storm events.

The AshBritt Environmental Team is one of the best debris recovery businesses in the industry. Having 29 years in public service, I can vow for their ability to resource any emergency event and ensure that FEMA guidelines are strictly adhered to. Both the FEMA Administration and the State of Florida have recognized Collier County Government as one of the best debris management teams' thanks in great part to our contractor, AshBritt Environmental Inc.

Respectfully,

Daniel R. Rodriguez, M.B.A., CFM
Deputy County Manager – Collier County



5000 Diamondhead Circle
Diamondhead, MS 39525-3260
Phone: 228.222.4626 Fax
228.222.4390
www.diamondhead.ms.gov

December 6, 2021

To whom it may concern:

I am writing to recommend Ashbritt as a debris removal contractor for your city.

The City of Diamondhead recently pre-arranged our debris hauling contractor as well as FEMA consultant and debris monitoring firms. We had to activate this contract once for Hurricane Ida, and Ashbritt was professional in helping us clean our streets.

Although I hope we do not need their services any time soon, I am comforted to know that Ashbritt is part of our team in the event of a disaster.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 228-222-4626.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael J. Reso", is written over the typed name and title.

Michael J. Reso
City Manager

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS GULF COUNTY, FLORIDA

FROM THE DESK OF

Austin Horton, Mosquito Control Director

725 Knowles Ave., Port St. Joe, Florida 32456

PHONE: (850) 227-1401/639-5754 • FAX (850) 665-3429

WEBSITE: www.gulfcounty-fl.gov • EMAIL: ahorton@gulfcounty-fl.gov

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing this letter to thank your company, AshBritt Environmental, for the job well done in the removal of debris from waterways in Gulf County through the USDA's NRCS Grant during the year 2020. During the 5-month span of the project, AshBritt Environmental demonstrated efficiency and dedication to complete work, which will greatly benefit the residents of Gulf County in many aspects.

In spite of the flooding associated with Hurricane Sally, your team was able to complete the project in a timely manner. The attention to detail shown by your team, resulted in a job well done.

Project managers Bob Hewett and Brett Postelli exhibited a can-do, willing to serve attitude that made the project a pleasure to be a part of. They were both very professional in any dealings with Gulf County and displayed genuine concern and interest to provide Gulf County with the very best product that could be provided.

Again, I would like to express the gratitude that we have for AshBritt in giving this project a 100% effort in helping to restore waterflow to some of the major ditches throughout Gulf County that was left from the destruction that Hurricane Michael caused.

Feel free to contact me any time.

Sincerely,



DAVID RICH
District 1

WARD McDANIEL
District 2

PATRICK FARRELL
District 3

SANDY QUINN
District 4

PHILLIP McCROAN
District 5



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF Environmental Protection

Marjory Stoneman Douglas Building
3900 Commonwealth Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399

Ron DeSantis
Governor

Jeanette Nuñez
Lt. Governor

Noah Valenstein
Secretary

September 23, 2020

Mr. Dow Knight
Senior Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Letter of Recognition – Econfina Creek, Hurricane Michael, Waterway Debris Project

Dear Mr. Knight,

In response to Hurricane Michael, which made landfall October 11, 2018, AshBritt was provided a notice to proceed on February 1, 2019, from the State of Florida's Department of Environmental Protection to perform waterway debris removal operations along a 14-mile segment of Econfina Creek in Northwest Florida.

AshBritt's operations started on February 4th, with a kick-off meeting with the Department's project management team, waterway debris removal crews, state and federal representatives to review scopes of work, approaches and methodology, debris monitoring, and state and federal guidelines. The creek segment was divided into 7 sectors, and each sector was assigned a debris removal crew. In total, roughly 82,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris was collected from the waterway, transported to one of the six access points using shallow draft grapple barges, offloaded and transferred into grapple trucks, and hauled to a permitted disposal facility. The Department, through its monitoring firm, employed an Automated Debris Management System to track the debris from origin to final disposal.

The Econfina Creek waterway debris clean-up project was handled efficiently with care given to limiting damage to the fragile habitat, addressing boater safety and citizen's concerns, and maximizing debris removal within budget. The Department was able to receive full reimbursement from FEMA for this clean-up project and appreciates Ashbritt's ongoing communication, timely reporting and professional efforts throughout the project.

Please accept this letter of recognition of AshBritt' efforts regarding the clean-up of the Econfina waterway debris and we will continue to work with you on our current contract with your firm.

Sincerely



Scott Woolam
Senior Program Analyst
Division of State Lands

/sew



April 28, 2020

Ashbritt, Inc.
Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 East Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL

Subject: Waterway Debris Removal - Hurricane Michael

Dear Mr. Gierden,

I would like to take a moment to thank and extend our appreciation to you and the entire Ashbritt staff who assisted in the waterway debris removal from Clay's Bayou following hurricane Michael.

In October of 2018, Hurricane Michael gave mild to moderate impacts to Walton County. Our Public Works Department was able to handle all the debris that was left behind except for approximately 400 – 500 cubic yards of debris in Clay's Bayou, a non-navigable waterway.

Since this was a non-navigable waterway, FEMA refused to let us put this in as a PA project. After 17 months, emails, phone calls, and constant requests for documentation assistance from you, we were able to get the project funded by NRCS under the EWP program.

You, Bob Hewitt, Mark Dotson, and Kevin Spindler did an amazing job during the recovery process. Your assistance and the assistance of your team was phenomenal! The patience and help you gave us ensured the process moved along seamlessly.

This was the first project that Walton County has worked with Ashbritt on and this was by far the best partnership we have experienced. The communication and commitment to ensure debris removal was completed as fast as possible so that our residents could start using the waterway for kayaking and to help restore the area back to its natural habitat was outstanding.

Should Walton County need assistance in the future we would seek out the help of Ashbritt. On behalf of Walton County, I would like to thank Ashbritt Environmental, Mr. Gierden and all the other employees who assisted my County during our time of need. Thank you for your dedication, commitment and excellent customer service you provided during this event.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at jeff@waltoncountymem.org or 850-307-4121.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jeffrey M. Goldberg".

Jeffrey M. Goldberg, FPEM, FMI
Director
Walton County Emergency Management

75 South Davis Lane DeFuniak Springs, FL 32435
(850) 892-8065



JOHN J. TECKLENBURG
Mayor

City of Charleston
South Carolina
Department of Public Service

THOMAS F. O'BRIEN
Director of Public Service

Ashbritt, Inc.
Attn: Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 East Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL

1/13/2020

Subject: Debris Removal – Hurricane Dorian

The City of Charleston would like to take a moment to thank and extend our appreciation to the entire Ashbritt staff who assisted in the City's debris removal following hurricane Dorian.

On September 5th 2019 Hurricane Dorian impacted the City of Charleston and left a significant amount of debris in its wake. Due to the amount of debris left behind from Dorian the City of Charleston decided to participate in Charleston County's debris removal contract. On September 6th Matt Gierden of Ashbritt Environmental was already in contact with city officials and had begun the staging of debris removal equipment while the city began the process of debris removal and started hauling debris to our storage site at Sumar St.

Matt Gierden, Dilla Camacho and Geno Hernandez did an amazing job during the recovery process. Mr. Gierden and Mrs. Camacho attended our morning meetings every day answering any questions we had and addressing any concerns that may have come up from the previous day. Mr. Gierden and Mrs. Camacho were in constant contact with the City of Charleston throughout each day to ensure the process moved along seamlessly.

The City of Charleston has worked with Ashbritt on previous events and this was by far the best partnership we have experienced. The communication and commitment to ensure debris removal was completed as fast as possible so that our city could get back to normal was outstanding.

Should the City of Charleston need assistance in the future we would seek out the help of Ashbritt. The City of Charleston also would like to thank Ashbritt Environmental, Mr. Gierden and all of the other employees who assisted the city during our time of need. Thank you for your dedication, commitment and excellent customer service you provided during this event.

Michael Metzler
Interim Director, Public Service
City of Charleston

2 George Street, Suite 2100, Charleston, SC 29401-3506 • Phone (843) 724-3754 • fax (843) 973-7261



Office of the County Manager
840 West 11th Street
Panama City, Florida 32401
Telephone: (850) 248-8145

November 19, 2019

**BOARD OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS**

www.baycountyfl.gov

840 WEST 11TH STREET
PANAMA CITY, FL 32401

COMMISSIONERS:

TOMMY HAMM
DISTRICT I

ROBERT CARROLL
DISTRICT II

WILLIAM T. DOZIER
DISTRICT III

KEITH BAKER
DISTRICT IV

PHILIP "GRIFF" GRIFFITS
DISTRICT V

ROBERT J. MAJKA JR.
COUNTY MANAGER

AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Hurricane Michael Debris Removal

Bay County would like to thank you and your staff for the exceptional job in assisting with the debris removal and cleanup efforts from Hurricane Michael.

Hurricane Michael devastated Bay County and the surrounding areas and has been determined to be the largest local led debris removal operation in history. Your team came onboard immediately following the storm and expedited the setup and operations to remove debris from our roadways to allow for immediate cleanup efforts.

We would like to personally thank Matt Gierden and Bob Hewett for their assistance and sincerely appreciate their support. Matt was instrumental in the setup of operations to begin the debris removal process in our County. Additionally, Bob Hewett, as Project Manager, provided seamless onsite day-to-day management of the debris removal. Bob worked very well with staff and citizens addressing hundreds of calls and requests for debris removal assistance. Their efforts were professional and well organized.

We would like to commend Matt Gierden, Bob Hewett and the Ashbritt Team for their assistance and continued efforts throughout the disaster recovery process. Should Bay County need debris removal support in the future, we would gladly pursue Ashbritt's assistance.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joel Schubert", is written over a horizontal line.

Joel Schubert
Assistant County Manager



CITY OF CALLAWAY
CITY HALL
6601 EAST HIGHWAY 22, CALLAWAY, FL 32404
PHONE 850-871-6000 • FAX 850-871-2444
WWW.CITYOFCALLAWAY.COM

MAYOR
PAMM HENDERSON

COMMISSIONERS
SCOTT DAVIS
DAVID GRIGGS
RON FAIRBANKS
MIKE JONES

November 11, 2019

AshBritt, Inc.
Attn: Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Subject: Debris Removal - Hurricane Michael

I just wanted to take a moment to thank you and extend my sincere appreciation for all of your personnel and crews on the outstanding assistance they provided with the debris removal from Hurricane Michael.

Bob Hewett did an outstanding job of managing the recovery process for the City of Callaway. Not only did he keep me updated with the constant communication, but he also went above and beyond to address any questions or concerns. He is true professionals that made this process seamless.

Should we need debris removal support in the future, I would actively seek AshBritt's assistance and request Matt Gierden & Bob Hewett as my project managers. Their actions exemplify dedication and commitment to excellent customer service.

If you have any questions, you can contact me at (850)-871-6000 or by email at citymanager@cityofcallaway.com.

Sincerely,

Ed Cook
City Manager
City of Callaway

FIRE DEPARTMENT
P: 850-871-5300
F: 850-871-5564

LEISURE SERVICES
P: 850-874-0031
F: 850-874-9977

PLANNING / CODE ENFORCEMENT
P: 850-871-4672
F: 850-871-2404

PUBLIC WORKS
P: 850-871-1033
F: 850-871-2416

ARTS & CONFERENCE CENTER
P: 850-874-0035
F: 850-874-0706

"This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer."

Beach Management
Storm Water Management
Facilities & Infrastructure
Capital Projects



21 Center Street
Folly Beach, SC 29439
843-588-2477
elutz@cityoffollybeach.com

Department of Public Works

AshBritt, Inc.
Attn: Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

10/30/2019

Subject: Debris Removal - Hurricane Dorian To Whom It May Concern

I just wanted to take a moment to thank you and extend my sincere appreciation for all of your personnel and crews for the outstanding assistance they provided with the debris removal from Hurricane Dorian.

Geno Hernandez and Trey Davis did an outstanding job of expediting the recovery process. Not only did they keep me updated with the constant communication, but they also went above and beyond to address any citizen questions or concerns. They are true professionals and made this process seamless.

This project has been our second opportunity to work with AshBritt, the first one being after Hurricane Matthew in 2016. We could not have asked for a more professional team to work with as we quickly and efficiently put the City of Folly Beach back together with an impressively short recovery period.

Should we need debris removal support in the future, I would actively seek AshBritt's assistance and request Matt Gierden, Geno Hernandez, and Trey Davis as my project managers. Their actions exemplify dedication and commitment to excellent customer service.

If you have any questions, you can contact me at (843) 708-9982 or by email at elutz@cityoffollybeach.com.

Sincerely,

Eric Lutz CBO, CFM
Director Public Works



James Island Public Service District
Dedicated to Public Service Excellence

October 14, 2019

Ashbritt, Inc.
Mr. Eugenio "Geno" Hernandez, Project Manager
Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Debris Removal – Hurricane Dorian

Gentlemen:

I just wanted to take a moment to thank you both and all of your crews, equipment operators and laborers for the outstanding assistance they provided with the debris removal from Hurricane Dorian.

Geno did an outstanding job staying in touch with myself and Mr. Hood at all times keeping us updated on daily progress. On the rare occasion he wasn't available by phone he called back within minutes. Geno also did a great job keeping up with the debris from the staging site and making sure it was clean every Friday.

We greatly appreciated your flexibility and your attention to detail. It did not go unnoticed by the residents that we serve.

Both of you were a pleasure to work with, and we hope if needed in the future we will have the ability to work together again.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Walter Desmond", written over a horizontal line.

Walter Desmond
Director of Solid Waste Services

1739 Signal Point Road | P.O. Box 12140 | Charleston, SC 29422-2140 | P 843-795-9060 | F 843-762-5240 | www.jipsd.org

JIPSD is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Provider, an At-Will Employer and a Drug-Free Workplace. We participate in E-Verify.



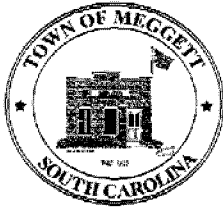
[facebook.com/JamesIslandPSD](https://www.facebook.com/JamesIslandPSD)



[instagram.com/JamesIslandPSD](https://www.instagram.com/JamesIslandPSD)



[twitter.com/JamesIslandPSD](https://www.twitter.com/JamesIslandPSD)



Town of Meggett
Harry V. "Buster" Herrington III
Mayor

Stephanie Smith, Town Administrator
W. Andrew Gowder, Jr., Town Attorney
Ali Ravenel, Town Clerk

Tommy Butler, Mayor Pro Tem
Tom Hutto, Council Member
Keith McCarty, Council Member
Angela Watts, Council Member

September 27, 2019

AshBritt, Inc.
Mr. Jason Haynie, Project Manager
Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 E. Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Town of Meggett, Debris Removal
Hurricane Dorian

Dear Mr. Haynie and Mr. Gierden,

The debris removal in Meggett, SC by AshBritt, Inc. was completed in the time frame promised. Mr. Gierden, Mr. Haynie and their crews were professional and easy to work with through the debris removal process. They were available when contacted and quickly addressed our concerns. Mr. Haynie contacted my office when specific concerns were addressed and to verify our satisfaction for the work performed by their crew.

Additionally, their crews had to work amongst a bridge replacement crew and utility line tree trimming operations. They did so in a professional manner and keep their goal in front of them through, what I am sure were, obstacles created by the extra presence in our town.

Sincerely,

Stephanie Smith
Town Administrator – Meggett, SC

4776 Hwy 165, Meggett, SC 29449 phone 843-889-3622 fax 843-889-6873

From: Vickie Gainer <vgainer@cityoflynnhaven.com>
Date: October 8, 2019 at 8:17:41 AM EDT
To: Bob Hewett <bhewett@ashbritt.com>
Cc: Bobby Baker <bbaker@cityoflynnhaven.com>, Dow Knight <dow@ashbritt.com>, Matt Gierden <matt@ashbritt.com>, Luciano Costa <lcosta@ashbritt.com>, "Gresenz, Bob" <Bob.Gresenz@tetrattech.com>
Subject: RE: Lynn Haven NRCS Waterways and Ditch Completion

Bob, thank you. You and your crew have done an outstanding job. The City of Lynn Haven is better because of your tireless efforts.

Best,
Vickie

Vickie L. Gainer
Acting City Manager
825 Ohio Avenue
Lynn Haven, FL 32444
Phone: 850.265.2121 ext. 112
vgainer@cityoflynnhaven.com
www.cityoflynnhaven.com

"Flexible people don't get bent out of shape."

**PATRICK M. O'NEIL
MAYOR**

**TOWN COUNCIL
CHAUNCEY CLARK, MAYOR PRO TEM
SARAH CHURCH
GREG HAMMOND
TIM REESE
BACHMAN SMITH, IV
KAYE SMITH**

TOWN OF SULLIVAN'S ISLAND



**ANDY BENKE
TOWN ADMINISTRATOR**

**JASON BLANTON
DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR/COMPTROLLER**

**LAWRENCE A. DODDS
TOWN ATTORNEY**

**GREG GRESS
WATER AND SEWER MANAGER**

**JOE HENDERSON
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING**

**CHRISTOPHER GRIFFIN
CHIEF OF POLICE**

**COURTNEY LILES
TOWN CLERK**

**RANDY ROBINSON
BUILDING OFFICIAL**

**M. ANTHONY STITH
FIRE CHIEF**

October 11, 2019

Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
Mr. Eugenio "Geno" Hernandez, Project Manager
Ashbritt, Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

In reference: Debris Removal

Dear Messrs. Gierden and Hernandez,

It is with great pleasure that I send this note of appreciation thanking both of you, your crews, administrators, mechanics, and all involved at AshBritt who made it possible to provide the support and assistance afforded Charleston County for debris removal on Sullivan's Island following Hurricane Dorian.

As noted, Sullivan's Island is a small littoral municipality that funds its services on ad valorem property taxes. Additionally, Sullivan's Island is a community where residents take great pride in the appearance of their property. Once FEMA made the declaration to assist municipalities with the debris cleanup there was great interest in restoring the Island to its pre-storm order. To that end the Town is very thankful for your quick response to remove the debris and to do so quickly, efficiently and without disturbance to the right-of-way.

Following declaration, I was in daily communication with Joe Neris who was very responsive to all of my requests for assistance. The work was done as explained and on time. The Ashbritt team was a pleasure to work with during a very stressful time following this natural disaster.

Once again, thank you for the outstanding effort on Sullivan's Island.

With kind regards, I am

Very truly yours,

TOWN OF SULLIVAN'S ISLAND

Andy Benke

Town Administrator

**WWW.SULLIVANSISLAND.SC.GOV
P.O. BOX 427 • SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, SC 29482
(843) 883-3198 • FAX (843) 883-3009**



October 9, 2019

Ashbritt, Inc.
Mr. Eugenio "Geno" Hernandez, Project Manager
Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Debris removal - Hurricane Dorian

Gentlemen:

I just wanted to take a minute to thank both of you and all of your crews, administrators, mechanics, and everyone involved at AshBritt who made it possible for you to provide the support and assistance that was afforded Charleston County, specifically St. Andrews Public Service District, following Hurricane Dorian.

As I personally shared with each of you, SAPSD is a very small, frugal, and cost effective government servicing approximately 22,000 residents West of the Ashley. Our sole revenue source is property taxes. Period. As a result, we must be very financially responsible, which is why we requested minimal assistance from AshBritt until President Trump/FEMA made the declaration to assist municipalities with the debris cleanup.

I appreciate your flexibility in working with us prior to the declaration in a manner that was best for our residents in the interest of cost. I am also very thankful for your quick response when assistance was needed with the extremely large trees and of course, clearing the area on North Westchester daily.

Following declaration, I was in daily communication with Gino and he was very responsive to all of my requests for assistance, including several idiosyncrasies within the district. Matt, you and Gino were a pleasure to work with during a very stressful time following this natural disaster.

Again, thank you for all you have done and hopefully will continue to do as long as you are here in Charleston County helping us keep West Ashley clean!!

Sincerely,

St. Andrews Public Service District

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Christie Holderness", is written over the printed name.

CEO/District Manager



AshBritt Environmental
Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
Mr. Joe Nerris, Project Manager
565 East Hillsboro Blvd
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Subject: Debris Removal- Hurricane Dorian

To Whom It May Concern,

Please extend my sincere and personal appreciation to everyone involved at AshBritt Environmental who made it possible for you to provide the outstanding service with debris removal following Hurricane Dorian's aftermath.

Dorian skimmed the South Carolina coast on September 4th and 5th 2019. As part of Charleston County's emergency debris removal contract, Matt Gierden of AshBritt Environmental was in contact with Town officials on September 6th and was staging debris removal equipment on September 7th. Initial coordination took place between the Town and Matt, who then assigned Joe Neris as the Project Manager for the area east of the Cooper River.

Joe seamlessly integrated AshBritt's resources into the Town's debris removal efforts. He is a true professional who provided sound advice, based on his years of experience with natural disasters.

Joe attended a daily coordination meeting with Town staff where we synchronized the efforts of Town Waste Management Division crews and the crews provided by AshBritt. We divided the Town into sectors and cleared debris by neighborhood, ensuring debris was removed in an efficient and timely manner.

Joe also supervised the temporary Debris Management Site that the Town established for the town/county's debris removal efforts. This site was incredibly efficient and processed 103,805 Cubic Yards of Debris while keeping the facility clean and orderly.

This has been our second opportunity to work with Matt and Joe, the first one being after Hurricane Mathew in 2016. We could not have asked for a more professional team to work with as we tried to put the Town of Mount Pleasant back together after the storms.

Should we need debris removal support in the future, I would actively seek AshBritt Environmental's support and request Matt Gierden and Joe Neris to work with. Their actions exemplify dedication and commitment to excellent customer Service.

Many thanks for a job well done.

If you have any questions, you can contact me at (843) 849-2022 or by email at jpeelee@tompssc.com.

Sincerely,

Jody Peele
Director, Public Services Department
Town of Mount Pleasant, SC



October 8, 2020

To Whom It May Concern:

The Board of County Commissioners approved AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt), to provide disaster debris management and removal services for the 2017 hurricane season. AshBritt Inc. has been providing debris removal services for Collier County since the early 2000's. AshBritt has conducted 3 disaster debris removal projects for the County beginning with Hurricane Wilma. AshBritt has removed and managed over 4,500,000 cubic yards of disaster debris for the County. Since then, AshBritt has participated in numerous training and planning sessions with the County and is regularly engaged in the business of providing disaster debris removal services.

For the activation of Hurricane Irma in 2017, AshBritt provided exceptional and professional post-disaster debris collection, removal, and disposal services. AshBritt was able to provide immediate preemptive services that facilitated the overall success of the debris mission with no additional cost to the County. The county was divided into 58 work zones. Once activated, AshBritt quickly began with emergency road clearing services, which included 45 wheel loaders and over 100 chainsaw men. Following the road clearing, AshBritt began debris removal operations, over 40 tree crews removed more than 1,300 hazardous trees and over 22,000 hazardous limbs. Additionally, AshBritt included 128 generators, 352 chemical toilets, 2 shower facilities, 75 vacuum trucks, traffic signal inspections, fuel delivery, over 10,000 meals, temporary fencing, and raw sewage collection from overflowing manholes and lift stations.

With the tireless effort of the AshBritt's team, the county's six temporary debris staging sites and five residential storm debris drop-off locations were reviewed and surveyed. A complete restoration of all eleven sites was done in a timely manner. Debris was collected and disposed was in full compliance with FEMA rules and regulations, qualifying Collier County for maximum reimbursement of federal and state emergency funds. The County received 50 million dollars in reimbursements for the hurricane debris mission.



Administration • 3339 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 301 • Naples, Florida 34112-5361 • 239-252-2540 • FAX 239-252-6474



The collection and monitoring of approximately 3.6 million cubic yards from Hurricane Irma-generated debris was completed in 3 months, with the debris staging sites cleared shortly thereafter. AshBritt provided an excellent FEMA liaison and worked effectively with FEMA representatives, operating within FEMA's guidelines to optimize the county's eligibility for reimbursement. AshBritt's contract pricing included stumps, collection, processing, and disposal. Hurricane Irma's debris recovery cost was estimated at \$64 million dollars.

AshBritt also provided exceptional and professional debris collection and removal services following Tropical Storm Fay in 2008, collecting and disposing of an estimated 20,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$403,500. In 2005, post Hurricane Wilma, AshBritt provide debris collection, processing and disposal services collecting over 1 million cubic yards of debris, receiving reimbursements of \$24 million from FEMA and the State of Florida, with only \$1,000 disallowed due to rounding errors.

AshBritt was deployed in response to a severe wind storm that hit Collier County during the pre-dawn hours on January 17, 2016. AshBritt had skillful staff quickly mobilized for debris collection and removal, collecting and disposing of an estimated 44,032 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$465,152 proving they can handle both major and minor storm events.

The AshBritt Environmental Team is one of the best debris recovery businesses in the industry. Having 29 years in public service, I can vow for their ability to resource any emergency event and ensure that FEMA guidelines are strictly adhered to. Both the FEMA Administration and the State of Florida have recognized Collier County Government as one of the best debris management teams' thanks in great part to our contractor, AshBritt Environmental Inc.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Daniel R. Rodriguez", is written over a horizontal line.

Daniel R. Rodriguez, M.B.A., CFM
Public Utilities Deputy Department Head
Cell: (239) 253-0866



Administration • 3339 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 301 • Naples, Florida 34112-5361 • 239-252-2540 • FAX 239-252-6474



July 23, 2020

Dear Mr. Gierden,

On behalf of the Public Utilities Department's Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Division, I would like to thank you for your time and presentation on Wednesday, July 22, 2020. Your understanding of debris management and post-disaster cleanup is invaluable. The experience and expertise you shared demonstrated a valued and clear understanding of how to step into action during a catastrophe.

Your presentation was thorough and, well put together. With your guidance and ability to quickly offer solutions to ensure the County's fiscal responsibility to achieve maximum FEMA reimbursement was evident. Collaboration with the debris monitoring team, Tetra Tech, demonstrates you share the County's values and have the County's best interest in the forefront.

I understand from the Irma experience the County values Ashbritt as a reliable and trustworthy resource. It is because of people like you and your team that Collier County safely and swiftly offer relief to the county constituents, maintaining Collier County the best place to live, work, and play.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kari Hodgson".

Kari Ann Hodgson, P.E.

Division Director

Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Division

Collier County Public Utilities Department



February 21, 2018

To: Whom it May Concern

From: John Archambo, Director
Customer Relations

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'JA' or 'John Archambo', written over the printed name.

Subject: Ashbritt, Inc. Emergency Debris Management Services

Palm Beach County was impacted by Hurricane Irma on Sunday, September 10, 2017, which generated approximately 3 million cubic yards of storm debris to be collected, reduced and transported to a final disposal (recycling) destination.

The Solid Waste Authority of Palm Beach County (SWA) is the agency responsible for the cleanup of storm debris impacting the County. Ashbritt, Inc. played a key role removing, processing and transporting eligible storm debris material to a final destination in a very safe and timely manner. They also operated temporary debris disposal sites in a safe and efficient manner.

Ashbritt, Inc.'s constant communication before, during and after Hurricane Irma provided a true sense of confidence in the task before us. They are a proven and experienced disaster response team that will exceed a customer's expectations at every turn. Ashbritt, Inc. always provides a very high quality team of managers that communicate and organize an outstanding cleanup effort.

The Ashbritt, Inc. team are also well aware of all FEMA eligibility requirements, responding immediately to any and all challenges presented during a natural disaster.

It is truly a pleasure working with the Ashbritt, Inc. team and I can assure you this company will not disappoint.

You may feel free to contact me at 561-697-2700, ext 4725 if you require any further information.



CITY OF HOLLY HILL

The City with a Heart

1065 Ridgewood Avenue ♥ Holly Hill, Florida 32117

www.hollyhillfl.org

**Building,
Zoning,
Licensing &
Inspections**

386-248-9442
Fax 386-248-9498

**City
Clerk**

386-248-9441
Fax 386-248-9448

**City
Manager**

386-248-9425
Fax 386-248-9448

**Economic
Development**

386-248-9444
Fax 386-248-9446

Finance

386-248-9427
Fax 386-248-9497

**Human
Resources**

386-248-9440
Fax 386-248-9448

**Information
Technology**

386-248-9459
Fax 386-248-9448

**Public
Works**

386-248-9463
Fax 386-248-9499

**Utility
Billing**

386-248-9432
Fax 386-248-9458

**Mayor & City
Commission**

386-248-9441
Fax 386-248-9448

July 13, 2017

Mr. Ralph Dahlgren
Ash Britt Environmental
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441

Re: Letter of Recommendation

Dear Ralph,

I want to take this opportunity to thank you and all those involved with Ash Britt Environmental for the fantastic job done cleaning up our City as a result of Hurricane Matthew.

Prior to the storms arrival on Friday October 7, 2016, you maintained contact with me to let me know you were closely monitoring Matthew's storm track and that Ash Britt Environmental was ready and prepared to assist our City when called upon. As it became evident that Holly Hill was in the direct path of the storm, our contract with you was activated and true to your word you arrived the next day.

Beginning with the 72 hour push and continuing right on through until the last limb was picked up, Ash Britt Environmental was on the job every single day. For more than 3 months, working 7 days a week sun up to sun down, your crews worked diligently removing debris expeditiously and efficiently. The debris was hauled to our Debris Management Site (DMS) where it was ground and chipped to be hauled to its final resting place. I especially want to thank Mr. John Nobile Sr. for his efforts overseeing the DMS operations and his coordination with City Staff working to clean our City.

I greatly appreciate the hard work and dedication of Ash Britt Environmental assisting in our recovery from Hurricane Matthew and would not hesitate to utilize your services again if necessary. Thanks again for everything you do!

Sincerely,

Mark T. Juhano, PWLF
Public Works Director
The City of Holly

Providing a safe, vibrant, affordable and diverse community in which all generations may enjoy a secure quality of life.



BEAUFORT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
Solid Waste and Recycling
120 Shanklin Road
Beaufort, South Carolina 29906
Voice (843) 255-2800 Facsimile (843) 255-9435

July 17, 2017

Mr. John Noble
Ashbritt Environmental Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Dear Mr. Noble:

I am writing to express my appreciation for the performance of the entire team from Ashbritt in the marine debris removal operations for Hurricane Matthew. As our marine debris removal firm the level of support and professional performance provided has been outstanding. My direct points of contact with your firm were Project managers Dan Strode at the beginning and Blake Riley. Both supported the County in an outstanding manner. They are both professional in all respects and helped to establish a high standard for compliance. On a personal level, Blake was extremely responsive to answer any questions and provide the assistance I required. As the Debris Manager I am not exaggerating when I state that without his diligence, knowledge, and ability to gain the cooperation within the team we would not have been as effective. I am sure you are aware of the challenges presented in just dealing with 6-8 foot tide changes every 6 hours. All observers of our operation remarked that "Beaufort County had their operation together". Blake played a huge part in making that happen.

Providing Ralph Dahlgren to assist with the process allowed the County to get a jump on a difficult task. Ralph provided essential high level technical support and coordination for the debris removal operation. His experience and knowledge enabled the entire team to work seamlessly. His professionalism, personality and ability to communicate with our citizens kept things moving smoothly. Ralph handled the most difficult situations with ease which I sincerely appreciated. His ability "To Make the Noise Stop" was exceptional. I would also be remiss if I did not mention your safety officer Brett Postelli who did an outstanding job in all respects.

Bottom line, Ashbritt did an exceptional job and I am thankful for each member of your team. You completed a very difficult project with superlative results and continue to provide us with excellent customer service. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to our Administration and Purchasing Department for future reference.

Regards

JAMES S. MINOR, JR
SOLID WASTE / DEBRIS MANAGER

JAMES W. CAMPO, CFP
Mayor

PAUL LUGER
Vice Mayor

VINCENT N. BARILE
Commissioner

FRANK FENDER
Commissioner

DAN MORRIS
Commissioner

TOWN OF SEWALL'S POINT



PAMELA MAC'KIE WALKER
Town Manager

LAKISHA Q. BURCH, CMC
Town Clerk

TINA CIECHANOWSKI
Chief of Police

JOHN ADAMS
Building & Facilities Director

April 21, 2017

Mr. Randal Perkins
AshBritt Environmental
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Mr. Chris Holsinger

Dear Mr. Perkins:

As you know, the Town of Sewall's Point recently utilized the services of AshBritt Environmental for the cleanup of our town following Hurricane Matthew. We are very grateful for the services performed by your company, but particularly appreciate of the guidance and expertise we received from Mr. Chris Holsinger.

Having served in various executive capacities in local and regional government agencies for many years, I have had the opportunity to work with many knowledgeable professionals in a wide variety of capacities. Mr. Holsinger's expertise and proficiency, however, were notably remarkable. In every conversation with Chris, with every problem or concern that arose, Chris had the solution. And not only did he know the answer, he could quote the section and verse of the code that supported his position.

In the pitfall-laden world of FEMA reimbursement, having a person with the knowledge and expertise of Chris Holsinger was immeasurably reassuring. I could not let the opportunity pass to commend you for providing such outstanding service to the Town of Sewall's Point, and to congratulate you on having a consummate professional in the person of Chris Holsinger representing your company during the challenging times of disaster recovery.

Very truly yours,

Pamela Mac'Kie Walker
Town Manager

One South Sewall's Point Road, Sewall's Point, Florida 34996
Town Hall (772) 287-2455 • Fax (772) 220-4765 • E-Mail: pwalker@sewallspoint.org
Police Department (772) 781-3378 • Fax (772) 286-7669 • E-Mail: sppd@sewallspoint.org



March 17, 2017

AshBritt, Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441

Subject: AshBritt's Past Performance Providing Disaster Debris Management to the South Carolina Department of Transportation

To Whom It May Concern:

In October of 2016, Hurricane Matthew brought high winds and heavy rainfall to South Carolina. The effects of this hurricane resulted in flooding and wind damage resulting in many downed trees; breached dams; and rivers that burst their banks washing away roads, bridges, and flooding homes. As a result, the South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT) activated AshBritt's pre-positioned contract for Disaster Recovery Assistance to provide debris management services to Dillon, Dorchester, and Marlboro counties.

AshBritt quickly mobilized and began debris management operations. The project team was accessible, responsive, knowledgeable, and professionally implemented a recovery plan. The AshBritt team has been flexible and able to address evolving project plans, and successfully executed the scope of work in each assigned county.

We appreciate AshBritt's continued support with post-event clean-up and are pleased to have them as a part of our disaster response and recovery team. Please feel free to use this letter as a positive recommendation attesting to AshBritt's ability to successfully provide disaster debris management services.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David B. Cook", is written over a horizontal line.

David B. Cook, PE
State Maintenance Engineer
(803) 737-1290



Post Office Box 191
Columbia, South Carolina 29202-0191

Phone: (803) 737-2314
TTY: (803) 737-3870

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER



February 24, 2017

Dear Sir/ Madam,

I am writing this letter to recommend the services of AshBritt. During this past hurricane season we were hit by Hurricane Matthew. It had a serious impact on our community and brought significant damage to the City.

From the beginning, AshBritt was knowledgeable and helpful with many aspects of reimbursement through FEMA. Specifically, Dow Knight made sure we were on the path to have things done right the first time. He assisted greatly in the finalization of our contract and worked tirelessly to get the ball rolling.

AshBritt sent professionals to work in our community. They were adamant about being notified of any concerns and never complained when we sent more work their way. Project managers were diligent about checking in and keeping us up to date with progress. AshBritt fulfilled each detail of their contract and went above and beyond with their service. If you need a disaster professional, then I would highly recommend them to you.

Best Regards,

Matthew E. Saxon

Assistant City Manager

City of Pooler

**CHATHAM COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**



Robert W. Drewry
Director

William E. Wright
Deputy Director

March 30, 2017

Mr. John Noble
AshBritt Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

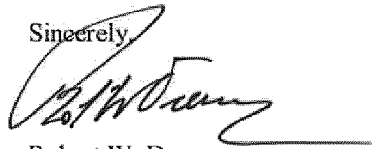
Dear Mr. Noble,

On October 11, 2016 Chatham County issued your Notice to Proceed to remove debris as a result of Hurricane Matthew. Your company deployed resources immediately and when all was said and done, AshBritt collected and processed more than 1.6M cubic yards of vegetative debris over a 130 day period. The volume of debris from this storm far exceeded our expectations.

Chatham County was extremely pleased with the response from AshBritt. Project Manager Dow Knight was always professional, thorough, organized and responsive. As you know, demands and expectations from the public are high during difficult situations. Under immense pressure AshBritt remained respectful and steadfast from beginning to end.

On behalf of Chatham County, I thank you for the work AshBritt performed for our citizenry and I appreciate the significant amount of work it took to complete this project.

Sincerely,



Robert W. Drewry

"Dedicated and Committed"

P.O. Box 8161 • Savannah, GA • 31412 • (912) 652-6840 • FAX (912) 652-6845
<http://publicworks.chathamcounty.org>

CHATHAM COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
AND PARK SERVICES



Robert w. Drewry
Director

William Wright
Deputy Director

February 9, 2017

Ash Britt

Re: Gratitude and Thanks

Ash Britt:

I am writing this letter to express my gratitude. Now that this experience is all but behind us, I have had a moment to reflect back at the work that you (Dow Knight) and Ash Britt have accomplished. I truly believe that Chatham County fared well due to you and the Ash Britt's teams extraordinary efforts. I know that it is truly a team effort. After seeing you and your crew in action it is easy to understand why you are regarded with such high standards. You have a way of working with everyone from the guys in the field all of the way up the department heads and even the commissioners when called upon.

It is evident that you are a seasoned vet and very knowledgeable within your area of expertise. It has been a pleasure working with you and Ash Britt. Although I hope that the County doesn't have to go through this again, I know that as long as Ash Britt and you are onboard the County will have nothing less than expedient first class service.

Thanks for all that you did for Chatham County and good luck with all of your endeavors.

Sincerely,
Marc Ginsberg
Debris Operations Project Manager
Chatham County Public Works

7226 Varnedoe Drive • P.O. Box 8161 • Savannah, Ga 31412-8161 • (912) 652-6840 • FAX (912) 652-6845



St. Johns County Board of County Commissioners

Public Works | Engineering Division

January 13, 2017

RE: Recommendation – AshBritt Environmental, Inc.

AshBritt Environmental, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Re: Hurricane Matthew 2016 - 2017

I would be remiss if we did not take the time to commend your company and express how grateful and appreciative we are of the amazing operation your company ran here during Hurricane Matthew from October 2016 – January 2017

Ash Britt provided outstanding service during a time of urgency for our county after it was impacted by Hurricane Matthew. AshBritt Environmental worked quickly and efficiently to remove debris on the Right of Way, as well as worked diligently and carefully during a beach clean-up mission from the storm. AshBritt Environmental helped St. Johns County provide the most efficient and expeditious debris removal services to its residents.

Your assistance in our time of need meant a great deal not only to our Department but to our community as well. The clean-up efforts were overwhelming yet the competency, structure and organizational skills displayed by Ash Britt were excellent and helped our county return to its normal state as quickly as possible.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "G Caldwell", is written over a horizontal line.

Greg Caldwell, MPA
St. Johns County Public Works Department
Assistant Public Works Director
gcaldwell@sjcfl.us
Office: (904) 209-0132
Mobile: (904) 669-5221

2740 Industry Center Road, St. Augustine, FL 32084
P: 904.209.0110 | F: 904.209.0140

www.sjcfl.us



Company Name: ASHBRIIT, INC.

Comments:

The Board of County Commissioners approved AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt) as our primary contractor to provide disaster debris management and removal services for the 2016 hurricane season. AshBritt has been under contract with Collier County for eleven years.

Following Hurricane Wilma in 2005, AshBritt provided exceptional and professional post-disaster debris collection, monitoring, and disposal services. The county was divided into 58 work zones. Debris was collected and disposed of in full compliance with FEMA rules and regulations, qualifying Collier County for maximum reimbursement of federal and state emergency funds. The county's four temporary debris staging sites were reviewed and surveyed. A complete restoration of all four sites was done in a timely manner.

The collection and monitoring of approximately 1 million cubic yards of Hurricane Wilma-generated debris was completed in 45 days, with the debris staging sites cleared shortly thereafter. AshBritt provided an excellent FEMA liaison and worked effectively with FEMA representatives, operating within FEMA's guidelines to optimize the county's eligibility for reimbursement. AshBritt's cradle-to-grave contract price included stumps, collection, processing, and disposal. Following the project's final audit, Collier County received a reimbursement of \$24 million, with only \$1,000 ineligible.

AshBritt also provided exceptional and professional debris collection and removal services following Tropical Storm Fay in 2008, collecting and disposing of an estimated 20,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$403,571.



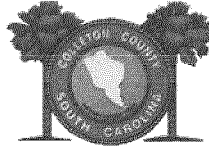
Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Division • 3339 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 302 • Naples, Florida 34112-5361 • 239-252-2508 • FAX 239-774-9222

AshBritt was deployed on January 17, 2016 for a severe wind storm event that unexpectedly hit Collier County during the pre-dawn hours of that day. AshBritt was outstanding and had skillful staffing quickly mobilizing the debris collection and removal, collecting and disposing of an estimated 25,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$450,000.

Collier County Solid & Hazardous Waste Management

By: Sue Zimmerman
Sue Zimmerman, CPM, Planner

*Colleton County
Office of the County Engineer
403 E. Washington St, Suite B
Walterboro, South Carolina 29488
Phone: 843-782-3104*



October 6, 2014

Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
AshBritt, Inc
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Winter Storm PAX 2014

Dear Mr. Gierden,

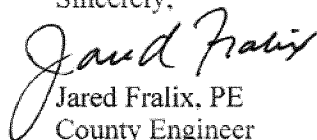
On behalf of Colleton County, I extend our thank you and appreciation for the services provided by AshBritt, Inc amidst our time of emergency during the Winter Storm PAX which occurred in February 2014. In addition to the immediate disaster relief, I thank you for the continued clean-up efforts and coordination that took place over the following weeks.

It has been a long time since the County has experienced a natural disaster of this magnitude. Most of the personnel in leadership roles that were present during the last disaster are no longer with the County. Needless to say, there was a steep learning curve for us current County employees tasked with leading the relief efforts. I am most grateful and appreciative how AshBritt came along side our staff with support and direction, helping us navigate the detailed FEMA procedures required in order to later seek potential federal aid reimbursements for our clean-up efforts.

In addition to the debris management services, I am thankful for the coordination effort extended by AshBritt as we worked through payment. Colleton County is a large rural county with a small operating budget. The disaster and clean-up efforts from Winter Storm PAX were not a planned expenditure. AshBritt worked with the County as we sought federal reimbursement and reallocated funds from the operating budget to cover the incurred expenses.

In all, we are pleased with the excellent services provided and are confident we can rely on AshBritt in the wake of any future disaster.

Sincerely,


Jared Fralix, PE
County Engineer



Georgetown County
Department of Public Services
Innovative Leadership & Teamwork!



June 11, 2014

Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Winter Storm PAX 2014

Dear Mr. Gierden:

Georgetown County would be remiss if we did not take the time to commend your company and express how grateful and appreciative we are of the amazing operation your company ran here during Winter Storm PAX in February 2014.

AshBritt provided outstanding service during a time of urgency for our county after it was impacted by damaging snow and ice. AshBritt worked quickly and efficiently to remove broken limbs and roadside debris, as well as worked diligently and carefully at cutting dangerous limbs left in trees from the storm. AshBritt helped us ensure and provide the most efficient and expeditious debris removal services to Georgetown County and its residents. Your assistance in our time of need meant a great deal not only to our Department but to our community as well. The clean-up efforts were overwhelming yet the competency, structure and organizational skills displayed by AshBritt were excellent and helped our county return to its normal state as quickly as possible.

Beyond Winter Storm PAX, AshBritt has provided excellent training services to us in the past and I feel confident that we can rely on AshBritt in the future. Thank you again for all of your support and efforts to keep our county safe.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ray C. Funnye".

Ray C. Funnye, Director
Department of Public Services

Administration

108 Screven Street • PO Drawer 421270 • Georgetown, SC 29440
Phone: 843-545-3325 • Fax: 843-545-3648 • email: rcfunnye@gtcounty.org

* ***Contractor Performance Assessment Reporting (CPARS)***

Please see the CPARS rating AshBritt received for our USACE Hurricane Michael Mission. The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) requires that contractor performance information be collected (FAR Part 42.15) and used in source selection evaluations (FAR Part 15). Source selection officials rely on clear and timely evaluations of contractor performance to make informed business decisions when awarding government contracts and orders. This information is critical to ensuring that the Federal government only does business with companies that provide quality products and services in support of the agency's missions. CPARS-generated past performance information is one of the tools used to communicate contractor strengths and weaknesses to source selection officials and Contracting Officers.

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's CPARS Rating for our Hurricane Michael Mission ****

10/26/2020

CPARS

[Print](#)

[Close](#)

[View Original Evaluation](#)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY / SOURCE SELECTION INFORMATION - SEE FAR 2.101, 3.104, AND 42.1503

CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT REPORT (CPAR)

MODIFIED EVALUATION

Nonsystems

Name/Address of Contractor:

Vendor Name: ASHBRIIT, INC.

Division Name:

Street: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD

City: DEERFIELD BEACH

State: FL Zip: 334413543

Country: USA

CAGE Code: 00Z46

Unique Entity ID (DUNS): 848970893 Unique Entity ID (SAM):

Product/Service Code: S299 Principal NAICS Code: 562119

Evaluation Type: Final

Contract Percent Complete:

Period of Performance Being Assessed: 10/13/2018 - 11/02/2018

Contract Number: W912P814D0029 W912EP19F0003 **Business Sector & Sub-Sector:** Nonsystems - Facilities Services

Contracting Office: US ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT JACKSONVI **Contracting Officer:** RICK TORRES **Phone Number:** 904-232-3143

Location of Work:

Work is within the state of Florida in the area affected by Hurricane Michael.

Date Signed: 10/13/2018 **Period of Performance Start Date:** 10/13/2018

Est. Ultimate Completion Date/Last Date to Order: 11/02/2018 **Estimated/Actual Completion Date:** 11/02/2018

Funding Office ID:

Base and All Options Value : \$3,335,135 **Action Obligation:** \$3,335,135

Complexity: Medium **Termination Type:** None

Extent Competed: Full and Open Competition **Type of Contract:** Firm Fixed Price

Key Subcontractors and Effort Performed:

Unique Entity ID (DUNS): **Unique Entity ID (SAM):**

Effort:

Unique Entity ID (DUNS): **Unique Entity ID (SAM):**

Effort:

Unique Entity ID (DUNS): **Unique Entity ID (SAM):**

Effort:

Project Number:

Project Title:

Hurricane Michael Emergency Route Clearance for 13 days

Contract Effort Description:

Hurricane Michael Emergency Route Clearance for 13 days. Contract was to clear roads and right of ways for Emergency services after Hurricane Michael. Contract also encompassed some right of way clearance of electrical power lines.

Small Business Subcontracting:

Does this contract include a subcontracting plan? No

Date of last Individual Subcontracting Report (ISR) / Summary Subcontracting Report (SSR): N/A

Evaluation Areas

Past Rating

Rating

Quality:

N/A

Very Good

Schedule:

N/A

Exceptional

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

10/26/2020

CPARS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY / SOURCE SELECTION INFORMATION - SEE FAR 2.101, 3.104, AND 42.1503

Cost Control:	N/A	N/A
Management:	N/A	Very Good
Small Business Subcontracting:	N/A	N/A
Regulatory Compliance:	N/A	N/A
Other Areas:		
(1) SAFETY:		Very Good
(2) :		N/A
(3) :		N/A

Variance (Contract to Date):

Current Cost Variance (%): Variance at Completion (%):

Current Schedule Variance (%):

Assessing Official Comments:

QUALITY: AshBritt provided very good quality control in emergency debris recovery mission. AshBritt did a very good job in coordinating with the government and electric companies in providing emergency route clearance operations after Hurricane Michael. AshBritt was prompt in the submission of Requests for Information (RFI's), pay requests, and submittals.

SCHEDULE: AshBritt completed the project on schedule. AshBritt worked 12-14 hour days to assist the state of Florida in the recover efforts after Hurricane Michael. Ashbritt was able to be flexible in the performance of the contract and provided the required services in a timely and professional manner. Ashbritt took it upon themselves to ensure the requirements of the Government were met and exceeded, responding faster than the contract required.

COST CONTROL: This element is not rated on firm fixed price contracts.

MANAGEMENT: AshBritt management was very good in providing the government daily updates on the daily debris removal quantities, movement of debris crews and overall debris operations.

OTHER AREAS: AshBritt maintained strict safety oversight and completed the project without any incident or injury. Noted safety concerns were addressed adequately and in a timely manner.

ADDITIONAL/OTHER: Given what I know today about the contractor's ability to perform in accordance with this contract or order's most significant requirements, I would recommend them for similar requirements in the future.

RECOMMENDATION:

Given what I know today about the contractor's ability to perform in accordance with this contract or order's most significant requirements, I would recommend them for similar requirements in the future.

Name and Title of Assessing Official:

Name: RICARDO TORRES

Title: Execution Branch Chief

Organization: Jacksonville District - USACE

Phone Number: 9042323143 Email Address: ricardo.e.torres2@usace.army.mil

Date: 06/10/2019

Contractor Comments:

This evaluation has been modified, please see the original evaluation to view the contractor comments.

Name and Title of Contractor Representative:

Name:

Title:

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

10/26/2020

CPARS

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY / SOURCE SELECTION INFORMATION - SEE FAR 2.101, 3.104, AND 42.1503

Phone Number: Email Address:

Date:

Review by Reviewing Official:

Ashbritt performed above expectations for this requirement. I would work with them again for ACI debris removal services.

Name and Title of Reviewing Official:

Name: JOHN VOHLKEN

Title: Contract Specialist

Organization: Jacksonville District

Phone Number: 904-232-1884 Email Address: john.d.vohlken@usace.army.mil

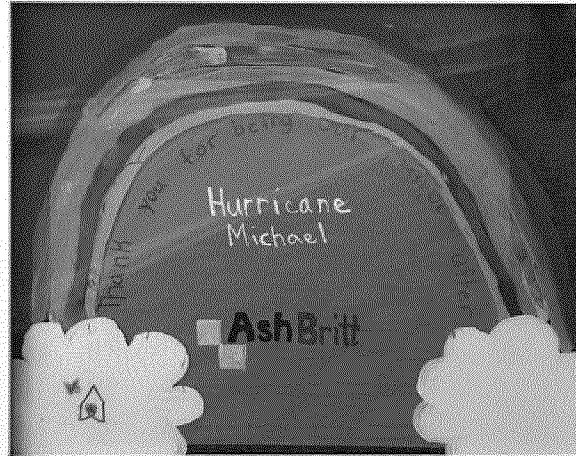
Date: 06/10/2019

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

■ Foundation



*We are there when
you need us.*



ABOUT US

AshBritt is a national emergency management, logistics and disaster response contractor. The AshBritt Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the AshBritt organization supporting four primary areas: Disaster Impacted Communities, Vocational Schools and Technical Training, Youth Education, and Mental Health.

MISSION

The AshBritt Foundation supports communities before, during, and after a crisis event.

PRIMARY AREAS OF SUPPORT



Disaster Impacted Communities

To give back to communities where AshBritt works post-disaster and to support the long-term recovery of disaster impacted communities.



Vocational Schools and Technical Training

To support programs and educational facilities providing technical training skills, and individuals in those programs.



Youth Education

To provide opportunities for young people to learn about emergency management response and recovery and to support STEM learning opportunities.



Mental Health

To provide resources and support to organizations and initiatives that serve the mental health needs of a community.



AshBritt Team Members may only temporarily live and work in disaster impacted regions, but we become forever members of the communities where we live and serve.

COMMUNITYPARTNERSHIPS@ASHBRITT.COM

Attachment “B”
Insurance Requirements

GENERAL SERVICES INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

REVISED: 01/2/2019

CONTRACTORS INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall not commence any work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all required insurance and the certificate of insurance has been approved by the Okaloosa County Risk Manager or designee.
2. All insurance policies shall be with insurers authorized to do business in the State of Florida. Insuring company is required to have a minimum rating of A, Class X in the Best Key Rating Guide published by A.M. Best & Co. Inc.
3. All insurance shall include the interest of all entities named and their respective officials, employees & volunteers of each and all other interests as may be reasonably required by Okaloosa County. The coverage afforded the Additional Insured under this policy shall be primary insurance. If the Additional Insured have other insurance that is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The amount of the company's liability under this policy shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.
4. Where applicable the County shall be shown as an Additional Insured with a waiver of Subrogation on the Certificate of Insurance on all Workers Compensation Clauses.
5. The County shall retain the right to reject all insurance policies that do not meet the requirement of this Agreement. Further, the County reserves the right to change these insurance requirements with 60-day prior written notice to the Contractor.
6. The County reserves the right at any time to require the Contractor to provide copies (redacted if necessary) of any insurance policies to document the insurance coverage specified in this Agreement.
7. Any subsidiaries used shall also be required to obtain and maintain the same insurance requirements as are being required herein of the Contractor.
8. Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the Contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this agreement shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall secure and maintain during the life of this Agreement Workers' Compensation insurance for all of his employees employed for the project or any site connected with the work, including supervision, administration or management, of this project and in case any work is sublet, with the approval of the County, the Contractor

shall require the Subcontractor similarly to provide Workers' Compensation insurance for all employees employed at the site of the project, and such evidence of insurance shall be furnished to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of any and all sub-contractual Agreements which have been approved by the County.

2. Contractor must be in compliance with all applicable State and Federal workers' compensation laws, including the U.S. Longshore Harbor Workers' Act or Jones Act, if applicable.
3. No class of employee, including the Contractor himself, shall be excluded from the Workers' Compensation insurance coverage. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also include Employer's Liability coverage.
4. Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners shall be listed as an Additional Insured by policy endorsement on all policies applicable to this agreement except Worker's Compensation. A waiver of subrogation is required on all policies

BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

Coverage must be afforded for all Owned, Hired, Scheduled, and Non-Owned vehicles for Bodily Injury and Property Damage in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit each accident. If the contractor does not own vehicles, the contractor shall maintain coverage for Hired & Non-Owned Auto Liability, which may be satisfied by way of endorsement to the Commercial General Liability policy or separate Business Auto Policy. Contractor must maintain this insurance coverage throughout the life of this Agreement.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1. The Contractor shall carry Commercial General Liability insurance against all claims for Bodily Injury, Property Damage and Personal and Advertising Injury caused by the Contractor.
2. Commercial General Liability coverage shall include the following:
 - 1.) Premises & Operations Liability
 - 2.) Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability
 - 3.) Independent Contractors Liability
 - 4.) Contractual Liability
 - 5.) Products and Completed Operations Liability
3. Contractor shall agree to keep in continuous force Commercial General Liability coverage for the length of the contract.

INSURANCE LIMITS OF LIABILITY

The insurance required shall be written for not less than the following, or greater if required by law and shall include Employer's liability with limits as prescribed in this contract:

LIMIT

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Workers' Compensation | |
| | 1.) State | Statutory |
| | 2.) Employer's Liability | \$500,000 each accident |
| 2. | Business Automobile | \$1,000,000 each accident
(A combined single
limit) |
| 3. | Commercial General Liability | \$1,000,000 each occurrence
for Bodily Injury & Property
Damage
\$1,000,000 each occurrence
Products and completed
operations |
| 4. | Personal and Advertising Injury | \$1,000,000 each occurrence |

NOTICE OF CLAIMS OR LITIGATION

The Contractor agrees to report any incident or claim that results from performance of this Agreement. The County representative shall receive written notice in the form of a detailed written report describing the incident or claim within ten (10) days of the Contractor's knowledge. In the event such incident or claim involves injury and/or property damage to a third party, verbal notification shall be given the same day the Contractor becomes aware of the incident or claim followed by a written detailed report within ten (10) days of verbal notification.

INDEMNIFICATION & HOLD HARMLESS

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or wrongful conduct of the Contractor and other persons employed or utilized by the Contractor in the performance of this contract.

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

1. Certificates of insurance indicating the job site and evidencing all required coverage must be submitted not less than 10 days prior to the commencement of any of the work. The certificate holder(s) shall be as follows: Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, 302 N. Wilson St., Crestview, Florida, 32536.
2. The contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance to the County with a thirty (30) day

prior written notice of cancellation; ten (10 days' prior written notice if cancellation is for nonpayment of premium).

3. In the event that the insurer is unable to accommodate the cancellation notice requirement, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide the proper notice. Such notification shall be in writing by registered mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the Okaloosa County Purchasing Department at 5479-A Old Bethel Road, Crestview, FL 32536.
4. In the event the contract term goes beyond the expiration date of the insurance policy, the contractor shall provide the County with an updated Certificate of insurance no later than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of the insurance currently in effect. The County reserves the right to suspend the contract until this requirement is met.
5. The certificate shall indicate if coverage is provided under a claims-made or occurrence form. If any coverage is provided on a claims-made form, the certificate will show a retroactive date, which should be the same date of the initial contract or prior.
6. All certificates shall be subject to Okaloosa County's approval of adequacy of protection.
7. All deductibles or SIRs, whether approved by Okaloosa County or not, shall be the Contractor's full responsibility.
8. In no way will the entities listed as Additional Insured be responsible for, pay for, be damaged by, or limited to coverage required by this schedule due to the existence of a deductible or SIR.

GENERAL TERMS

Any type of insurance or increase of limits of liability not described above which, the Contractor required for its own protection or on account of statute shall be its own responsibility and at its own expense.

Any exclusions or provisions in the insurance maintained by the contractor that excludes coverage for work contemplated in this contract shall be deemed unacceptable and shall be considered breach of contract.

The carrying of the insurance described shall in no way be interpreted as relieving the Contractor of any responsibility under this contract.

Should the Contractor engage a subcontractor or sub-subcontractor, the same conditions will apply under this Agreement to each subcontractor and sub-subcontractor.

The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against Okaloosa County and its employees under all the foregoing policies of insurance.

EXCESS/UMBRELLA INSURANCE

The Contractor shall have the right to meet the liability insurance requirements with the purchase of an EXCESS/UMBRELLA insurance policy. In all instances, the combination of primary and EXCESS/UMBRELLA liability coverage must equal or exceed the minimum liability insurance limits stated in this Agreement.

Attachment “C”

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities

During the performance of this Agreement, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor”), as applicable, agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 USC § 4601) (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC § 794 *et seq.*), as amended (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 USC § 6101 *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100-209) (broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 USC §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by U.S. Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration’s Nondiscrimination statute (49 USC § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 USC 1681 et seq).